Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California
1915, Section 623

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room
Only the Far East could inspire a collection such as Folio 16—a collection as captivating as the Orient itself. With a calm opulence, Folio 16 re-creates classics of the Ming and early Ch’ing dynasties, duplicating authentic Chinese joinery and infinitely touchable finishes. To explore these designs for living and dining room further, we invite you to send $3.00 for the Folio 16 catalog. Henredon, Dept. G54, Morganton, NC 28655.

For those who value excellence

Henredon.
LINEN. THE CRISP, REFRESHING
Palm Beach Table
The private Wrightsman rooms/By Rosamond Bernier
118

The Great White Way
Natural materials in Michael Taylor’s sophisticated hands
136

A Magical Modern Folly
Artist Pat Patterson creates sculpture with a view/By Robert M. Adams
142

Isn’t it Romantic?
Decorating a traditional Southern house/By Margaret Morse
150

Extraordinary Ordinary
Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown design a year-round Hamptons retreat/By Elaine Greene
158

American Empire Rises Again
New nineteenth-century decorating in Boston/By Nancy Richardson
166

Art Builds a House
Architect W. Irving Phillips Jr.’s design for a collector/By Michael Ennis
174

Riviera Garden with an English Accent
The romantic and satisfying gardens of the Château de la Garoupe/By Fleur Champin
182

Lofty Living in London
Architect Max Gordon sculpts a modern space in a High Victorian building/By Marie-Pierre Toll
190

His House Was His Oasis
Frank Lloyd Wright’s Taliesin West/By Martin Filler
198

The Queen Mother Collects
The paintings in Clarence house reveal Her Majesty’s very British love of life/By Sir Roy Strong
204

At the Table
Stolen Time
By Steven M. L. Aronson
86

All the Best Places
Tuxedo Park
By Laura Furman
98

Collecting
They Did It Their Way
By Nancy Richardson
110

Journal
Art, Architecture, Design
226

Garden Pleasures
The Peonies of Greece
By Niki Goulandris
252
A pattern like Cavendish is a beautiful example of why, after almost 200 years of creating the finest English bone china, each and every Wedgwood design is destined to become an immediate classic. Suggested retail prices: 3-piece place setting, $82. Hand-cut Wedgwood crystal: Monarch, $32.50 a stem. Wedgwood, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010.
The Stelton statement embodied in the material, the line, the function. Here, 17" of 18/8 stainless steel in a classic contemporary interpretation of the ship’s lantern by award-winning Danish designer Erik Magnussen. $195. Send $1 for more of the Stelton statement, and where to find it.
PRESENTING

STERLING

SPECIAL BLEND

LOW TAR

Available in Regular and Menthol.
LIKE PORSCHE

IT'S ONLY A CIGARETTE
LIKE PORSCHE IS ONLY A CAR.

12 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

CLARIFIANCE
Oil-Free Hydrating Fluide

A refreshing touch of moisture for your skin.

Clear and light, Clarifiance pampers your skin with moisture...hydrates it without oil. Creating the fresh feeling of cool water on your face, sheer Clarifiance disappears into your skin. You feel its effect rather than its presence.

Clarifiance. A welcome asset to skin that calls for moisture, not oil.
Brooks Adams is an art historian and a critic for Art in America.

Robert M. Adams has retired as professor of English at the University of California. His most recent books are The Land and Literature of England and Decadent Societies.

Steven M.L. Aronson is the author of Hype and the co-author with Natalie Robins of the forthcoming saga of the Backeland family.

Rosamond Bernier was a founding editor of L'Oeil magazine in Paris and lectures on art in the United States.

Michael Boodro is a contributing editor of Express, a review of architecture and design.

Fleur Champin, a lecturer at Versailles, does most of her gardening on the Riviera.


Michael Ennis is an art critic and contributing editor to Texas Monthly.

Laura Furman’s fiction includes The Glass House and The Shadow Line. Her second story collection, Watch Time Fly, was published last fall by Viking Press.

Niki A. Goulandris is co-founder of the Goulandris Natural History Museum near Athens.

John Richardson is the author of books on Manet and Braque and is currently at work on a biography of Picasso.

Sir Roy Strong is director of London’s Victoria & Albert Museum.

Luisa Valenzuela was a journalist for La Nación in Buenos Aires and is the author of Strange Things Happen Here, Clara, and The Lizard’s Tail.

DESK: Important walnut partners desk with unusual caryatid corners, signed Edwards & Roberts, circa 1860, H. 32½", W 78", D. 47½.".

CHAIRS: Pair of Nineteenth Century mahogany sidechairs after a design by Giles Grendey.

We offer major collections of English furniture, paintings, and accessories on eight gallery floors.

Kentshire
America's legendary resource for professional buyers of English Antiques.
strates another point of view in a house that was built, like the Wrightsman's, in the twenties. In this house elements of nature—river rocks, aged driftwood, and rusted metal—become the materials of decoration in the sophisticated hands of Michael Taylor.

In Boston, a Beacon Hill row house filled with American Empire and other early nineteenth-century furnishings is arranged in a way that is as contemporary as Michael Taylor's handling of natural elements in Beverly Hills. In her text, Nancy Richardson describes how by avoiding the more flamboyant furniture of the nineteenth century the John DeRemigis house takes on an air of being clean-lined and contemporary while maintaining the formality of nineteenth-century decoration.

Just how important collections can be is seen in the handsome brick house Houston architect W. Irving Phillips Jr. designed for an art collector/dealer in that city. The strong collecting instincts of this American woman began with the copper kitchen molds that still cover her kitchen walls; but she has moved far beyond that traditional decorative collection to one that today ranges from pre-Columbian and African sculptures to Pennsylvania Dutch furniture and Amish quilts to modern art by Dine, Dubuffet, and Willem de Kooning. The range of this collector's taste in art provides a personal example of the eclecticism that seems at times uniquely American.

Still another collection is important to our story on a traditional South Carolina house, built because its owner missed the many things—including an amazing collection of miniature rooms—that she had when she moved south from New Jersey. The simple Colonial-style background of her new house permits her to arrange and enjoy the antiques, paintings, and other objects she has collected over the years.

It was Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown's appreciation of early American architecture that made architect Robert Venturi the first choice of Donald and Elizabeth Petrie when it came time for them to build their weekend house in the Hamptons. "We liked the idea of sponsoring a work of contemporary architectural art—one that would reflect and defer to the original turn-of-the-century shingle and clapboard houses of our near neighbors," Mrs. Petrie says, and Venturi's New England houses convinced them that he was a master at honoring the vernacular in contemporary design.

Not existing houses but nature itself triggered another example of architectural art in this issue: the extraordinary series of architectural sculptures by New York artist and architect R. A. Pat Patterson for Mr. and Mrs. Najeeb Halaby in the high valleys of the Rocky Mountains. Robert M. Adams's description of the magical modern folly on the Halabys' sixty acres in southern Colorado and what it means to the artist-architect and his clients provides one of the best reads in this issue.

Another architectural response to nature is seen in the second of Martin Filler's two-part series on Frank Lloyd Wright, this one covering his years at Taliesin West. For Wright and architecture itself, according to editor Filler, the desert retreat there ranks among this American architect's most brilliant achievements.

Although this is a strongly American issue, we did cross the ocean for three major stories: one on the deeply personal art collection of the Queen Mother at Clarence House; another on a modern apartment in a High Victorian building in London designed by architect Max Gordon for himself and his American art; plus an amazing English garden in France. All of which provide a reminder that it isn't only Americans who know how to cook up a good stew.
6 mg "i3r," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Smoking is Dangerous to Your Health.
HEDGES
Deluxe Ultra Lights

The Deluxe 100.
Regular and Menthol.
The pendulum, as we shall see, is starting to swing back, and not a moment too soon. Things were getting out of hand. I stayed in a house the other day where the bed in the guest room was so big that it was hard to decide exactly where on it to bivouac for the night. At dead center I couldn't reach the light on either side. To port or starboard I felt anxious and a fool. It was like sitting down alone for a meal at a table for twelve.

It's hard to pinpoint exactly when the rot set in, but by the mid seventies people had the notion so wedged in their heads that a large bed was the proper advertisement for a joyous union that very often it was impossible to get the bedroom door more than halfway open, given the immensity of the equipment within. "Let your coconuts in the bedroom," the mistress of one household would say, "as big as the size of an aircraft carrier—deserts of vast counterpane, billowing oceans of quilt."

Of course the amplitude is meant to suggest Olympian abandon and fecundity, but mostly the opposite effect is achieved; and one sees in the mind's eye partners lodged coldly on their opposing sides, far enough apart to communicate only by the separate telephones on their respective bedside tables. The bed—king-size, czar-size, emperor-size—has become twin beds in disguise; the fifties, by other, less direct means.

This is not the first time this has happened. I know of one eighteenth-century bed constructed with a crown or camber, like a well-engineered road. By dint of the intervening hillock the couple was spared the unpleasantness of having to see each other at all, while preserving appearances of conjugal unity for the benefit of children and servants. As far back as the days of Og the king of Bashan, who lived before the flood and whose iron bedstead was nine cubits by four, bed size has had as much to do with public relations as with the untrammeled life of the sense. Defeated in battle, Darius told Alexander the Great sourly that he could steal his bed if he wished, but he had better take as well the eight slaves needed to make it.

Sheer bed size, at least in the twentieth century, has been rather an American thing. Up until quite recently British hotels were still reveling in their ancient skills at furnishing guests with narrow beds of diminished length, mounted on noisy yet active casters, propped to shoot forward from the wall and leave headboard and pillow behind.

Above: Claudette Colbert is protected from Clark Gable by "The Walls of Jericho" in the 1934 film "It Happened One Night."
They Cut Diamonds By Hand. Don't They?

Rare diamonds born deep in the heart of the earth. Waterford crystal born of fire in Ireland. The two trusted to the sure hand of a master cutter, one no more than the other. Waterford is indeed cut by hand with heart. Not only the deep diamonds, but the notched edges, the wedge cuts, the faceting, the ovals, the sum & total of Georgian motifs so characteristic of old Waterford. What is immediately apparent is the affinity between old and new Waterford. Centuries have not altered the inherent grace of cutting and design. The continuing thread of tradition is clearly cherished, nurtured and protected by Waterford at all costs. Isn't it time you started collecting diamonds by Waterford?

Waterford®
Adding Style to Your Life

(Continued from page 20) "Double beds" turned out to be single ones pushed together, this at a time when American motels seemed to find it incumbent upon them to provide each guest with not one but two queen-size beds in case wanderlust should come over him in the night.

It was not size so much as shape which impressed the British. For some reason a round bed was regarded as being holyly symbolic of sensual sophistication. So too were mirrors on the ceiling. One couple I knew yearned for them, but felt they were too near-sighted for the mirrors to be of much use. Eventually they had them slung from the ceiling about four feet above the bed, apt for their astigmatic and excited gaze.

The general view is that the twin beds of the modern era, notably of the fifties, derived from the Hays code, which stipulated that two people could not be filmed having a frolic in a room with a single bed in it unless one person was fully clothed with a foot on the floor. It seemed safer to have one bed per person. So couples are supposed to have looked at the twin-bed world of fifties television and followed suit. I think it had just as much to do with the cold war. Eisenhower's was a twin-bed Presidency. East faced west across the great divide and couples did likewise. Repression and patriotism were arrayed, just like the twin beds, in joyless tandem.

Subversive forces were at work just the same. The play opened on Broadway in 1955, but it was the movie version of Tennessee Williams's *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof* that in 1958 brought life back into the bed industry. There was Elizabeth Taylor in all her ripened magnificence and playing Maggie and being hectored by Big Mama: "I want to ask you a question, one question: D'you make Brick happy in bed?" "Why don't you ask if he makes me happy in bed?" Maggie answers snappily enough. But Big Mama plunges on, "Something's not right. You're childless and my son drinks! Points to bed. — When a marriage goes on the rocks, the rocks are there, right there!"

That did it for twin beds. Next thing you knew, the sixties were born. With the sixties came water beds, divan beds, bowerers out of Flaubert's *Voyages*, with Thea Porter cushions and tapers of incense mingling with other fragrances of the Dope Generation. With the late sixties came the commune movement and the beds got bigger to accommodate the crowd. Mainstream was not far behind this bow wave of the culture. There, in 1969, was the poster for Bob and Carol and Ted and Alice. They were all sitting up in the same big bed. Liberation had gone respectable.

People raced out to buy a king-size bed and a copy of Alex Comfort, but the trouble was that the tide had already begun to turn. Liberation had gone cold, and by the late seventies alert trend spotters were beginning to hail the New Asexuality. But no one remembered to tell the beds and they kept on getting bigger and bigger. Worse, since the jogging madness was well under way the beds kept getting harder and harder too as aching vertebral sought firm relief. There, in all its sterile horror, was the bedroom equipment of the early eighties: a bed like an oversize and thinly carpeted operating table with an exercise bike in the corner.

The result has been a psychic numbness of the sort psychiatrists like to associate with the threat of nuclear apocalypse. I saw a young couple in a department store recently. They were plainly on the verge of marriage, and were being put through their paces by the bed salesman. He walked them firmly past the double and the queen and deployed them, sitting self-consciously on either side of the king-size, which looked hard enough for a dime to bounce on. He told them to lie down and obediently they reclined, like two fish on a slab, four feet apart. I half expected the salesman to pronounce the marriage vows then and there as he quarried relentlessly into their savings.

I returned home in gloom and, to console myself, read the only passage in the *Odyssey* where, in the view of W.H.D. Rouse, Odysseus speaks on impulse. The lines are cited by Alexander, Ishikawa, and Silverstein in their marvelous book about architecture and design, *A Pattern Language*, where, apropos marriage beds, they write, "At the right moment in a couple's life it is important that they make themselves a special bed—an intimate anchor point for their lives; slightly enclosed, with a low ceiling or canopy, with the room (Continued on page 26)
Of The 48 Consoles Produced, We've Created 48

18th Century Console Solid Walnut and Walnut Burl Veneers.

" CLASSIC" furniture designs that stand the test of time are always a representation of one person's collective knowledge, experience and skill focused in the creation of a unique work. Thomas Chippendale designed in this manner. Every piece he built was an original, specially created for a particular family to place in a designated spot in their home.

The designs of Edwin F. Karges, Sr. are the result of classic European designs woven with American scale and quality. Like Mr. Chippendale, we choose to create only original designs — we do not "do" reproductions.

Albert F. Karges, Sr. — our founder — said it best: "We lead; never follow!"

A Tradition Of Integrity

For full-color sampler, send $5.00 to Karges Furniture Company, Inc. (IF4) P.O. Box 6517 Evansville, Indiana 47712.

Cleveland, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington, D.C.

High Point (Opening April 1984.)
"Oh, just tell him it's Stinky, his old college roommate."

ONEIDA

The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.
Shown: Countess tray in silverplate from the Webster Wilcox Collection. Complete selections at fine stores.
A periodic “retreat cream” returns your skin to a better state.

G. Sen Creme Anti-Deshydratante

From time to time weather aggressions, pollution, or just feeling low and sickly seriously deplete your skin. This Balancing Treatment Cream, formtSated with Ginseng extract, collagen and precious natural ingredients helps reverse the effects of dehydration, raises the moisture level and works to balance the imbalances that led to this problem.

Use it 2 to 4 weeks depending on your skin type, and skin should return to a better state. Because this cream does for your face what a visit to a retreat does for the rest of you.

“Leave your coats in the bedroom,” the hostess would cry, and there one would be eyeing a structure the size of an aircraft carrier

(Continued from page 22) shaped to it; perhaps a tiny room built around the bed with many windows....” Dream on.

Penelope, uncertain that it is in fact Odysseus who stands before her, suggests that his bed be brought out for him to sleep in. “Wife,” Odysseus bursts out, “that has cut me to the heart.... It would be easy for God but no man could easily prise it up.... There is a great secret in that bed. I made it myself, and no one else touched it. There was a strong young olive tree in full leaf growing in an enclosure, the trunk as thick as a pillar. Round this I built our bridal chamber.... After that I cut off the branches and trimmed the trunk from the root up.... This tree I made the bedpost. That was the beginning of my bed: I bored holes through it, and fitted other posts about it, and inlaid the framework with gold and silver and ivory, and I ran through it leather straps colored purple. Now I have told you my secret. And I don’t know if it’s still there, wife, or if someone has cut the olive at the root and moved my bed!”

Now I agree it would be tough for the department stores to start selling fully grown olive trees, but at least Odysseus and Penelope didn’t just go down the road after the nuptials and buy themselves a king-size. What next?

As you might expect, the Japanese have come up with a couple of answers. One solution is what we might call “bed-intensive” and is apparently installed in a couple of Tokyo hotels. It’s the single-bed approach taken to its logical extent—a torpedolike tube in which the sleeper nestles like a caterpillar, with all appropriate audio-visual aids, the world shrunk to the bed’s feet, as John Donne put it in another context.

The “bed-extensive” solution, perhaps rather more appropriate here, is the one in which bedroom and bed become virtually co-extensive, with the movable futon or exercise mat being folded up and even stored away during the day. This at least allows the bedroom to become something more than a basking silo for megabed, unusable for any other purpose.

Within the Western tradition, given conservative trends in politics and the culture, I think we’re ripe for a swing back to the smaller bed; not perhaps fifties twinning, but something around the double mark, which is what most couples spend their nights in anyway until old age or disillusion sets in and he sleeps on the couch in the living room (“dressing room” in higher social echelons). Men, badly scared by the Zeitgeist, are regressing so fast that a woman told me recently in great disgust that at least three of her single male acquaintances are now back to single beds. This is infantile regression with a vengeance and indeed, in a downtown Manhattan store dedicated to chic sleep I saw, surrounded by an admiring throng, a couple of small iron bedsteads, about two-and-a-half-feet wide, of a type familiar from my Scottish boarding school.

As the culture tilts slowly back to Victorian conservatism I think we can expect to see a more Victorian syntax in the sleeping arrangements. Instead of having it all hang out, we’ll have it all tucked in: white linen or cotton sheets; the torridly proper romantic, secretive intimacy of the alcove or the canopy; the seclusion of high bedsteads. No longer becalmed at either side of their king-size the late-eighties couple will lurk in this narrower privacy, both secure in the knowledge that at any moment of stress he can withdraw to the single bed next door and thus permit them both the joys of narcissistic yet tranquil solitude. □
LIGHT THE NIGHT

Pellegrini

AN EXTRAORDINARY NEW LAMP COLLECTION
STYLOCILS
Mascara Précis
The new precision application—
to define every lash naturally.

A far cry from the ordinary, the new exclusive
Stylocils brush is diminutive in size to leave
no lash unseen in its fine, precise application.
Stylocils makes your lashes look naturally
long, naturally silky and includes among its
many assets, a Lancôme formula designed
for gentleness.
Stylocils. A mascara of precision for new
natural lash beauty.
TRAVEL

IN TEPOTZEKO'S SHADOW

Summer haunt of Aztec princes, mysterious Tepoztlán still casts a fast spell

By Luisa Valenzuela

It was in Mexico that I came to discover what a mountain really is, even though we have mountains of all kinds in Argentina, and I know them well, and love them. A mountain where mountain people carry time on their backs is a very different matter, however. And different still is the sacred, secret mountain.

TEMAZCAL

More than ten years ago someone told me that in Tepoztlán there were excellent brujos (shamans) and purifying Aztec baths called temazcales. I had already known that Tepoztlán was very beautiful, that it was popular with such people as the late poet Carlos Pellicer who organized the "homemade," local archaeological museum, or Malcolm Lowry who used to go to El Farolito, a bar now turned into a country store; that it had a wonderful climate, and that it was near Cuernavaca—which is to say, about an hour from Mexico City—but had never lost the enchantment of a real Indo-Spanish village. Something to write home about—if you didn't mind a very dull letter. But suddenly, with the addition of brujos and something called a temazcal—such a mysterious word—Tepoztlán sounded much more enticing.

So one October afternoon we went there. Four women ready to dip a toe in magic. What we actually did was dip our bodies in the womb of the earth, for that is what the temazcal is when not diluted by the more facile practices of the sauna.

The first delight was the little house where we spent the night. It was hidden among the trees, with a large window overlooking Tepoztlán, that mountain so different from all other mountains. Tepozteco is sculpted by the wind; it resembles an organ and almost seems to sing, though you might think it more like the sound of a cricket chirping, or a man calling so desperately his voice whistles like a reed.

All through the long, perfumed, and sonorous night preparations took place for the temazcal while we slept; firewood must burn until the early morning hours in the tiny adobe hut. By nine o'clock white-robed women speaking a liquid language awaited us, heating earthenware jugs of water for the purification. The heat inside the adobe oven, where the logs had burned out leaving only black soot, strained the limits of tolerance. An old woman entered with us, ordered us to disrobe, and toned our bodies with branches from the white sapodilla tree. Afterward came the ablutions: the soot, soap, and steaming water cleansed all "evil" from our bodies. From semi-entombed confinement we then crawled out into the yard which is almost in the main street of Tepoztlán. There we were wrapped in enormous white blankets and set to melt in the sun, surrounded by the innumerable flowers brought by the rains—so amazing in contrast to the desert appearance of the dry season.

I decided to stay—for a while. I rented a simple little house, and immediately found myself becoming a part of the local festivals. Tepoztlán seems a chosen place: an imposing phallus-like rock marks (Continued on page 32)
contemporary furniture, handmade collectable, visit a McGuire showroom. 36-page, full-color booklet, send $3 to McGuire, Dept. HG5-84, 151 Vermont, San Francisco, CA 94103.

Other showrooms: Los Angeles, New York, Dallas, Boston, Miami, Atlanta, Chicago, Seattle, Denver, Portland, High Point, Washington, D.C. International: Belgium, Canada, France, Greece, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, West Germany.
The Elegance of Beveled Glass.

Nothing says elegance quite like leaded, beveled glass in patterns that blend with any architectural style, from classic to contemporary.

Our beveled glass is available in standard designs and sizes, or can be custom-manufactured to your specifications. As a design tool, beveled glass is easy to use, and cost-effective, too.

Write for our free full color brochure. A 12" x 12" designer sample with its own tote bag is available for $35, plus UPS charges.

― The Elegance of Beveled Glass. (Continued from page 30) the crossroads at the entrance to the town, a natural obelisk, like those traditionally put at the entrance to all sacred realms. There is always some festivity in Tepoztlán—sometimes even death is celebrated—especially the long festivals each barrio devotes to its patron saint, with that peculiar mix of indigenous paganism and Catholicism (or vice versa). I had known about the sound of the Tepoztec night, now I learned about its light. Fireworks exploded in the early dawn, red, yellow, and blue flames rising to tell the sun spirit that we were awaiting him.

I adopted stray dogs. At a wake, I sat through the night singing before intricately wrought candles like waxen lace that the following day would burn before the Lord of Ixcatepec, a great miracle maker, I was told.

And as I believe in people who have faith more than in faith itself, I soon was following processions and dancing with the chinelos in the market plaza on Carnival days. Unidentifiable mestizos, all wearing identical white-man masks, rich velvet tunics, and large headresses encrusted with pearls and topped by a crest of ostrich plumes.

In August, I followed the suppliants for rain, carrying white flowers (the last time we went too far and it poured for days on end). With the villagers I entered the white sixteenth-century monastery in the middle of town to drink the bitter orange liquor that celebrates rain. Then, traitor that I am, I fled back to New York, where Tepoztlán became a constant nostalgia and formed a part of my writing.

THE HERE PLACE

But I always want to return to the sources of my language, and Mexico isn’t far away and Tepoztlán is a familiar milestone. Until a certain day, on a certain impromptu trip, there it was, bearing a for-sale sign: the little house where I’d spent my first night, with its long, slightly overgrown, terraced garden, the enormous trees, the fireplace, the large window, the gallery. Waiting for me. Who could have resisted the temptation to buy it? It was the thing to do, my Mexican friends tell me, it’s so near. Near what? I ask myself when I am gripped by common sense and remember that I live in New York, not Mexico City. But in my heart I know the answer: near me, almost touching me, enveloping me.

And last summer, my first there, as I walked through the garden every morning looking at the new flowers, I felt at least a foot above the ground. We have to weed out those plants, they’re a plague, the gardener said, and I, no, no, they have beautiful red leaves, look they even have blooms. That wall...
Believe in magic.
Why? The answer lies in the difference between a luxury car and a premium automobile. The new Continental Mark VII.

A premium automobile offers qualities such as functional beauty, and the kind of performance and precise control that's both rewarding and reassuring to the driver.

Take the sleek shape of this new Mark VII, for example. Air flow over the car actually helps it move over the road more solidly and quietly.

And there's still another reason for the Mark VII's remarkable road manners: electronically controlled air suspension. This advanced suspension, offered by no other car maker, gives you a rare combination of ride comfort and control. It automatically levels the car to compensate for variations in passenger or luggage load, so that ride and handling are unusually consistent.

Inside, it's instantly apparent that the Continental Mark VII was designed for the driver, as a luxury car is luxury, we respectfully suggest you get rid of it.
mobile should be. Electronic
features are arranged for quick
accessing of vital driver information.
Controls are located so you can reach
them almost without reaching.

The front seats themselves are indi-
vidually reclining and, as an option,
they can be heated.

A number of the Mark VII's other
attributes are also of interest to the
driver. Among them, vented four-
wheel disc brakes, Fuel-Injected 5.0
liter engine. Or a European-designed
2.4 liter turbocharged diesel model.

The new Continental Mark VII from
Lincoln. Maker of the highest quality
luxury cars built in America. Come
drive a premium automobile.

*Based on a survey of owner-reported problems during
the first three months of ownership of 1983 luxury cars.
Get it together—buckle up.

THE NEW CONTINENTAL MARK VII.
THERE'S ALWAYS A TIME AND A PLACE FOR A BULOVA CLOCK.

Choose from a collection of over 200 fine clocks, each with the perfect combination of fashion and technology that has made Bulova America's leading name in clocks.

(Continued from page 32) in the back, I'm going to paint it white, the gardener said, and I, no, no, I love it the way it is, the color of clay, with the little rows of pebbles stuck in the mortar between the adobe blocks. I don't want my house civilized, it's part of my spiritual backyard. It is made of volcanic stone and adobe, thick beams and mossy red roof tiles. More than a house, it's a box to contain pottery, handcrafted furniture, masks, and reference books for a future work on masks that I could write merely by walking through the market only four short blocks away, on Wednesdays and Sundays. There a profusion of colors, all the fruits of the earth, and all the elements of incantation—incense, amulets, ritual ceramic animals—can be found.

And in the market, it is an easy matter to move from eye to mouth. There are many stands with tacos made with colored tortillas, a specialty of the region where corn can be mauve or blue or violet. For more formal Mexican dishes, I usually choose one of the three little restaurants on the side of the marketplace, sometimes the better-looking one, under the arches. And on weekends the choice is larger: in a very old house by the side of the Monastery of Santa María de la Natividad is the Bistrot del Convento, or the Tibetan restaurant around the corner.

When friends (Continued on page 40)
HIGH PROFILE.

The ultimate recognition from your banker. A gold MasterCard card.
Baker Furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

BakK furniture presents
Treasures of Stately
Homes of England and
Scotland.

You are invited to see all our Baker Furniture collections in any of our fourteen showrooms and you may send $10.00 for the Stately Homes of England and Scotland Collection catalogue to Baker Furniture, Dept. 247, 1st Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mi49505.

Distinguished manufacturer and distributor of fine furniture with showrooms in:

Washington D.C.
The Design Center
307 D Street SW
Washington D.C. 20024
(202) 408-4120

Atlanta
Atlanta Decorative Arts Center
55 Peachtree Hills Avenue N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
(404) 268-0501

Chicago
6-187, The Merchandise Mart
Chicago, Illinois 60654
(312) 337-7144

Cleveland
Ohio Design Center
21533 Meridian Road
Beachwood, Ohio 44122
(216) 831-6410

Dallas
Dallas Decorative Center
150 Decorative Center
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 741-2386

High Point
119 North Hamilton Street
High Point, North Carolina 27262
(336) 883-0160

Houston
Houston Decorative Center
5120 Woodway Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 627-1225

Los Angeles
Pacific Design Center
6667 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90036
(213) 652-1212

Miami
7321 N.E. 2nd Avenue
Miami, Florida 33138
(305) 577-4700

New York
The New York Design Center
200 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212) 999-4400

Philadelphia
The Marketplace
260 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
(215) 967-3206

San Francisco
548 Battery Street
San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 394-3700

Troy
The Design Center
1520 Smith Drive
Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 649-6730

London
26 King Street, Covent Garden
London, W.C. 2, United Kingdom
(01) 730-6666

A North American Philips Company
(Continued from page 36) ask me where to stay I tell them unfortunately the old-fashioned, traditional Posada del Tepozteco is now closed, but that there is a new larger hotel, Hotel Tepoztlán; perched up high it has wonderful views and yet it is cleverly hidden away. Tepoztlán’s downtown area—if one may call it so—consists only of a plaza with an old-fashioned gazebo, the lively marketplace and just four blocks with a few shops (mostly specializing in beautiful handicrafts) and two primitive health-food stores meant for those who go to Tepoztlán in search of its restorative powers.

Some feel the bliss has more to do with Tepoztlán’s being one of the rare zones of dense negative ions rather than with the rending of the veil about which the Aztec princes knew so much. But the enchantment is not out in the open. It’s in the many narrow, cobbled streets, the secret overgrown and abandoned gardens and on the roof by the bell towers of the tiny sixteenth-century chapels that are so much like earthenware sculptures.

UPHILL

We climb. The mountain is called Tepozteco and it is the dwelling of the god Tepoztecatl, one of the creators of the milky, fermented drink known as pulque. It was the summer home of Aztec princes, (Continued on page 44)
"They expected an evening of elegance and wit. My Orrefors exceeded their expectations."

Tamiami...the beauty of the original design. The quality of handcrafted tubular aluminum. The durability of UltraFuse, our exclusive new finish. To be admired...and used. For years.
Her gown is Dior

Her china is Pickard
America's Finest China

Write for our free brochure • Pickard, Inc., Dept. 165, Antioch, Illinois 60002

Port Royal Has A History Of Turning Visitors Into Residents.

Port Royal Plantation. A quiet haven of permanent homes, the Plantation is known for its series and peaceful beaches adjacent to magnificent private dwellings.

Port Royal has a tennis Village; the Port Royal Racquet Club, and the most beautiful clubhouse and dining facilities.

The new Port Royal Tennis Village, the Port Royal Racquet Club, and 18 holes of golf will open in conjunction with the new plantation.

Port Royal is a haven of permanent homes, the Plantation is known for its series and peaceful beaches adjacent to magnificent private dwellings.

The chinelos in their velvet and maribou costumes, used for dancing at Carnival and Easter.

The mountainous mystery of their creatures. To our right the Corredores del Viento, corridors of the wind; to our left, Tlactepec, the bold "Man Mountain" that looks like a petrified giant, hairy with trees.

And, finally, the simple Aztec pyramid of the heights, the sense of command and a command of the view. Below, far in the distance, the long valley bathed in misty blues with glints of gold light and of hope. I recognize the landscape. (Continued on page 48.)
The designs shown are in stock and available for immediate delivery. The collection is available with or without borders, as area rugs or wall-to-wall installations. The Designers' Collection combines the beauty and luxury of natural wools. Ease of maintenance and superior wearability make it ideal for both residential and commercial environments. Write to the New York showroom for free color brochure.

THE IN-STOCK DESIGNERS' COLLECTION
This is the new Buick Electra.

THE NEW BUICK ELECTRA T TYPE.

To understand the new Electra T TYPE, disregard any previous notions you may have had about Buicks. This one is different. This one has fully independent rear suspension, multi-port fuel injection (MFI), front-wheel drive and MacPherson strut front suspension.

It also has special firm springs and shock absorbers, large diameter front and rear anti-sway bars, quick 17.6:1 steering, and aluminum alloy wheels with black-wall radials.

Interested? Read on.

New ideas need to pass severe tests. We could think of none more severe in the case of Electra's new multi-port fuel injection system than the scrutiny of the world-respected engineers of Bosch, in Stuttgart, Germany.

The proof of any fuel injection system lies in throttle response.

Together, we confirmed the performance of what is unquestionably one of the world's most sophisticated fuel injection systems.

The inherent advantage of Electra's multi-port system is that it directs the fuel charge right at the intake port, so throttle response is optimized.

But what makes this system unique is its use of a tiny hot film mass air-flow sensor, which measures the mass of the intake air, then feeds the information to a computer-controlled module which makes rapid-fire corrections in the fuel charge—up to 80 times a second.

And if the calibrations weren't right, the people at PC'Sch would have told us. But we were right. And some of Bosch's heaviest footed engineers told us they liked it a lot.

FROM HIGH IN THE ALPS TO BACK IN THE OUTBACK.

We didn't stop with Electra's ability to pass on the Autobahn. Bosch technicians drove it through the oxygen-thin altitudes and steep grades of the Alps. While our own engineers were putting a similar prototype through the searing heat of the Australian Outback.

If this seems strange duty for one of America's most respected boulevard luxury makes, it's because we're convinced that being merely luxurious isn't enough in the real world of today.

WE ADDED PERFORMANCE. WE DID NOT SUBTRACT BUICKNESS.

Despite the high-tech demands of the times, there are traditional Buick virtues which remain timeless.

Buick Electra has long been noted for ride smoothness. The Electra T TYPE's ride is firm, but still highly supple. So Electra's reputation as a long-distance luxury cruiser is still very much intact. Inside, there are bucket seats, covered in understated gray velour, divided by a highly functional center console. A leather-wrapped gray sport steering wheel is standard.

Interior roominess dimensions are within an inch of Electra's predecessors. Plus we've added unexpected touches like an optional "memory seat" that remembers where you've set it. No matter who's been sitting in it. Oh yes, electrically adjustable outside mirrors are also available, as is Electronic Touch Climate Control.

THE T TYPE IS YOUR TYPE.

Performance cars should look like they perform. And the T TYPE doesn't disguise the fact. Instead of the usual luxury car brightwork, you'll find plenty of gray trim and gunmetal gray paint. Even the hood ornament has been removed.

Clearly, the T TYPE is your type.

YOU, THE TOUGHEST TEST OF ALL.

We've put our new Electra through some of the most severe testing we could think up. We're satisfied that it's ready. For you. And we want to know what you think.

So buckle up and test-drive it yourself. Then share your opinions with us. We've written a 20-page book and an evaluation form to help you do so. It's free at your Buick dealer.

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?
Some Buicks are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your Buick dealer for details.
Boca West is truly the epitome of Championship Living. With four 18-hole championship golf courses, 34 tennis courts, 1,436 acres of lakes, nature trails and the finest resort facilities. The Island is the ultimate in luxury living in Boca West. Thirteen of South Florida’s most magnificent homes in an artistic environment. Available fully furnished and completely decorated. Master-planned by Arvida. Designed and built by Stevenson Building & Design, Inc. Priced from $1,500,000. The Island at Boca West. An Arvida community at Boca Raton.

Unpack without unpacking.

inevitably, the little things you need most end up at the bottom of the bag.
But not with this HARTMANN bag.
We included seven easy-access pockets so you can unpack your toothbrush without disturbing your meticulously folded shirts.

HARTMANN

We don’t cut corners.

TRAVEL

(Continued from page 44) of my most beautiful recurring dream and I enjoy a waking happiness.

Sometimes instead of climbing I go down to the valley. There amazing mansions are hidden behind bougainvillea-covered walls. From the tameness of the valley the phallic guardian rock at the entrance to the village presents its other side. The apparently solid rock is in reality two rocks facing one another and almost touching at one point. The gringos of the valley call them the Kissing Rocks. The natives must attribute to them some of their beautiful legends, vaguely reminiscent of those Japanese legends of a world beyond the tomb.

My house at the entrance to the town stands on volcanic rock. The valley has water all year round, but up above we sometimes have problems during the dry season. I live in the barrio of San Miguel—neither high on the mountain nor low in the valley—and gradually I am finding out why I chose the middle road. It may, unexpectedly, be connected with semantics: as they call the inhabitants of Santo Domingo toads, they call those of us who live in San Miguel lizards. In writing The Lizard’s Tail I was more literally a part of the village than I realized.

The brujo also seek their own levels: Don Vincente, who is almost inaccessible, lives high on the mountain; he performs his cleansing ceremonies using the egg of a black hen. As he cracks the egg a thick smoke emerges, and a sprinkling of soil—from the grave, he says, and if the evil is deeply rooted, he will sacrifice the black hen itself.

Don Pablo, the valley brujo, lays out the cards, prays profusely, calls on the aid of his guardian spirit, and anoints our foreheads with the tiny seeds of the chia, a variety of sage, which later will be used to placate any enemies.

The witchcraft of the writer Basurto, on the other hand, consists of the sublime folly of nurturing a crowded little bookshop in the village. And he tells me, “When you mail letters from here, or to here, write on the envelope, ‘Te-poztlan, City of Magic.’ We have to spread the word.”

Not a chance. That’s not the kind of information to be revealed on the outside of an envelope. It must be folded inside, and carefully sealed.

Translated by Margaret Sayers Peden
THE BEST-SELLING FRAGRANCE IN BEVERLY HILLS.

Available at Giorgio, Rodeo Drive; Bloomingdale's, and now very few select stores.
Or call our unlisted toll-free number 1-800-GIORGIO.
In 1980 eleven architects were asked by the Italian firm of Alessi, which specializes in stainless steel, to design a silver coffee and tea set. Two of the firm's most popular products are the work of Richard Sapper: an espresso maker (in The Museum of Modern Art's Design Collection) and a tea kettle which whistles in the notes of E, B, and A. The architects' tea sets, however, are not industrial products; they belong to a more hypothetical branch of Alessi. According to Alessandro Mendini, one of the architects involved, the tea sets, "Domestic Landscapes," as he calls them, might form the beginning of an Alessi design museum. In any case, they are for sale, at retail prices ranging from $12,000 to $30,000. Each is made to order in sterling silver in an edition of 99. At present, silver-plated versions of the sets are touring American museums through November.

The architects are all men of a certain age—born in the thirties except for the Barcelona Oscar Tusquets, who is slightly younger (born 1941). The architects and, the last three, as polemists of the Post Modern movement; Venturi is its unofficial dean. The Italians involved—Mendini, Aldo Rossi, Paolo Portoghesi—are as well-known for their architectural criticism as for their buildings. The one Japanese, Kazumasa Yamashita, is best-known in this country through Charles Jencks's books on Post Modernism. These frequently illustrate Yamashita's Face House (1974) in Kyoto, the elevation of which has windows, ducts, and door in the configuration of a face. The Viennese architect, Hans Hollein, is steeped in the Vienna design tradition, which all of these architects admire.

The illustrations in the "Tea and Coffee Piazza" catalogue show how these architects have drawn on such sources as Wiener Werkstatte silver and Art Deco electroplate. In fact, these styles evolved in the years in which the architects grew up. So perhaps these tea sets function also as autobiographies, fraught with nostalgia and sentimentality.

Although, metaphorically speaking, Portoghesi's is an Italian village, Hollein's an aircraft carrier, Venturi's the Campidoglio, Meier's a Cubist still life, and Rossi's a religious shrine (or a seaside cabana), the fact remains that these tea sets are all very similar. They are concerned not with the way things feel, but with the way they look.

Oscar Tusquets's is the organic set—the one with the gentle pod shapes that look as if they might be comfortable to hold but in fact are not (the ebony handles have not yet arrived). The virtue of his design is its concision. He is the only one in the group to dispense with the coffeepot. The teapot and creamer are each made of two welded shells, recalling not only Eduardo Torroja but Antonio Gaudi.

Charles Jencks's is a stepped terracotta on which each (Continued on page 54
Old Westbury Gardens
COLLECTION
Brunschwic & Fils, Inc.
Reminiscent of Goldfinger and Lolita, Tigerman's set is decidedly kinky to touch. Its tray handles are lifelike hands; its spouts pouty lips.
A world of flavor in an ultra light.
Hampton Court and Mark Hampton snared the same lion.
NEW FROM PARIS: DUAL SHADOWS.
EXPRESSIVE EYE COLORING IN SURPRISING COMBINATIONS.
HOW TO MAKE MOTHER'S YEAR THIS MOTHER'S DAY.

Cuisinart FOOD PROCESSOR

CAUTION: READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE USING

FOOD PROCESSOR WITH STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE
If she's interested in cooking, there are many beautifully designed Cuisinart gifts—each one that she'll be sure to find enjoyable, useful, and love all, enduring.

There's the food processor that started the whole food preparation evolution—

Accessories that greatly extend the machine's capabilities—

Professional quality cookware that retains its beauty almost indefinitely—

Food processor cookbooks and a magazine that lead to a whole new world of creative cooking.

The new art of fast, creative food preparation.

From the powerful, efficient motors of our food processors to their unique feed tubes, their every exclusive feature is designed for easy, efficient, whisper performance. These machines produce their perfect results with awesome speed. And our patented detachable stem system (standard on all but the DLC-10E) make disc storage far more impact than ever before.

CUSINART PUBLICATIONS

Alice Medall's Cuisinart Classroom contains over 260 outstanding food processor recipes, many of them great European restaurants. Over 200,000 copies sold.

New, Cuisine of the American Southwest by Anne Greer presents over 263 tempting Mexican-American recipes (almost all use the food processor).

PASTA MAKER ATTACHMENT

Produces pasta of professional quality, faster than most pasta machines.

6 interchangeable discs produce lasagne, fettuccine, spaghetti, linguine, macaroni and fettucine. (Available for DLC-7 arc DLC-8 models.)

THE LOBLE STEAMER SET

A remarkably compact and versatile combination of Commercial Cookware 9½" Gratin Pan surrounded by Steamer Top and Dome Cover.

THE STOWAWAY

This 9 piece Commercial Cookware set is perfect for yachts, recreation vehicles and apartments.

Contains 5½-quart Multi-use Stockpot with Steamer Insert, 3-quart Saucepan, 2-quart Saucepan, 1½-quart Saucepan, 9½" Saute Pan, Multi-use Cover and two interchangeable handles.

Cuisinarts

For a store near you, call toll free: (800) 243-8540.
 handles look like some immensely efficient circuitry, when in fact they are largely unfunctional and too hot to handle.

Hollein’s aircraft carrier is probably the best-designed set. It’s a pleasure to open his ellipsoidal teapot with its funny blue pointed feet and swooping handle both in heat-resistant metracrylate. Move any of the other pieces out of place, and the whole design falls apart. Yet it looks so casually arranged. The transversal band (or tire skid) on the tray has a satin finish—a sexy filigree, almost New Wave in feeling, because at first you think it might be a mistake. The tray doesn’t look like anything on its own; it needs the other pieces, and God forbid you get their positions wrong. As the catalogue warns: “They have a precise planimetrico-spatial arrangement.” This may be necessary in the Navy, but does it have to be this way in a tea set?

Today, when issues of traditionalism are alive and kicking, these architects’ tea sets are noteworthy as an attempt to bring back precious craftsmanship. If this can’t be done, it is not entirely the fault of the present. Holding one of these architect’s tea sets in our hands, we are heir to a formidable, almost overwhelming past. That these architects have handled it with a certain lightness and sense of humor is proof of their wisdom. They know what we sometimes forget, that all silver had to be new once, and that theirs will be old silver soon enough.

Max Protetch will exhibit the sterling silver sets at the Chicago International Art Exposition, May 10–15. The plate-silver sets are on view at the La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art, April 28–June 3; the Seattle Art Museum, June 15–July 15; the Renwick, Washington, D.C., August 1–November 30.
St. Charles®

FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE FOR EVERY ROOM.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR COMPLIMENTARY COPIES OF OUR HIGH-FASHION DESIGNS FOR KITCHENS AND BATHS, OR SEND $8.00 TO ST. CHARLES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. CHARLES, IL 60174.
THE LAST FORBIDDEN SUBJECT

Two new books look at America’s ambivalent notions of status and mobility

By John Richardson

CLASS ACT: AMERICA’S LAST DIRTY SECRET
By Benita Eislër
Franklin Watts, 352 pp., $18.95

Two recently published books insist that class has replaced sex as “a forbidden subject.” You can outrage people today by mentioning social class, Paul Fussell maintains, while Benita Eislër makes the even more dubious claim that “Class is America’s last dirty secret.” And in justification she recounts how a local matron was slapped by her grandmother when she called a friend “middle class”; not for the good reason that little pots shouldn’t call kettles black but because, to believe Grandma, there were “no classes in America—upper, lower, or middle.” Wishful thinking! America may never have permitted itself the luxury of an aristocracy, nor, since the Civil War, much in the way of landed gentry, but it can certainly lay claim to a middle and proletarian class ("prole" to Fussell) as well as even lower orders that Fussell designates as “destitute” and “bottom out-of-sight.”

No, in its own peculiar way America was class-ridden as any other civilized country. The main difference is that, unlike European society, which is going down a bourgeois drain, American society is going up a bourgeois spout—upwardly mobile, but with nowhere much to go. For, as de Tocqueville predicted, the absence of an aristocracy dooms people with social aspirations to ultimate frustration, to “the ravages of inordinate and unsuccessful ambition”—such a recurrent feature of American life to this day.

To my mind, class only constitutes “a forbidden subject” insofar as climbers are obliged to be cagey about the sordid maneuvers that gentrification necessitates. The surprising thing is that several of the upwardly mobile men and women interviewed by Eisler (notably a nauseating young artist who envisages artistic fulfillment in terms of “career management”) come across as more self-congratulatory than shame-faced; in the same way that one newly rich old woman I know regards the P.R. man who vainly tries to propel her into social orbit as a status symbol rather than a “dirty secret.”

In very different ways both these books illuminate very different aspects of their subject. Basing herself on Studs Terkel-like interviews, Eisler slices through the strata of the middle and lower classes and, to her credit, does not flinch from the ticklish problems of ethnic, religious, and sexual minorities. Too bad, however, that the author concentrates exclusively on mobility (“The immobile are not my subject,” she says), because established members of this or that class are the only yardsticks by which we can appraise the progress—downward as well as upward—of her cleverly contrasted subjects. Granted, much of the American class structure is in a state of flux, but there is still enough stability to make the prototypes as vital to study as mutants and mutts.

Far less absorbed by the dilemmas of upward mobility is the pseudonymous Paul Fussell (in fact Professor Donald T. Reagan of the University of Pennsylvania). Did he, one wonders, adopt a nom de plume because he takes such a poor view of his homonym, the President? Reagan “violates virtually every canon of upper-class or even upper-middle-class presentation. The dyed hair is... an outrage...” This, I am afraid, sets the tone of Abroad (his pioneer study of travel between the wars). As a result his book has a certain lampoonish liveliness, (Continued on page 66)
HERITAGE
A living tradition.

From the Upholstery collection by Heritage.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An authorized dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service.

© 1983 Diezel Heritage Furnishings Inc.
CottonCale Luxury Liner. The first class suite.
Half in jest, half in anger, Fussell sets out to study "the visible and audible signs of class"—that is to say the more obvious externals.

Fussell's list of "socially impossible" places includes Midland, Texas. Does the fact—overlooked by the author—that Midland has one of the highest per capita incomes in the USA prove or disprove his theory? Or should we apply a separate set of standards to Texas?

Fussell has devised a no less sophisticated method for determining the class of flowers: "one way to learn which flowers are vulgar is to notice the varieties favored on Sunday morning T.V. religious programs... primarily geraniums (red are lower than pink), poinsettias and chrysanthemums." Apart from reservations about the word "lower," I would go along with this provided 'American Beauty' roses, anthurium, and strelitzia were added to the list, on the grounds that they look artificial. But this game can get out of hand, and even the most exigent plant snob might question Fussell's decrees: "declased also are phlox, zinnias, salvia, gladoli, begonias, dahlias, fuchsias, and petunias." It all, of course, depends on how they are used; even gladoli and red salvia can be planted or arranged in an imaginative way. As for zinnias, I would have thought it was—well—vulgar to find them as mock wooden plaques... (Continued on page 70)
Parfums Van Cleef & Arpels  Paris

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
THE 1984 CHRYSLER NEW YORKER
Chrysler's most technologically advanced luxury car.

You have never been so well informed. You drive more than a luxury car like it. The sleek new New Yorker brings you impressive new electronics, a luxurious ride and the option of exhilarating new turbopower. This is Chrysler's most technologically advanced luxury car. You enjoy front seat comfort and pleasure. You ride quietly and you see new messages. You command new electronics and turbopower.

Enter the New Yorker and take control. The new graphic message center informs you, and the electronic voice monitors and reports instantly on 11 vital functions. At your command is optional turbocharging, the exciting new way to achieve even more power. Just step on the accelerator and the fuel-injected turbocharged engine delivers true luxury performance at its finest.

Notice that your car has been carefully fitted, finished and tested. It's got a 5-year/100,000-mile warranty. Deductible applies. Ask for details at your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer. **Use EPA est. MPG for comparison.**
comforted and protected in a luxury car.

Among your standard luxuries are automatic trans-
on, power windows, power steering, power brakes and
remote controlled power mirrors. Your front seats are new-
individual pillow style recliners, and of course, you can choose
luxury of rich leather seating.

5 year/50,000 mile Protection Plan.

The New Chrysler Technology brings you the best built, best
American cars. Your car's engine and powertrain are
protected for 5 years or 50,000 miles; and its outer body is
protected against rust-through for the same period.

Nobody else offers you 5/50 protection in a luxury car.
And nobody else offers you such a luxury car.

Buckle up for safety.

The best built, best backed
American cars.
(Continued from page 66) so dated—shades of the East Fifties in the late fifties—that their display no longer carries any equivocal or would be with it connotations.

Fussell likewise goes too far when he concludes a lengthy analysis of mail-order catalogues by claiming that “catalog buying delivers the illusion of power without the social risk of encounters with others who might dispute your power.” Nonsense! Except for people who are too busy, too idle, or too remote from department stores to shop in person, mail-order customers are addicts of that great American pastime, conceptual shopping. Given the element of uncertainty, conceptual shopping is also a form of gambling: who knows whether the coveted item will turn out to fit, suit, or work, let alone correspond to the illustration?

The author’s class-rating of these catalogues is no less whimsical. A catalogue, he claims, “is upper class if it sells a life-size metal suit of armor . . . for $2,450. . . . You can either display the suit on a stand or . . . wear it to a party and [drink] through the visor.” One could hardly imagine an object less likely to appeal to upper-class taste, more likely to find favor as a conversation piece for very rich “proles” —a newish class that Fussell might have included if he had researched the Sun Belt as well as the East Coast.

Unlike the middle and lower strata of society, the “top-out-of-sight” class and old money are spared Fussell’s strictures because the former are difficult of access. As for the latter, “the quasi-aristocratic upper class,” he regards this as “the least interesting place in the indigenous class structure”—a perverse view that suggests there may be a chip or two on the professorial shoulder. Are the inhabitants of Newport really less interesting than those of Peoria or Dubuque? Nor does Fussell have much to say about the so-called “Beautiful People,” except to quote from a silly book (Live a Year with a Millionaire) by Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney, who typifies his class about as much as Jerry Falwell typifies Christianity. Like them or not, these are the groups which provide climbers with role models and, more importantly still, social ladders in the form of galas and benefits which enable new money to meet old money on payment of tolls masquerading as philanthropy. Since these rituals are recounted in gossip columns that are read all over America, they should present no problems to a diligent researcher.

The reason for Fussell’s disdainful tone becomes clear in his last chapter. The author is out to dissociate himself from the existing class system, and promote a new class—Class X—with his own way of life as exemplar. X people are apparently free spirits—self-cultivated, self-employed, independent-minded: “loose in carriage and demeanor. They adore the work they do, and they do it until they are finally carried out, ‘retirement’ being a concept meaningful only to . . . wage slaves who despise their work. Being an X person is like having much of the freedom and some of the power of a top-out-of-sight or upper-class person, but without the money. X category is a sort of unmonied aristocracy.”

And Fussell goes on to say that “anything recommended in a sound home-furnishings magazine” will not appear in an X living room. What will appear, however, turns out to be left over from the days of flower power. “The guiding principle will be parody display . . . lots of campy fabric. . . . The nearer you approach pure X the closer to the floor you find yourself sitting. . . . There will usually be a large . . . working fireplace, less because it’s pretty than because it’s fun to copulate on the floor in front of it. . . .”

From the above it is clear that Fussell confines Class X to the swinging grooves of academe. Better if he had worked it out in broader terms, for his concept has potential. It could be an effective antidote to “the constraints and anxieties of the whole class racket”; to the social insecurity which leaves otherwise sensible people at the mercy of the bogus imperatives of “in” and “out”; above all to the cloning of America, the reduction of class differences to a genteel pecking order ordained by push and cash and tacky notions of status. Despite Fussell’s tumbles into the trap of value judgments which he has dug for himself, all of us would do well to heed the evangelical appeal in his last lines: “The society of Xs is not large at the moment. It could be larger, for many can join who’ve not yet understood that they have received an invitation.”

®
Anything else is a paper cup.
FOR THE SAKE OF YOUR UPSTAIRS STAFF, MAY WE SUGGEST WAMSUTTA'S NEW 100% COTTON SUPERCALE NO-IRON.

A beautiful and practical addition, our new Wamsutta's 100% cotton Supercale combines the comfort of cotton with the convenience of no iron. Never before has there been a more beautiful labor-saving device. These carefree cotton percales come to you with all the trimmings of a delightful collection of delectable prints and solid colors.

For over 100 years Wamsutta has been working wonders with cotton. And at last we've created a cotton that promises to be no work for you.
Temptation
by Eric Tenney

New and original sculpture, individually crafted...hand-painted...and attractively priced at $75. Issued in a limited edition.

ERIC TENNEY is one of today's most loved and accomplished animal artists. An award-winner at the prestigious Edinburgh Festival. Featured in important exhibitions at London's Tryon and Admore galleries. And internationally acclaimed for his portraits of the endearing animal characters of the best-selling book, "Vatership Down." His works are sought after on both sides of the Atlantic.

Now, Tenney has turned his talents to a medium that collectors especially prize: fine porcelain sculpture. The result is a work of rare magic, called "Temptation." Crafted in unique, hand-painted porcelain, this delightful work of art will be issued at the very attractive price of $75— which may be paid in three convenient monthly installments of $25 each.

In "Temptation," Tenney portrays a joyful Bi-color cat, with a lovable personality that will instantly charm anyone. Beguiling in spirit, the sculpture is so remarkably lifelike in detail. Everything is captured with delicate care. The striking topaz-colored eyes. The little pink pads on its paw. The very nap and texture of the fur!

"Temptation" will be individually crafted, completely hand-painted—and will bear the artist's signature on its base. In the edition of classic porcelains, the sculpture will be issued in a limited edition. At the end of this single year, 1984, the edition will be permanently closed.

Just to own this enchanting imported sculpture—to display it in your home and show to friends—is certain to be a source of satisfaction. Whether you admire beautiful works in porcelain, or simply have fondness for cats, this is a piece that will bring you pleasure for many years to come.

To reserve "Temptation" by Eric Tenney, you should act promptly. To be valid, the company's Reservation Application must be returned to Franklin Porcelain, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091 no later than the date it bears: May 31, 1984.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please accept my reservation for "Temptation" by Eric Tenney. This limited edition sculpture will be individually crafted for me in fine, hand-painted porcelain. The price is $75*. I understand that I need send no money at this time. I will be billed in three equal monthly installments of $25* each, beginning when the sculpture is ready to be sent to me. (Plus my state sales tax and a total of $3 for shipping and handling).

Signature

Valid only if postmarked by May 31, 1984.

Mr. Mrs. Miss

Address

City

State, Zip

Limit: One per person
CAST IN BRONZE
Michael Hall gave up the stage and screen and put his vast collection in the lights
By Michael Boodro

It could be any Manhattan warehouse—the metal security desk, the concrete floors, the pervasive smell of mothballs in long, dim labyrinthine halls in the center of which are large metal freight containers, lined up like giant model railroad cars. Bare, low-wattage bulbs hang from the ceiling and cast murky shadows on thick metal doorways. But behind the heavy padlocks of eight of these doors lies the domain of perhaps the most extraordinary sculpture dealer in America. Michael Hall's eight rooms in an Upper East Side warehouse, together with his town house a block away, are a strange wonderland, a treasure trove of three-dimensional art of six centuries. In these storage rooms resting amid remnants of brown paper and half-opened crates, bubble wrap and plastic foam chips are bronze portrait busts of Inigo Jones and Henri IV by Jean-Baptiste Lemoyne, a terra cotta of Madame Du Barry by Augustin Pajou, a polychromed bas-relief by Donatello, a Jean Antoine Houdon seated portrait of Voltaire, a bust of Christ by Verrocchio, dancing Columbines, laughing satyrs, sedate royal advisors, leaping horses, and sleeping children.

Michael Hall's history is nearly as varied and diverse as his holdings, as convoluted and complex as the folds in the drapery of one of his favorite Giambologna bronzes. Hall, a short, slightly rounded gentleman with a quick smile and waves of salt-and-pepper hair that would have happily engaged the attention of any of his favorite sculptors, began his career as a child actor. He first played the son of Fredric March and Myrna Loy in The Best Years of Our Lives, and then went to New York to study acting and to perform young male roles in two Broadway hits, Best Foot Forward and Strange Bed. (Continued on page 78)
It’s More you.
It’s long. It’s slim. It’s elegant.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined that Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
Chubb People.

They can relax about the things they own.

Chubb people own fine homes and fine things. For them these are a source of pleasure rather than concern.

They’ve chosen Chubb to insure them and they know they’ve chosen well. Since 1882, Chubb has been the preeminent insurer of valuable homes and the belongings they contain.

Chubb insures more jewelry than anyone else in the world. Works of art, antiques, fine automobiles—Chubb brings unique expertise to each.

One example of this is the Chubb appraisal.

Most companies never see the homes they insure. But when Chubb insures a fine home, one of Chubb's own skilled appraisers visits and makes a written evaluation.

What they find is often surprising. Over 80% of the homes they inspect have been incorrectly insured, with policies that fail to keep pace with rebuilding costs or that overlook the value of such special details as carved moldings or an antique mantelpiece.

If a major loss occurs, mistakes like these could cost you tens of thousands of dollars. Chubb appraisers help you avoid these mistakes.

Chubb charges nothing for this service, because Chubb is a special kind of insurance company. The more you have to protect, the more you need Chubb.

They’ll help you prevent loss, too, by providing advice on burglar alarms and fire detection systems, as well as on the safest place to keep precious jewelry or hang valuable paintings.

When you’re insuring your home or your possessions, it’s good to be Chubb people.

Phone Chubb at 800-922-0533 for a complimentary brochure and the name of your independent Chubb agent or broker.

Insuring proud possessions since 1882

The Chubb Group of Insurance Companies is proud to participate in "American Playhouse." Watch for it on PBS.
There's a lot worth saving in this country.

Today more Americans who value the best of yesterday are working to extend the life of a special legacy.

Saving and using old buildings, warehouses, depots, ships, urban waterfront areas, and even neighborhoods makes good sense. Preservation saves valuable energy and materials. We can also appreciate the artistry of these quality structures.

The National Trust for Historic Preservation is helping to keep our architectural heritage alive for us and for our children.

Help preserve what's worth saving in your community. Contact the National Trust, P.O. Box 2800, Washington, D.C. 20013.

(Continued from page 74)

fellow. Upon his return to Los Angeles, he made several "terrible" Westerns and worked in a few early television series.

Hardly the usual background for an art dealer, and one tries to picture the young actor who could ride and do his own stunts hunting for objets d'art in the wilderness of Los Angeles. "All this time I was fairly poor," says Hall of these early days, "and I wanted to live in a grander style. As I only like the best and I couldn't afford good modern design, I bought antique furniture. I began haunting the auctions."

Los Angeles after World War II was a strangely ideal place to begin collecting because, Hall explains, "There was a large colony of European émigrés in Los Angeles. Many were Jewish refugees who moved to L.A. because it reminded them of the Riviera. They brought great collections of furniture and art which their heirs weren't interested in, so after they died most of their stuff was sold at auction." Once he began buying, Hall couldn't stop. "I literally bought myself into being a dealer," he says now. "I'm an obsessive pack rat and buyer. In order to collect more, I had to sell things. It's still terribly hard, even after thirty years. I never buy things I wouldn't like to keep, that I wouldn't want to live with forever."

Because his interests were so catholic and eclectic, Hall found himself acquiring everything from African art to Navaho rugs to seventeenth-century drawings. But an early and seemingly innate disposition toward sculpture, as well as the fortunate influence of a series of aesthetic mentors, refined and focused his eye. Hall relishes the story of his grandmother, whom he characterizes as "a good Missouri girl," taking him to the first museum in Kansas City a week after its opening, when Hall was six years old. "As we were leaving she asked me, 'What did you like the most?' and I pointed to something blue and shiny above the door. 'That's a della Robbia,' she explained. 'If you work really hard in your life, someday you might be able to afford one.'" Then, years later, on a visit to Washington for a White House dinner with the Trumans in honor of The Best Years of Our Lives, Hall had his first contact with Renaissance sculpture at the National Gallery. He found himself particularly drawn to the plaqettes and medals in bronze, silver, and lead. "Then, back in New York," he recalls, "I actually found one, very cheap, on Third Avenue. I couldn't believe my luck, couldn't contain my excitement." Hall is in the process of donating his collection of medals and plaquettes, now totaling almost six thousand pieces, to the Los Angeles County Museum of Art. It is the most extensive such collection ever assembled, three or four times larger than the Kress collection.

While at UCLA, Hall wrote his thesis on that age-old debate, the argument made famous by Michelangelo and da Vinci, on which art was greater, painting or sculpture. For Hall there was never any question. And then he feels there may be a personal explanation. "I can paint," he says. "Not too badly, really. But I've tried to sculpt, and it's a disaster. I can't do it."

If his fascination for sculpture is instinctive, however, it was his first mentor, the extraordinary art historian and museum professional William Valentiner who had the greatest influence on Hall's eye. When Hall met him in 1954, Valentiner was the director of the L.A. County Museum. Prior to World War II, he had been curator of decorative arts at the Metropolitan Museum in New York. "Valentiner had an interest in that age-old debate, the argument made famous by Michelangelo and da Vinci, on which art was greater, painting or sculpture. For Hall there was never any question. And then he feels there may be a personal explanation. "I can paint," he says. "Not too badly, really. But I've tried to sculpt, and it's a disaster. I can't do it."

If his fascination for sculpture is instinctive, however, it was his first mentor, the extraordinary art historian and museum professional William Valentiner who had the greatest influence on Hall's eye. When Hall met him in 1954, Valentiner was the director of the L.A. County Museum. Prior to World War II, he had been curator of decorative arts at the Metropolitan Museum in New York. "Valentiner had an interest in that age-old debate, the argument made famous by Michelangelo and da Vinci, on which art was greater, painting or sculpture. For Hall there was never any question. And then he feels there may be a personal explanation. "I can paint," he says. "Not too badly, really. But I've tried to sculpt, and it's a disaster. I can't do it."

(Continued on page 80)
Oriental Rugs

Antique, Semi-Antique & Fine New Rugs for the discriminating

Our extensive collection of Oriental rugs makes choosing your first carpet or enhancing your current collection a pleasant experience. We help you select scatter and room size rugs suited to your special needs. Offering rugs of enduring value and beauty has been our tradition for years.

Please contact us at:

Fred Mohesen Rug Co.
295 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10016 (212) 725-2076

Sarouk Carpet (partial view)
23'3" x 15' circa 1860

Kashan Carpet (partial view)
18' x 14' circa 1900

Tabriz Carpet (partial view)
16'3" x 12'9" circa 1880

Oushak Carpet (partial view)
16'4" x 8'9" circa 1890

Kurdish Carpet (partial view)
17'7" x 13' circa 1890

Tabriz Carpet (partial view)
19'6" x 13'3" circa 1850

Serapi Carpet (partial view)
11'10" x 9'10" circa 1880

Bijar Carpet (partial view)
18'6" x 12' circa 1860

New Nain (partial view)
8'8" x 5'5"
Emerald Aisle.

Our unique Insh River collection offers you distinctive octagon design, frames, and virgin vinyl strap available in 20 designer colors. Use your imagination with chaises, dining tables, chairs, ottomans. Write for our 70 page full color catalog. Only $1. Tropitone Furniture Company, P.O. Box 3197, Sarasota, Fl. 33578; 5 Marconi, Irvine, CA 92714.

Solid Cherry, Of Course.

This triple dresser and mirror from the Litchfield Collection captures the early American flavor of the famous cabinetmakers of Litchfield, Connecticut.

Unlike their contemporaries in Massachusetts, who used mahogany to simulate English design, the Litchfield artisans worked with native hardwoods, especially cherry, to create a new and distinctly American look.

Davis Cabinet Company is proud to continue this tradition of fine solid cherry furniture with our Litchfield Collection—one of many fine groups from Davis.

Los Angeles after World War II was a strangely ideal place to begin collecting

Although he says “99 percent” of his clients are museums, he does have individual customers, and Hall feels that neither the scarcity nor the prices of his pieces prohibit the formation of strong private collections. He mentions two of his private clients, David Daniels and John Gaines. Gaines, he points out, has formed his collection only in the past three to four years. Nonetheless, Hall’s enterprise remains far outside the mainstream art market. He jokingly tells of having at one time placed a series of dignified ads in art journals. “I think we had about three responses over ten years,” he laughs. But his relative anonymity has not prevented his having an impact on the art market and the popularity of certain periods. He cites nineteenth-century bronzes as an example. Hall says he began buying these pieces years ago when virtually nobody wanted them, no one even looked at them. But Hall thought many were beautiful, and he began buying them quite cheaply. At a recent popular exhibition of bronzes of that period, Hall was startled to find that more than sixty percent had, at some point or another, passed through his hands. “It makes one realize that one can influence taste,” he says, still somewhat surprised at how far his own enthusiasm has been adopted.

But Hall also realizes that while one of his enthusiasms may now be fashionable, there are others, equally precious to...
Only at Tiffany’s

Tiffany & Co. has created the most prestigious china in the world —our Private Stock.

Designed for Tiffany’s and hand-painted in Paris on fine English bone china or Limoges porcelain by master craftsmen. One piece can take up to three days to decorate.

Sixteen exclusive patterns of Private Stock China are available only at Tiffany’s. Shown are, clockwise from top: Princess Astrid, Cirque Chinois, Black Shoulder, and Coeur Fleur.

Tiffany & Co. invites you to a "private" showing.
THE DEALER’S EYE

(Continued from page 80) him, that are not. “I am sorry the Renaissance, from the quattrocento to Baroque, is just not popular.” He knows sculpture itself will always be a specialized taste, “the stepchild of painting,” as he terms it. “Sculpture requires more space; that’s a problem. And today’s interiors are simpler.” He pauses for a moment, grins. “But not among the cognoscenti.”

In his own town house a Bernini bronze sits next to a Florentine lamp from the sixteenth century and a Hou-don stucco bust of George Washing-ton, while a rare Fontainebleau tapestry hangs over a table that holds, among other treasures, an Etruscan bronze hand mirror and a small bronze horse and rider by Gilbert, a study for his monument to the Duke of Clare-rence. Hidden behind the doors of an armoire are a profusion of small ob-jects, including two Bernini bronzes, a small Roman marble figure, a portrait bust of Voltaire by Pigalle, and a carved marble baby by Buffon. Sculptural presences are everywhere. One corner is dominated by a life-sized Ve-netian portrait bust with inlaid silver eyes by Simone Bianco; on either side of a sofa are the marble busts of a young couple commissioned from Thorvaldsen while they were on their honeymoon in Rome. There are discreet hints of his Hollywood past, in-cluding a magnificent polychromed bed that belonged to Marion Davies and was once installed at San Simeon, a charcoal portrait of Ethel Barrymore by Sargent, and a small marble head by Nadelman, which Hall, with a smile, says, “looks like Doris Duke to me.” His stairway and hall are lined with drawings, another collection burgeon-ing to the point where he begrudgingly acknowledges, “I guess I’ll eventually have to sell some.” This is a prospect to gladden numerous collectors, as his holdings include works by Boucher, Tiepolo, the studio of Titian, Callot, Guercino, Passarotti, and both Agos-tino and Annibale Carracci.

But for Hall, dealing began and re-mains secondary. He sells only to give himself the opportunity to buy more. Dealing is primarily an excuse, a purg-er of guilt, a legitimization of his de-sires to indulge his acquisitive nature. Dealing is a pretext to utilize and gratify his unrestrained eye. As Hall somewhat sheepishly admits, “I like every-thing that’s good.”

A CASUAL STATEMENT OF ELEGANCE!

High style... High tech... High time you looked into Suncast®!

Suncast® Causal Furniture

For further information, write
Suncast® Casual Furniture, 1940 Lunt Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007 312-439-3665

Start a family tradition with this Howard Miller clock.

Howard Miller
'Two of the most famous names in America
sleep together.'

It's your turn to curl up in one of Cannon Royal Family line of coordinated bed fashions. Katja's "Checks," "Stripes" and "Triangles" of 50% Celanese Fortrel polyester, 50% cotton from the Katja Collection for Cannon Royal Family. At fine stores.

CANNON MILLS
1271 Ave of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020 (800) 223-6080
Who else but Royal Viking Line can make certain you live like royalty wherever you go—even in some of the most untravelled places. No other cruise line can boast five-star plus comfort and cuisine. From Hong Kong to Korea, Japan. Plus, we've arranged a special stay at the ultra modern new Dynasty Hotel.

I'm particularly interested in information on a Royal Viking Line cruise to:

- China
- Bali
- Mediterranean
- Classical Music
- North Cape
- Scandinavia
- Russia
- Trans-Canal
- Mexico
- Grand World Cruise

Cruise experience: □ None □ Royal Viking Line □ Other

Royal Viking Line, Dept. CP, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111 or call 1-800-634-8000. For reservations see your travel agent.
THE REASONS FOR BUYING SAMSONITE® WILL SOON SINK IN.

The most comfortable outdoor furniture in the world just got more comfortable. Because Body Glove® by Samsonite now comes with cool-breathing cushions. Let your body be the judge.

To find out where to buy Samsonite write or call us at 11200 East 45th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80239, 303/373-6282.

RELAX. IT'S SAMSONITE.
In our days at Yale we'd been whales for pleasure, we two. And now some sober years later we were back in New Haven—back at the very tables down at Mory's—not eating barracuda, eating swordfish, when we encountered a shark of a sharper tooth.

To undergraduates Mory's was a kind of collegial teething ring. To graduates all through the years it was hallowed ground. There every Monday evening of the college year the Whiffenpoofs still sing, "To the tables down at Mory's," sending a nostalgic thrill along the marrow.

My dinner companion was Jay Mellon—heir—not hostage, to fortune, one of the world's mammoth ones. Directly after graduation he had moved to Kenya, the country of his heart's desire. A far cry then from the tourist-trampled game park it is today, Nairobi for five intrepid years had served as Jay's headquarters for the hunting and scientific expeditions he made all over Africa. Now, with his comprehensive collection of African trophies, more than a hundred of them records, Jay could truly be said to have embroidered his own real-life unicorn tapestry.

Africa's most famous-elephant, some nine hundred, were meat and drink to him. Nobody else of my acquaintance—indeed, of the acquaintance of any of my acquaintances, living as we all do in the postwar twentieth century—had hunted sitatunga on the Sese Islands in Lake Victoria or white-tailed gnu in South Africa, let alone stalked Abyssinian ibex, Somali Soemmering's gazelle, Hunter's hartebeest, Mrs. Gray's lechwe, Lord Derby's eland, vaal rehbok, bontebok, blesbok, and dibatag. It was good to see Jay again.

"Yale was hell spelled backwards, and you can say that again!" he expostulated good-naturedly as we were shown to our table. "Remember 'The History of Ancient Rome'? I signed up for that course because I'd heard the Romans knew how to enjoy themselves better than anybody else and I wanted to find out how they did it. But the guy who taught it was the greatest Rembrandt-genius of boredom I ever met.

If he couldn't put you to sleep in twenty minutes, you were an insomniac!" So it was to be an evening of easy reminiscing.

As Jay went on, I noticed he was wearing two watches, one on each wrist—stainless steel on the right, gold on the left. "This one tells the time in Nairobi," he explained, tapping the gold.

The last time I had seen Jay was in the British Virgin Islands. A group of us had gathered there to explore the wreck of the Rhône, the great propeller-driven steamship that had sunk off Tortola in 1867. We were about to dive in when a barracuda, about six menacing feet long, was sighted lurking by our boat. We all stared over the edge, intimidated. Suddenly Jay dove into that sea of danger, and the barracuda shot away at the splash. As far as I was concerned, if Jay never did another thing in all his life, there would always be a touch of Spartacus to him.

I reminded him now of his moment of glory. "Hell," he dismissed it, "with a shark I wouldn't have done that. But a barracuda would never bite anybody. I don't know how they got their blood-thirsty reputation. Maybe because they look nasty. They've got all these big teeth and they're constantly opening and closing their yaps underwater. So people think they're going to bite them. It's ridiculous. You can float right past a..." (Continued on page 88)
Up is always a step in the right direction. Grand Marnier.
A waiter seemed overly to us. "Hello, Mr. Mellon," he said, flashing his teeth which, come to think of it, were big—indeed, rather barracuda like. We gave him our drinks order—Dewars and water for me, rum and Coke for Jay.

"That's a helluva good looking watch you've got there," he remarked to Jay. "Hey, you've got a couple of good looking watches there. I've always wanted to own a good watch. Do me a favor, let me try one on."

Jay dove right into this shark scenario and handed over his watch—the stainless steel one; it was, after all, the one that was telling New Haven time. The waiter buckled it around his wrist, thrust his arm forward the better to appraise it, then went on to wait our dinner. For an appetizer I ordered the Welsh rarebit, Jay the golden buck.

For the main course we each ordered swordfish. It was delicious, Jay, who had laid down his arms for the evening, seemed nonetheless to enjoy this fish he had not speared himself.

But one fish leads to another, or at least to the memory of another, and now Jay was spouting shark: "I caught a big blue shark off Southampton last summer and dumped it in a friend of mine's pool in the middle of the night. She always dove in without looking. She always dove in without looking. My only regret was it wasn't still alive. I tried to revive it before I put it in. It sank to the bottom and, luckily, turned right side up—so she couldn't tell it wasn't alive. She hasn't spoken to me since."

Jay continued in a more wistful mood. "I was having lunch with a woman I know the other day and the subject of her nubile daughter came up, and when I didn't rise to the tantalizing bait, she said to me, 'You may be the world's most eligible bachelor, Jay Mellon, but it's high time somebody told you the story of the boy who walked through the woods where there were all these divine fresh flowers everywhere, and he just kept passing them by, passing them up as he went on his merry way, thinking he'd find a better flower up ahead, but then he came to the edge of the woods and there were no more flowers.' And I said to her, 'I know a little story, too. Once upon a time there was a guy who was going through the woods and kept passing up the flowers right and left, and then he came to the edge of the woods and there was a whole field of nothing but flowers—of about fifteen million flowers, to be exact, each one better than the one before.' Well, I'll tell you, she was so angry she stabbed the potato on her plate with her fork. Then she sputtered, 'I've asked my daughter to... (Continued on page 92)
OPIUM.
Pour celles qui s'adonnent à Yves Saint Laurent.
This design is a Bill Blass original.
When the check is boldly sophisticated and the colors are frankly grey, quietly beige and punctuated in deep plum striping, you're looking at Bill Blass Silk Shantung—another glorious Bill Blass design that reflects the quality of Springmaid.

Springmaid quality begins with the very finest fiber—a blend of 65% Kodel polyester and 35% fine combed cotton—and continues through flawless weaving on our new computerized looms. Ultimately, our fine fabrics are printed with colorations that are exceptional in clarity and longevity. The result is bedding that keeps its pristine beauty and soft, silky feel washing, after washing, after washing. That's why we say with pride, you can tell it's Springmaid with your eyes closed.

Springmaid
Quality Living.
The Gordon Touch

It's the finishing touch that makes your room complete. Each piece is carefully handcrafted to be treasured for a lifetime. For a color portfolio of our complete line of tables and cabinets, send two dollars to Dept.HG-05, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

Your taste has become finer. Has your china?

For your "nouvelle" taste, consider Pamplemousse, a new sophisticated creation from Haviland Limoges. The elegant French motif is country chic at its finest.

AT THE TABLE

(Continued from page 88) join us for coffee.'""

"That's the most dangerous shark of all," I laughed. "The fortune-hunting mother shark. Bare frontalupidity."

Our waiter, seeing that we had finished our entrées, removed the plates. As he did so, I glanced anxiously at his wrist: it still boasted Jay's New Haven time-telling watch. Not that Jay gave the appearance of having noticed—his thoughts were keeping pace with his gold watch, which told Nairobi time, for he'd just begun to tell a Nairobi tale.

...I was coming back from this fancy ball outside Nairobi, in a Nairobi taxi, which is one of those Third World taxis that's held together with baling wire. Naturally it broke down—in the middle of nowhere, mind you—no street lights, nothing. So I said, Okay, I'm going to hoof it, and I paid the driver off and started to walk to town, which was a good three-hour walk. After a while I saw a car coming toward me from a long way off and in its headlights I saw the silhouettes of two Africans walking in the middle of the road. They had plenty of time to just simply move out of the way to let the car pass, but they literally jumped out of the road and dove into the bushes.

"I kept walking, but I wondered where the hell those Africans had gone, because in the headlights I'd seen that they were both carrying long machetes. I was getting to the place where they'd disappeared into the bushes when I heard a slight clinking sound, which I thought was the change in my pocket. I stopped, and the clinking continued for a second. I mean, it stopped but it didn't stop when I stopped. I was scared stiff—I was just a hopeless city fool with my tuxedo on and my slippery lacquered tuxedo shoes, which you can't run in or anything, after this damn French ball.

"Suddenly one of the Africans darted out of the bushes just ahead of me and shined a flashlight right in my face. Meanwhile the other one had come up behind me and was holding the point of his cane knife against my back, a good heavy cane knife—one whack of that and you're dead. They ordered me in Swahili to give them my valuables, I handed them my wad—I happened to have a hundred bucks' worth of East African
COLORCORE.

BECAUSE THERE ARE TIMES WHEN EVEN THE FINEST CHEFS BUTCHER THEIR COUNTERTOPS.

It happens to the best of us. A dip of the knife here. A scratch there. A dent in the edge now and then. Before you know it, your new countertop looks as if it aged years overnight.

ONCE YOU HAVE IT, YOU WON'T BE AFRAID TO USE IT.

That's where COLORCORE® brand surfacing material comes in. COLORCORE is the remarkable new countertop material that hides your mistakes. You see, COLORCORE as the name implies, is solid color through its entire thickness. That means nicks, chips, scratches and stains are much less visible.

THE COUNTERTOP MATERIAL THAT HAS NO COUNTERPART.

The advantage of COLORCORE is that in addition to being exceptionally beautiful, it's also highly durable and practical.

Consider this: COLORCORE is far less expensive than ceramic tile, marble or Corian®. It's more than twice as durable as conventional laminate. And COLORCORE offers a maintenance-free alternative to just about any other countertop material.

WIDE ARRAY OF COLORS AND POSSIBILITIES.

Visually, COLORCORE opens up new worlds in design possibilities. For starters, it's available in 72 colors that go from subtle to striking, as can be seen below. And because COLORCORE is solid color, there are no edge lines to be seen. Which also means if you dent an edge it will hardly be seen.

THE MODEL OF PERFECTION FOR ANYONE WHO'S REMODELING OR BUILDING A KITCHEN.

COLORCORE was created at the urging of a panel of leading architects and designers to give today's homeowners the ultimate material for countertops and other applications. What was once merely a concept is now a reality. Today, COLORCORE is the most technologically advanced surfacing material ever to surface.

For the name of a COLORCORE brand surfacing material dealer near you, write Formica Corporation, Information Center, Dept. PI, 114 Mayfield Ave., Edison, NJ 08837. For a copy of our beautiful color booklet, "Solving Space with Style," and a handy guide to planning your kitchen, send $2 to the same address.

ColorCore® surfacing material
A classic temptation

The crystal apple, a classic Steuben design, is often picked for its pleasing shape and smooth polished contours. Others like it for its purity—clarity and absence of color. By Angus McDougall. Apple 78th" Height 1" Signed Steuben. $235, tax additional.

Toll free: 1-800-223-1234 New York: 1-212-752-1441
Steuben Glass, 715 Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022. Major credit cards accepted.

STEUBEN GLASS
PART OF CORNING GLASS WORKS SINCE 1918

AT THE TABLE

(Continued from page 92) shillings in my pocket—but I refused to give them my watches. And you want to know something, these two fellows were so delighted with the money that they actually said 'thank you' in Swahili. Then they ran away. I walked into town and got the cops and we came out there with a police dog to try to follow the spoor of these guys, but the dog wouldn't follow—he was too lazy. So I lost all my money, but never mind, I still had my watches."

Jay laughed in his high-keyed way, the African wilderness dissolved to the tables down at Mory's, and as if on cue, our waiter—still wearing Jay's watch—materialized, asking if there was anything else we wanted. Here was Jay's chance to ask for his watch back, but all he said was, "Let's have the bill." When it came, he routinely doled out dollars, leaving the waiter—I couldn't help noticing—a handsome tip. And then, his dark eyes blazing with pleasure, as they always did after a good meal, Jay led the way out the door. I was astonished.

"Why, I wasted no time in asking him, had he countenanced the waiter's highway robbery?"

"I let him get away with it," Jay replied. "If a man robs me with some imagination, I grant him his booty. That waiter will never have a better watch in his life."

"How noblesse oblige of you, Jay Mellon," I laughed. "The rich can afford to bide their time. You'll get back at that waiter at the gas station. Every time he drives up to a Gulf Oil pump, he'll be paying for your watch."

Joke as we did, I had to find a more psychologically satisfying explanation for Jay's complicity as his watch changed hands. Was it perhaps that the pleasures of the table soften and reduce one's territorial self-assertion? Tables, after all, are neutral zones, places of safety and haven.

Or could it be that Jay, who had faced with unfaltering equanimity African highway robbers, barracudas, blue sharks, and even fortune-hunting-mother sharks, didn't have the guts to ask the waiter for his watch back? Or was he just one of those who would "rather die" than make a fuss, especially in such a congenial place as Mory's?

In the event, it simply wasn't worth the time—or possible indigestion. 12
Real gold.
Once you get the feel of it nothing can touch it.

Nothing else feels like real gold.
The value of lasting beauty is best expressed by the Sherrill Collection. A comprehensive selection of fabrics complements our many furniture styles. For catalog, send $3.00 to Dept. S-4, Sherrill Furniture Company, Inc., Box 189, Hickory, NC 28603.
TUXEDO PARK
A New York society resort, the birthplace of the dinner jacket, looks to a more democratic future

By Laura Furman

The nearly one-hundred-year-old community of Tuxedo Park was born of the same human desire that has brought into being such divergent institutions as Brook Farm, British men's clubs, and rural communes in the sixties; it is a common enough urge—to be with one's own and to play one's own games, to live with a group larger than family and less random than a village. But in the case of Tuxedo Park, the impulse was carried out to a degree and on a scale that has been rarely matched. In the end, the remarkable thing about Tuxedo is not so much its physical beauty or the pedigrees of its citizens, but that it lasted as long as it did so close to its original incarnation.

The founder of Tuxedo Park was Pierre Lorillard IV, an heir to the tobacco and snuff fortune, who owned about 13,000 acres on the west side of the Hudson in Orange County, New York. That had been gathered by Lorillard's vision was to transform this timber country into a hunting resort park with its own nearby village; with the interested approval, though not the capital, of his fellow members of New York City's Union Club, he proceeded to buy out his relatives (and also to win some of their land in poker games). With five thousand acres secured, Lorillard himself drove a farm wagon into the welcoming hills on a rainy September day in 1885, to look the place over with architect Bruce Price.

The site Lorillard had chosen for his exclusive utopia was called the Wood-Pile and once had provided fuel for the wood-burning engines of the Erie Railroad. In the more distant past, it had been mined for silver and iron, then allowed to return to forest. Hilly, with dense woods lightened by a chain of lakes, the area lacks the drama of the hills to the west, the graciousness of the upstate dairy country, or the wild glory of the Adirondacks. It is melancholy, tucked into (Continued on page 102)
A luxurious whirlpool bath you can share.

The Bianca whirlpool bath provides a perfect place for two people to be alone—together, and to completely relax after a hard day at work. There's room enough for side-by-side seating and four of our famous whirlpool jets assure that you'll both enjoy a full massage. Or bathe by yourself, and feel pampered by the roominess of the Bianca. Either way, with the Bianca you'll bring beauty to your bathroom, and add a pleasure that two can share.

The Real One. The Only One.

For more product information and dealer locations, call toll free: (800) 227-0710. In California: (800) 227-0991. Or write P.O. Drawer J, Walnut Creek, CA 94596
CHOOSE THE CARPET SELECTED FOR OUTSTANDING STYLING AND PERFORMANCE.
When you choose a carpet from our Presidential Collection, you'll get the luxurious quality you expect from Cabin Crafts at an unexpected value. We've carefully selected this group from among our finest carpets. Each style combines the design and color you want with the beauty and durability you demand. And you'll also find the Presidential Collection gives you a 5-year warranty. For those special times you spend at home, nothing is quite as comfortable as Cabin Crafts. Choose from this outstanding selection of premium carpets at your Cabin Crafts dealer now. And you'll enjoy one of the nicest things you can do for your home.
As described by the architect's daughter, Emily Price Post, Lorillard was a breath-taking client. He "ordered houses in the same way other people might order boots," she wrote in 1941. "He talked rapidly, and thought twice as fast as he talked, and he wished his orders carried out at a speed that equaled the sum of both . . . . If, when he saw the plans, he did not like them, he insisted upon new sketches being made then and there--rejecting or accepting from a few penciled lines. He always knew what he wanted, never forgot a detail of one of the forty-odd buildings, and never changed his mind about them."

In the late fall of 1885, fifteen to eighteen hundred workers were brought from Italy and Yugoslavia. In eight months, before the age of power tools and despite the severity of the winter of 1885-86, the workers built eighteen miles of road (extended to thirty in 1887), a clubhouse and bachelors' annex, a water and sewage system, icehouse, swimming tank, fish hatchery, boathouse, stables, tennis courts, and fifteen to ten-bedroom "rustic" cottages, stained russets and grays to blend with the trees. At the gate, which Lorillard had decreed to be "important" looking, a police station with a small jail was supplied. The five thousand acres were enclosed by an eight-foot barbed-wire fence. Outside the gate, at Lorillard's detailed request, a toylike village was built, with a block of shops to be leased on short terms; George Rushmore, "in the best feudal medieval tradition." All its houses and shops were to be leased on short terms; competition was nonexistent.

The social tenor of the Tuxedo year in the early decades stressed country life "as near to simplicity as is consistent with people and place." The women did wear dinner dresses, but ones left over from the Newport season, and despite the severity of the winter of 1885-86, the workers built eighteen miles of road (extended to thirty in 1887), a clubhouse and bachelors' annex, a water and sewage system, icehouse, swimming tank, fish hatchery, boathouse, stables, tennis courts, and fifteen to ten-bedroom "rustic" cottages, stained russets and grays to blend with the trees. At the gate, which Lorillard had decreed to be "important" looking, a police station with a small jail was supplied. The five thousand acres were enclosed by an eight-foot barbed-wire fence. Outside the gate, at Lorillard's detailed request, a toylike village was built, with a block of shops to be leased on short terms; George Rushmore, "in the best feudal medieval tradition." All its houses and shops were to be leased on short terms; competition was nonexistent.

The social tenor of the Tuxedo year in the early decades stressed country life "as near to simplicity as is consistent with people and place." The women did wear dinner dresses, but ones left over from the Newport season, and despite the severity of the winter of 1885-86, the workers built eighteen miles of road (extended to thirty in 1887), a clubhouse and bachelors' annex, a water and sewage system, icehouse, swimming tank, fish hatchery, boathouse, stables, tennis courts, and fifteen to ten-bedroom "rustic" cottages, stained russets and grays to blend with the trees. At the gate, which Lorillard had decreed to be "important" looking, a police station with a small jail was supplied. The five thousand acres were enclosed by an eight-foot barbed-wire fence. Outside the gate, at Lorillard's detailed request, a toylike village was built, with a block of shops to be leased on short terms; George Rushmore, "in the best feudal medieval tradition." All its houses and shops were to be leased on short terms; competition was nonexistent.

The social tenor of the Tuxedo year in the early decades stressed country life "as near to simplicity as is consistent with people and place." The women did wear dinner dresses, but ones left over from the Newport season, and despite the severity of the winter of 1885-86, the workers built eighteen miles of road (extended to thirty in 1887), a clubhouse and bachelors' annex, a water and sewage system, icehouse, swimming tank, fish hatchery, boathouse, stables, tennis courts, and fifteen to ten-bedroom "rustic" cottages, stained russets and grays to blend with the trees. At the gate, which Lorillard had decreed to be "important" looking, a police station with a small jail was supplied. The five thousand acres were enclosed by an eight-foot barbed-wire fence. Outside the gate, at Lorillard's detailed request, a toylike village was built, with a block of shops to be leased on short terms; George Rushmore, "in the best feudal medieval tradition." All its houses and shops were to be leased on short terms; competition was nonexistent.

The social tenor of the Tuxedo year in the early decades stressed country life "as near to simplicity as is consistent with people and place." The women did wear dinner dresses, but ones left over from the Newport season, and despite the severity of the winter of 1885-86, the workers built eighteen miles of road (extended to thirty in 1887), a clubhouse and bachelors' annex, a water and sewage system, icehouse, swimming tank, fish hatchery, boathouse, stables, tennis courts, and fifteen to ten-bedroom "rustic" cottages, stained russets and grays to blend with the trees. At the gate, which Lorillard had decreed to be "important" looking, a police station with a small jail was supplied. The five thousand acres were enclosed by an eight-foot barbed-wire fence. Outside the gate, at Lorillard's detailed request, a toylike village was built, with a block of shops to be leased on short terms; George Rushmore, "in the best feudal medieval tradition." All its houses and shops were to be leased on short terms; competition was nonexistent.
Introducing the 1985

Ninety Eight Regency

Precise road management engineered in a luxury automobile.

Slide in—the first thing you'll notice is the famous Ninety-Eight elegance and room for six. Pillow-soft, contoured seats. Handsome velour fabrics. Deep pile carpeting. Even a new, optional, fully electronic instrument panel can be yours. (Available after June, 1984.)

The exterior is just as distinctive—even down to the paint. It's a new, multi-coat, high-gloss enamel with a deep, durable "hand-rubbed" look.

Now take a ride... and discover what luxury really means. And, you'll experience spirited performance—with a 3.8 Liter V6 multi-port, fuel injected engine...standard on the Brougham. You travel in quiet splendor—virtually isolated from road noise and vibration.

That ride is made even smoother by Ninety-Eight's new, precise road management system combining 4-wheel independent suspension, electronic level control, rack-and-pinion steering and front-wheel drive. You feel the road—but not the bumps.

Take a test drive today. You'll agree—an elegant luxury car has become a superb road car, too.

Some Oldsmobiles are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.

There is a special feel in an

Oldsmobile

Let's get it together... buckle up.
Fireworks marked the end of the season, when the less hardy fled Tuxedo's often uncomfortable summers.

Though it prospered socially, Tuxedo had less luck as a hunting camp. The same zeal and extravagance that had built the Park in eight months went into importing game: ring-necked pheasant and white-tailed deer from New Jersey, quail from North Carolina, wild turkey from Texas. Whether this fancy game disappeared, perished, or jumped the fence, it in any case proved unsuitable. Favorite Tuxedo fables include hunters spotting a doe wearing a pink ribbon around her neck; of wild turkeys eating from the hand of a Park cook.

At the turn of the century, and in the twenties, Tuxedo enjoyed a building boom. Mansions, still called cottages, as far as possible aesthetically from the rustic Price cottages, were built, with forty or fifty rooms, requiring sixteen to thirty-two servants, staffs whose burdensomeness contributed to Old Tuxedo's eventual downfall. Italian Renaissance, Georgian, and Tudor houses arose, an especially extravagant one designed by Stanford White for Mr. Henry W. Poor, publisher of Poor's Handbook of Investment Securities.

By 1911, when Emily Post was protesting that Tuxedo was "just like any other place," Lorillard's community was famous. Though Mr. Lorillard himself had left in 1896 and only visited until the end of his life, there was an established circle of people who knew each other well, too well for the comfort of some. The well-known decorator of the twenties and thirties Dorothy Tuckerman Draper, whose family was among the early cottagers, said, "I couldn't stand Tuxedo. I can't stand any place with a fence around it. Tuxedo had holes in its fence and I escaped through one of them...." Emily Post, though, was staunch and loyal, and she chose to live until the mid-twenties in a Bruce Price cottage she had inherited from her parents.

"There is a fixed idea in the mind of the general public," she wrote, "that Tuxedo is inhabited by a stiff-necked, snobbish, and equally gay set of people, whose chief fear is that someone from the outside may evade the ceaseless vigilance of the guard at its gates and enter the citadel. There is a certain foundation for this supposition." Tuxedo, she claimed, is no "halfway house to Newport.... The social climber would, I think, make much better headway in Newport than in Tuxedo.... Newport loves to be entertained; Tuxedo does not care a bit." Perhaps one reason Tuxedo didn't care was because it was no longer a resort but a true residential community.

In the twenties, when New York rents and real-estate prices skyrocketed, the more modest cottages requiring fewer servants were at a premium. It had become (Continued on page 109)
In the silhouette of you
colour bursts forth

In shades that conquer

Marvelous Dior

on lips
on nails

bloomingdibles
Introducing Julia... A Victorian Bride

Shown smaller than actual size of 12" in height.
Now, in the tradition of the most highly-regarded collector dolls of all time, the Danbury Mint is proud to present *Julia* - the first doll in a series devoted to the American Bride from colonial times to the present day.

This doll is important to collectors for a number of reasons: It is the first collector doll ever issued by the Danbury Mint. And it combines exquisite beauty with historical authenticity. Like the legendary collector dolls of the past, *Julia* is representative of particular time and a particular place.

Costume dolls are among the oldest and most beloved forms of collecting. Queen Victoria was a collector. So were millions of Americans in the 19th century. And today, doll collecting is more popular than ever. Some of the finest French dolls of the 1800's are now worth thousands of dollars. But you cannot put a price on many of the most cherished collector dolls. They are handed down from mother to daughter with love and tenderness. Such dolls not only beautify the home, they serve as a bond between generations.

A collector doll of incomparable beauty and meaning you could not ask for a more perfect theme or a doll collection than the American Bride. If ever there is a day in a woman's life when she looks her most beautiful, joyous, and radiant, that is her wedding day. And there is no more beautiful costume than a young woman's bridal attire. This is why we chose the theme.

And bridal attire has changed throughout history. So a collection of American bridal dolls will be more than beautiful - it will portray the change in dress from colonial times to the present day. The collection will have great meaning as well as beauty. (By acquiring *Julia*, though, you will not be obligated to purchase the other dolls in the series.)

Each doll's costume will be historically authentic and tailored by hand

*Julia*'s gown will be authentic down to the smallest detail - as will the costume of every other doll in the series. Our doll designer has had access to the Victorian bridal gowns in museum costume collections. She has recreated the bridal attire of the period. And it is a full attire - not just the gown itself but the veil, petticoat, and pantaloons.

Each doll's gown will be tailored by hand with the most meticulous attention to detail. Notice in the photograph all the
exquisite features: the line satin, the elegant lace, the ruffled buns, the floral appliques on the front of the gown... and the corsage pinned to the bride's wrist. You can almost hear the sound of "Here Comes the Bride!"

Each doll will be made of fine imported porcelain—individually painted by hand!

Head, hands, and feet will all be crafted of fine imported porcelain—for that same delicate look of the famous collector dolls of the 1800's. The facial features will be beautifully sculptured and individually hand-painted to complement the color of the hair. Notice Julia's hair—it's hand-styled into a Victorian coiffure. And look at that fresh, youthful, glowing apple blossom complexion—you'll fall in love with her at the very first sight. She is a delight to touch, too—the porcelain is so flawless and smooth, the fabric on the gown is so fine and so crisp. And like each doll in the series, Julia will come with her own stand—so you can not only display your doll on a bed or chair, but also stand her on your mantle or in a cabinet with your other prized collectibles.

A remarkable value

When you can find collector dolls of comparable quality and size, you can expect to pay up to $100 at retail. But the Danbury Mint is making Julia available to you at the remarkably low original issue price of just $55, payable in two convenient monthly installments of $27.50 each. And there is no extra charge for the stand. To reserve Julia, send no money now. Simply complete the attached reservation application and return it promptly.

Please note that Julia (and other dolls in the series) will be available only directly from the Danbury Mint; none will be sold in stores. As a registered owner of this first Danbury Mint collector doll, you will enjoy the privilege to acquire the subsequent dolls in the American Bride collection at the same low price—*if you choose to continue your collection*. But you are under absolutely no obligation to do so.

An heirloom to be passed down with love from generation to generation

Julia combines everything you could wish for in a collector doll—at a price you can easily afford. She has beauty, individuality, personality, and historical authenticity. Of special importance to collectors, Julia is the very first doll ever issued by the Danbury Mint. What's more, you then have the opportunity to acquire subsequent dolls in the collection—and they, too, will combine the same beauty, interest, and authenticity.

Whether you choose to own additional dolls or just Julia alone, this doll will be a source of lifelong pleasure and pride. She will also be an heirloom to be passed down with love from generation to generation. We have a very strong feeling that one hundred years from now, Julia will not be forgotten!

This is an opportunity not to be missed—please send us your reservation today.

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue • Norwalk, Connecticut 06857

RESERVATION APPLICATION

Please accept my reservation for Julia, a collector doll with a beautifully sculptured, hand-painted porcelain head, porcelain hands and feet, and authentic hand-tailored costume. A display stand will be included at no additional charge.

I need send no money now. I will be billed for the doll in two monthly installments of $27.50 each.

Name
Address
City
State/Zip

[ ] Check here if you want each installment charged to your: [ ] VISA [ ] MasterCard

Credit Card No. Expiration Date

Signature

Allow 8 to 12 weeks after payment for shipment.
During the Depression and the forties, Tuxedo suffered its darkest period. Many of the large houses were closed up, deliberately burned down, or razed to avoid taxes. Remaining houses and gardens fell into disrepair. By 1940, recalls one resident, about half the houses were empty. Into the fifties, Tuxedo remained “a gloomy place,” and in 1952, Cleveland Amory declared Tuxedo Park “...one more on a list of social ghost towns.” But for Park children, at least, whose predecessors had roamed freely through the woods of Tuxedo, the tailed, Brontë-esque Park was a thrilling place; some, now in their forties, remember climbing into the abandoned houses through coal chutes and having the time of their lives playing in the glamorous, dust-covered interiors.

Changes in Tuxedo Park came about gradually, and the Park Association was instrumental, however reluctantly, in the metamorphosis of the place. By 1940, the association was financially unable to control ownership of Park property by buying property back from buyers it deemed unsuitable, and Tuxedo gained its first Jewish property owner. This crack in the Park’s exclusivity contributed to making it an attractive place for new people. In 1952, nearly half of Tuxedo Park incorporated as a self-governing village within the township of Tuxedo, and some charges those property owners paid became village taxes, deductible from federal income tax, opening another attractive chink in Tuxedo’s armor.

From the fifties on young people bought in the Park not for such social advantages as invitations to the Autumn Ball but because it was a great buy. (The club did, however, make memberships more generally available.) Tuition was low at the school, and the quality of teachers high. Commuting to New York, though not easy, was manageable. Some houses began to be used as weekend retreats by people who lived in New York.

Today, less than half the residents of Tuxedo Park belong to the club, and there are associate members who live not in the Park but in nearby communities such as Saddle River. The only vestiges of grand Old Tuxedo society is the annual racquets tournament and ball each spring. The club also keeps afloat by occasionally renting out its facilities to employers of its members, such as Time Inc. One long-time Tuxedoite is pleased with the changes but regrets the rigidity and prejudice left over from a previous era. “In the old days,” he says, “we had philanthropists, generous people here. Now there are some mean-spirited, gossiping people who want to keep others out.”

But the others are in, and have been for years now, to the advantage of the community. Though Tuxedo still has no black property owners or club members, descendants of the original immigrants who built the Park and served in the great houses are now Tuxedo property owners. Stables, servants’ houses, a ballroom, carriage houses—structures left standing after the destruction of the long depressed years—have been made into houses, and older, large houses have been rehabilitated. New buildings go up on occasion, some in the style if not the scale of the old days. Rumors that Tuxedo Park Associates (a limited partnership formed in 1978 to replace the association) may develop some of its approximately 2,600 acres outside the gates (or even inside, where they also own land) have from time to time alarmed Tuxedo residents, but so far no development has taken place. The Park is on the National Registry of Historic Places, and is zoned for one and two acres per dwelling.

Tuxedo Park will celebrate its centennial starting next year. Though Mr. Lorillard’s gateway can still seem chilling, the Park has emerged from its dark age, newly swept and trimmed, painted and patched, its landscaping mature, possibly looking better than it ever has. After all, many buildings there are now genuinely old and the antiquity so long craved is now authentic.
They Did It Their Way

The Linsky Galleries at the Met will reveal a quiet couple’s uncanny instinct for the rare, the beautiful, the best

By Nancy Richardson

Just after World War II, Jack and Belle Linsky, both children of Ukrainian immigrants, began to build up a company called Swingline. It was a stapling machine business that would permit them—for over forty years—to indulge a taste for eighteenth-century furniture and porcelain, Renaissance bronzes and jewelry, and paintings of several centuries.

Relying on a circle of friendly dealers but buying largely at auction and definitely making their own choices, the Linskys mystified the art world. Why was it, puzzled those well aware that money itself would never make a great collection, that the Linskys were such incredible pickers of art? Operating without the benefit of expertise or much formal education, it would have been easy to buy fine things that were dull, conventional, and occasionally even ugly. What the Linskys collected, however, is considered by the most exacting standards to be rare, beautiful, and major. Some experts even consider the collection to be, item for item, the best of its kind formed in the forties, fifties, and sixties.

When Jack Linsky died in 1980 and Belle Linsky began to feel the responsibility of daily life with what has been described as $60 million of art and furniture, she sent out feelers to see what could be done. Christie’s, Sotheby’s, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, the Frick Collection, the Getty Museum of Art, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the Israel Museum eventually lost out to The Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Frick Collection under the direction of Douglas Dillon.

What the public will see at the Metropolitan by the middle of June is a series of six small and intimate galleries filled with the Linsky’s treasure. It is being arranged under the direction of Olga Raggio, chairman of the department of European sculpture and decorative arts, by the well-known Paris decorator Henri Samuel and his American partner Harold Eberhard. In a space formerly used for offices and storage just off the medieval sculpture hall and near other galleries of European decorative arts, these new rooms will retain the look of a personal collection in that the furniture, porcelain, paintings, bronzes, and jewelry will all be exhibited together.

At this writing the walls of the new galleries were up and Mr. Samuel’s maquettes and drawings gave an idea of the rich but simple galleries Mrs. Linsky and Miss Raggio had in mind. The collection itself was under the museum’s roof in storage rooms and blocked-off galleries waiting to be installed. It was an ideal time to see if the visual clout attributed to these masterworks would be evident without the encouragement of labels, lighting, lampas-lined walls, and the glamorous juxtapositions planned for the June installation.

The furniture and porcelain were easily accessible.

As though stored in a royal garde meuble or the attic of a great chateau in an off generation, the furniture filled a shadowy main-floor gallery where the entry was closed off by a screen. Huge plastic drop cloths hung over commodes, desks, and tables the way coolers cover race horses in a barn. Crowded

(Continued on page 112)
On some fields, Royal Doulton is home plate.

"Avignon" and other patterns from our Moselle Collection in English Porcelain are priced at $60* for a five-piece place setting. For our complete catalog, please write: Royal Doulton, Dept. 662, 700 Cottontail Lane, Somerset, NJ 08873. *Suggested retail.
Jean-François Oeben, a mechanical whizz-bang model and a humdrum one. "And then Mrs. Le Corbeiller walked to the steel racks engineered in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms the porcelain, being proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.

"Americans have historically collected porcelain they could use for the table," remarked Clare Le Corbeiller, associate curator of decorative arts who is in charge of porcelain. "The Linskys did not accumulate quantities of French furniture; they were interested in masterpieces, which the market produces in an erratic trickle, and their apartment would only take so many commodes, desks, and tables. The furniture became the framework over which paintings hung and around which a quantity of bronzes and porcelains proliferated. The porcelain, being small, proliferated mightily. As a collection it is one of the finest ever assembled in America. As it stood not long ago in racks in one of the museum’s European decorative-arts storerooms over two hundred pieces strong, it made an eloquent case for a taste a younger generation of collectors has almost completely ignored.
"Not for love or money, simply for taste."

Amaretto di Saronno
The Most Beautiful Taste In The World.
How to show your table in its best light

When you want your table to reflect your taste, choose the candles with the gold medallion—candles made by Colonial Candle of Cape Cod.

Our candles are hand-crafted of the finest materials, and come in the widest range of fashion colors. Perfect for lighting that will bring you glowing conversation.

Colonial Candle of Cape Cod

(Continued from page 112) of Russian-made monkeys and twelve Russian figures, each one representing a different ethnic background. From Naples there was a group The Rabbit Catchers, in soft paste porcelain. Mrs. Le Corbeiller pointed out that the calmness of the design shows that it was outside the pull of fashionable northern European styles at the same period. The man is reaching for the rabbit. We see a broad rear end humorously clothed in pants covered in a dense, delicate pattern of flowers. Far more dramatic and fashionable is a Meissen Harlequin and Columbine, which is smaller than the Capodimonte pieces. The Meissen group is hard paste, the colors jewel-like, and the motion of the figures vigorous and swirling.

What made the Linskys' choice of porcelain so special apart from its variety? Mrs. Le Corbeiller lined up several examples of a well-known Meissen model, some taken from other museum collections, some that were the Linskys'. No two were alike though made from the same mold. What distinguished one from the next was the sophistication with which they were painted. I could see that the Linskys had chosen examples on which the flowers were wittily arranged, the fur of a rabbit drawn differently from the hair of a man or the mane of a horse, and the costumes of the figures bold and unsentimentally colored. I saw that delight for the eye means quality.

Visual pleasure was also the guiding principle in the Linskys' choice of bronzes. Bronzes are perhaps harder to like and to judge than furniture and paintings, and their subject matter is more difficult to relate to. But the Linskys clearly liked bronzes for more than the fact that they make hands-on the eye.
Treasures of Art that are Timeless

"THE KASHIMAR COLLECTION" exclusively from...

See Couristan Area Rugs at your local authorized dealer. Or send $3 for a full-color 64-page Kashimar catalogue to: COURISTAN, INC., Dept. HG/5-84, 919 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
Fine American Furniture, Silver and Decorative Arts

Highly Important American Furniture: The Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh B. Cox

Auction to be held on Saturday, June 16 at 10 a.m., 2 p.m. and approximately 3 p.m. at our galleries at 502 Park Avenue in New York. Viewing is from June 9 to June 15. Catalogue #5594-HG is available for $12 and $14, if ordered by mail. For further inquiries regarding these sales, or consignments to our Fall sale of Important American Decorative Arts, please contact Dean Faley, Jeanne Vibert, Will I-lin, or John Hay at 212-546-1181.

A fine Chippendale carved mahogany high chest of drawers, Salem, Massachusetts, 1760-1785.
PALM BEACH TALE
The private Wrightsman rooms
BY ROSAMOND BERNIER   PHOTOGRAPHS BY FELICIANO
There are not many secrets in Palm Beach, but the best kept among them is the identity, the location, and the look of the house that over the last thirty-some odd years may well have sheltered more great works of art than any other house in the United States. The house in question is the house of Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Wrightsman, and it is now up for sale. Charles Wrightsman is 88 years old, and it is no longer convenient for him to walk up and down stairs, no matter how slightly those particular treads may have been calculated. The Wrightsman house is not on public view. High ficus hedges hide it. Impenetrable as any donjon, they would grow three feet higher every year if they were not clipped once a month. The same high hedges hide the short and narrow drive. Though numbered, the house is nameless. As to its look, its size, and its ownership, no clue is vouchsafed. Of "curb appeal"—a phrase devised by Californian real-estate agents to talk up a house that looks well from the road—there is no trace whatever.

Even when we approach the inner gate, there is no indication that this is anything but a two-storied villa—white, with a red-tiled roof—in good standing. That it has an indoor staff of twenty and an outdoor staff of eight would not be believed. In fact, it is not a house that ever comes across as "a mansion," even if its main drawing room is very large indeed. Though distinguished beyond all expectation, it is never overpowering. Only by going down to the beach—an adventure much discouraged by
The Wrightsmans' immense drawing room has been changed often over the years, its only decorative constant the green Chinese wallpaper. Now with the exuberant fabric found by Vincent Fournoude and the green pleated lampshades he designed, the room seems like the inside of a vast emerald. Rare Louis XV tric-trac (backgammon) table by Jacques Dubois. Nineteenth-century Bessarabian carpet.
In another view of the drawing room, opposite, an ample double canapé helps cozily to preclude the seating problem such a large room can present. Lacquer table is Ming, seventeenth century. Small ivory and cinnabar object at left caged a live chirping cricket while a Chinese scholar worked. Festive chandelier is tôle and white Saxe porcelain flowers. Above upper left, Black and gold lacquer cartonner holds the shells Mrs. Wrightsman especially loves. Louis XV, gilded-wood chairs. Upper right, One of a pair of splendid chenets, transition period Louis XV to Louis XVI, in the drawing room. Lower left, A Régence console table with one of four volumes of La Fontaine Fables illustrated by Oudry (all the Wrightsman's rare books are destined for the Morgan Library). Pineapple candelabrum was made for Louis XVI. Lower right, Louis XV chair at desk of the same period topped by a table fountain with Meissen swans. Ming porcelain set in French mounts.
its present owner—can we see the full extent of the house.

Built in the twenties by Maurice Fa-tio, it has been a famous house for many years, though not many people have got to see it in recent times. In the thirties, it belonged to Mr. and Mrs. Harris-son Williams, who were known not only for a way of life that would have made Jay Gatsby look parsimonious but for the elegance and originality and unity of style that had been brought to their house by Syrie Maugham, then at the height of her fame as a decorator. (The Harrisons gave her a retainer of $50,000 a year, which in those days was very big money.) Faced with the drawing room, the library, the terrace, and the pool that the Harrisons had built onto the originally quite small house, Syrie Maugham gave them her famous white treatment. Not only was everything covered in white, but there were white fur rugs in the drawing room and a superabundance of white flowers everywhere.

As Mrs. Williams was one of the great beauties of her day, with very large and perfectly green eyes, a flawless complexion, and hair that was bone white by the time she was thirty, this interior suited her very well. (The beautiful eighteenth-century green painted Chinese wallpaper in the drawing room didn't hurt, either.) People were always thrilled to be asked to the Harrison Williams house, and when they got there they had a very good time in the style of the day. Among the people who were invited for the first time shortly after the end of World War II were a couple not long married called Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Wrightsman. They wanted to live in Palm Beach, and they had looked here and there without ever finding anything they liked. Mrs. Wrightsman, who was very young at the time, thought the Harrison Williams house was the most beautiful thing she had ever seen. She loved the inside, and she also loved the outside. Mona Williams was a devoted gardener, never happier than going round with trowel and secateurs in a capacious gardening apron, and her garden was very pretty indeed.

"I suppose that house will never come on the market," said Mrs. Wrightsman to Mr. Wrightsman. "Everything is for sale in the end," said Mr. Wrightsman, who whether in the oil busi- (Text continued on page 216)
Running parallel to the library, right, is floored with parquet from Mme de Pompadour’s rooms in the Palais Royal, created for the Wightmans by the late Samuel Boudoir, of Jansen, Paris, who initially decorated the entire house. The white marble-and-wood top is “shades of Syrie Maugham but does not date from her day.” Coffee table is rare early Ming white lacquer. On side table, the cinnabar, an arm carved by Charles-Pascal in royal Renaissance style of Louis XIV by Maurice Lobére.
One view into the dining room, opposite, is past three panels of a very rare, late-seventeenth-century Chinese screen. The other three panels are in the Wrightsman's London apartment. On back wall is one of two pairs of fine Louis XV appliques in this room. Mantelpiece holds black Japanese vases, below are firedogs of mermaid-sphinxes.

Above: The twelve Louis XV chairs in the dining room were recently reupholstered by Vincent Fourcade in a Scalamandre fabric copied from an eighteenth-century English document based on an Indian pattern. Boiserie is also Louis XV. Painting by Oudry, gilt. Plates, each with a different leaf, were painted by the late French femme de lettres Louise de Vilmorin, a friend of Mrs. Wrightsman's. Muguet on table was grown in the Wrightsman's greenhouse.
The Wrightsmans planted some three hundred palm trees, opposite, and added canopy shading the length of the swimming pool (kept at ninety degrees), beyond which is the sea. Nimbler gardeners climb trees to remove seeds and coconuts so none fall on any heads. This page: Pool house was once the tennis pavilion.
Detail of an extraordinary Queen Anne–style Indian ivory chair, opposite, from Hever Castle. This page: In the reception room, where the Met’s Head of a Girl by Vermeer once hung, the Wrightsmans placed a gilt-framed window for a Magritte-like view of the sea. In this room are the last two of five ivory chairs on their way to the Met. In foreground, a seventeenth-century “Polish” Persian carpet.
THE GREAT WHITE WAY

Natural materials in the sophisticated hands of Michael Taylor

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN VAUGHN

In the redecorated living room, seating is freshly upholstered in ribbed cotton. Michael removed sisal matting from the stepped fireplace and treated the entrance arch with a sleek cement finish and tile. A Mexican table holds a Mexican lamp and a monar, planted with marigolds. A concrete firepit anchors the far corner.
The pace of life in Beverly Hills calls for decorating that accommodates the need for both serenity and sociability with equal aplomb. For Marc and Janie Nathanson, active in the cable-television and real-estate industries, such finesse was the province of San Francisco designer Michael Taylor, whom they asked to decorate their circa-1920 house and add on a large and adjoining area by the swimming pool and tennis court, around which they like to entertain.

Like the original living room, the new room is white, wood-beamed, and equipped with a working fireplace. Philippine rattan chairs of Mr. T.'s design underscore the monumental scale. Polynesian slate flooring, and the diagonal, ribbed cotton by Kravet used for the slipcovers—silk from California sun—and give a feeling of the landscape that complete the space.

The Nathansons are delighted with how cozy the 25-by-30-foot space is for small groups, and it's become their favorite place for dining and bridge parties. The addition also enables them to entertain as many as 150 guests at once—and that they do handsomely, several times a year.
In the new skylit addition, old telephone poles serve as crossbeams. The iron assemblage is by Michael Taylor, of pieces salvaged from exhausted gold mines. Above, a Laddie Dill canvas plays a visual pun on the door to the courtyard. In the dining room (detail below), a large table seats twelve. Old Mexican shutters repeat, indoors, the Santa Fe–primitive style of the porticoed exterior.
A MAGICAL MODERN FOLLY

Artist Pat Patterson creates sculpture with a view

BY ROBERT M. ADAMS
PHOTOGRAPHS BY TIM STREET-PORTER
The thirty-foot tower, overlooking the great sand dunes, is dwarfed by the dramatic landscape of the Sangre de Cristo mountains, which rise like a great rock wall to 14,500 feet at their highest point. Above: Mr. and Mrs. Najeeb Halaby on top of their tower. Opposite: The view from the glass doors of the living room toward the pool, and sculpture. It is just beyond the pool that Mrs. Halaby has her massive border of brilliantly colored southwest wild flowers for six months of the year.

In the high valleys of the Rocky Mountains, out of which three great rivers take their rise (the Arkansas flowing off to the east, the Rio Grande to the south, and the Colorado to the west), nature's dimensions are vast and control everything. From north to south, the San Luis valley in southern Colorado stretches 110 miles; from east to west, it is up to 65 miles wide. Flat as a table to the eye, its floor imperceptibly rises from a scant eight thousand feet at its foot to nearly nine thousand at its head. And it is rimmed with mountains, many of which rise above fourteen thousand feet, doting their snowcaps only for a few brief months late in the summer. Particularly on the east side of the valley, the Sangre de Cristo range in the north forms an unbroken sawtooth wall of abrupt and jagged peaks. Farther south, the mountains are separated by little valleys, even passes; their shapes are rounded, they support trees amounting almost to forests. But in the north they are spiky, abrupt, dramatic, and continuous, dancing hand in hand. Close to this wall of rugged peaks, an enameled stretch of the San Luis plain is the property of Mr. and Mrs. Najeeb Halaby.

About forty-six acres, with only a few scattered trees and hardly landscaped at all, the property is a wild flower border around the edges, barely a thousand feet wide, making it special is a tripartite construction built on that front “terrace” which stretches away imperceptibly more than a hundred miles to the south, and more than sixty miles to the west. On its door and window side the house faces south, looking across a swimming pool and then off to the horizon. On the east, its view is limited by the rock wall of the Sangre de Cristos, and on the south, less dramatically, by a low ridge at the end of the property. This ridge is rather like a spur of the mountains, reaching out into the plain and gradually fading into it. But from the house, it cuts off the view of the district's most amazing natural feature. This is the great sand dunes, now a national monument. They consist of about fifty square miles of unbroken sand piled into dunes, some of which rise up to a thousand feet above the valley floor. Nature, it would appear, funneled the prevailing winds over the centuries into a natural sand trap at the foot of the mountain wall, and gradually built there a set of mini-mountains, which shift, eddy, and form into fantastic shapes, but no longer move.

To overcome the ridge which separated his land from this spectacular element of the view, Mr. Halaby and R.A. Pat Patterson, a New York artist and architect, originally planned some sort of lookout or elevated platform atop the ridge. It stands there now, but in the course of planning and building acquired a somewhat special shape. It is a solid tower (Text continued on page 244)
Looking at the north side of the gate-like structure on this page, with its stonework markings so white, the tower sits upon its ridge.

Opposite: About 100,000 tons of gravel from a local quarry were used to fill the tower and create the path that winds around outside.
The woman had lived in two smaller houses on the South Carolina coast, but she missed the many furnishings she’d put in storage from an earlier New Jersey house. She wanted to build a large house so she could once again have under one roof her heirlooms and veritable “collection of collections”—antique furniture, lacquer chinoiserie, Dorothy Doughty porcelain birds, silver trinket boxes, Japanese inro, lusterware, and miniature furniture.

She told McGinty Associates, Architects, that she pictured her promontory on the Intracoastal Waterway with a modern rendition of the mansions she’d seen on girlhood tours to Natchez, Mississippi, but otherwise she gave the firm free reign. Like many Natchez mansions, her new house has white columns and a copper roof that resonates when it rains. But project architect J. Dean Winesett also provided some unexpected turns: the Palladian-windowed room where the ballroom would have been is a solarium with a swimming pool. The otherwise traditional façade incorporates two lean-to greenhouse windows—sunny, plant-filled pauses in the arched passageway that traverses the front of the house.

Photographs and measurements of the furniture enabled the architects to plan specific wall areas for specific pieces. Decorators Kitty and Parker Cook of Islands Décor suggested com-
The view From the back porch, the owner can see visiting guppies, ducklings, waterfowl, and crickets. Reclaimed Savannah brick extends indoors, paving the central foyer and front hallways. Ruby In the dining room, geraniums bloom in a "Crystal Palace" planter from Mexico City.

Below: This miniature music room was made by Virginia Merrill.
The master suite has a custom bed with gilded putti in two corners of the canopy. French doors on either side of the bed lead out to the river. The “Du Barry” blue silk on the bed and “Geranium Stripe” chintz on the chair and stool are by Kent Brugaline. French provincial pine armoire is by Chapman. 

Above: A flowering hibiscus, carved stork, and picture-framed recesses of miniature rooms line the north hallway, outside the library. An English Regency mirror hangs over a Queen Anne lowboy, near the master suite.

Opposite: The collector asked Dean Winesett to provide a simple Colonial-style background—archways, wainscoting, and cornices proportioned to the various ceiling heights of the rooms. Woodworker Charles Lovely executed them. The owner searched out an antique front door and five antique mantels when he heard that glass side-lights to reproduce them. For a seashell-encrusted table beneath a John Sloan oil of Gloucester, she had a silk lampshade made to echo the shells’ curves. An obi evening coat was sewn up into sofa-pillow covers.

Kitty Cook found the trompe l’oeil artist Jerry Underwood and persuaded him to paint “an abstract sunset” on canvas panels for the dining-room walls. Underwood also did the fanciful window and rug in the guest bath. The owner’s collection of miniatures harks back to the dollhouse her grandfather built for her mother. She remembers that when she was a child in the thirties and went to see the miniature Thorne Rooms at the Chicago World’s Fair, her mother could scarcely get her to leave.

She now has 21 miniature room settings, some of her making and some by the Kupjack family that helped make some of the Thorne Rooms, which are now at The Art Institute of Chicago. Eleven of the owner’s room settings are recessed in the walls of the house. Others will be installed in the Gibbes Art Gallery in Charleston. Like her mother, the woman also collects antique dolls and children’s furniture. The second collection displays the first and provides an amusing intermediate scale between the one-twelfth-scale miniatures and the life-size furniture in the house. 

Editor

Lynn Benton Morgan
A step through a bedroom door, and one moves into a world of salt air and wheeling sea birds, savored from the balcony on the south side of Donald and Elizabeth Petrie’s House. Symbolic painted panels illustrate the point.
EXTRAORDINARY ORDINARY
Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown design a year-round Hamptons retreat

BY ELAINE GREENE PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICK HALES
That's not a shingled house,” Donald Petrie said. “It looks like someone dropped it and broke it.” Still in the planning stages of his own house, he was contemplating the newest entry in the Hamptons architectural statement sweepstakes—a cluster of slant-topped wood towers with a firewall punctured by huge blank openings. “I don’t feel that kind of house belongs with these,” he added, gesturing toward the modest, well-kept old farm buildings nearby.

Another way to go these days on the south fork of eastern Long Island, New York—an area where the recent nationwide slump in housing starts went unnoticed—is Post Modern Shingle Style, much turreted, gabled, and eyebrow windowed. A third popular possibility is a line-for-line reproduction of a local Colonial classic. But Donald and Elizabeth Petrie, long-time renters in the Hamptons, had a different idea for their wooded site on a salt pond behind the ocean dunes in the tiny town of Wainscott.

Elizabeth Petrie recalls, “We liked the idea of sponsoring a work of contemporary architectural art—one that would reflect and defer to the dignified turn-of-the-century shingle and clapboard houses of our near neighbors and the earlier examples not far away.”

From the Petries’ land you can hear and see the ocean surf, sparkling in the famous Hamptons light that attracts so many artists to the area. They wanted to exploit their surroundings in a house that would serve the year-round weekend needs of a couple with four grown children and an increasing tribe of grandchildren. They envisioned spaces that would contract into a warm
Looking through the house from the entry porch, one sees past a meadow to the salt pond and the Atlantic. This is the main room, measuring 23 by 36 feet. It contains two large seating areas, a space for dining, a fireplace, and four sets of double doors. Walls are a pale neutral color because the very deep caves keep the room shadowy. Walls are the same color as the ceiling to tie both spaces together.

The door, which leads to the porch, is open, revealing the view outside. There is a table with flowers on it, and a chair is visible by the door. The scenery outside includes a meadow and a pond, with the Atlantic in the distance. The room is well-lit with natural light, creating a serene atmosphere.
In summer, wide openings on opposite sides pull fresh sea air through the deeply shaded rooms and the porches become extensions of the interior. In winter, double glazing, thick walls, and outside shutters create a snug shelter.
retuq tor two in winter and expand to a wide open pavilion that could house three times that number in summer.

Architect Robert Venturi was the Petries' first choice. His New England houses, and most of all his 1975 Bermuda house, convinced them that he was a master at honoring the vernacular in contemporary design.

Elizabeth Petrie is an experienced architectural client who currently heads the building committee for the Whitney Museum's addition by Michael Graves. Her husband, an investment banker, was a novice client, but he plunged into the design process from the start, helping Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown site the house. People living down the road still talk about seeing Donald Petrie high on a borrowed scaffold on the uncleared land finding the best ocean view, then covering every inch at ground level to measure the wind. An avid sailor, he insists that wind, not machinery, cool his rooms.

Venturi, the advocate of contradiction and complexity, says, "The building is purposely understated, and then there are touches that show you that we mean the under-statement—for example, the use of painted panels on the dormers. The waves symbolize the nearby sea and the owners' love for sailing; on another level, this ornamentation is saying, 'Here is not a wall but a window that was left out.'" The architect finds precedent for this decorative treatment in H.H. Richardson's Queen Anne houses, where long dormers might include bas-relief in stucco.

Venturi, the advocate of contradiction and complexity, says, "I don't design to justify my theories, but naturally designs correspond to a designer's feelings." Some of the contradictions that vitalize the Petrie house are the formal symmetry of the house and its outbuilding and the informality of their juxtaposition; the tight little parterre garden and the wild meadow and woods close by; the big countrified chair rail and cornice dentils in the living room and the modern (or ancient) way they are painted. On the latter, Venturi comments, "Ordinary elements become extraordinary when you do something 'wrong' with them. In this way, we exemplify old traditional house details."

As important as style and symbolism were to the clients and their architect, there was a practical program to fulfill. The Petries asked for and got a versatile, comfortable place to live in. Two main rooms occupy the lower floor. One is a large, white kitchen equipped for occasional ambitious cooking (such as for their housewarming for 250 guests), with double doors on the south and north and a ribbon of west windows. The kitchen floor is terracotta tile, and in the sitting/dining area a dark-blue enameled wood stove stands against a wall of white tiles whose few random dark-blue triangles resemble sailboats. The second room, a multi-

Above. Outbuilding is pool house boathouse garage. It faces main house casually to form a small compound. Venturi's fence design has a nautical wave. Opposite above. Near the house, a patch of lawn is enclosed by native trees, shrubs, and meadow plants. Opposite below. A medley of woods: red cedar roof, white cedar walls, mahogany decks and benches.
AMERICAN EMPIRE RISES AGAIN

A Boston row house shows a new way with nineteenth-century decorating

BY NANCY RICHARDSON    PHOTOGRAPHS BY KAREN RADKAI

Colorfully mirrored back stands on either side of the mantel in the rear parlor of John...
This row house on Beacon Hill in Boston was built in 1823, and early-nineteenth-century furniture, rugs, objects, and wallpaper belong in it the way spots belong on a leopard. The owner's arrangement of these things, however, coincides with the impulse to use nineteenth-century elements in a "new-old" style that depends as much on the renewed appreciation of nineteenth-century paintings of interiors and still lifes as it does on the current fashion for romantic decoration and its influence on photography.

When John DeRemigis bought the house in 1972, his idea was to re-create it as it "might" have been in the 1820s. The instinct to take the best of a period instead of trying to furnish the house as it literally would have been opened the way to creating the mood of the original house rather than getting caught in a historical exercise. With a friend, Richard H. LaCroix, and the help of Boston dealer Richard Faber, Mr. DeRemigis began to assemble a wide-ranging and pleasant group of Boston, New York, and Baltimore pieces, both American Empire and the American equivalent of Biedermeier, known as American Classical.

The house had a pleasant, typically Bostonian sobriety about it; the use of more flamboyant furniture of the early nineteenth century, with a lot of carving or gold, would have been inappropriate. And the avoidance of such furnishings is what now gives the house an air of being clean-lined and contemporary. There is a sense of formality to the house, however, which was achieved by the choice of colors rather than by the furniture. In the double parlor, dark Empire forms and gilt-bronze furniture and fixtures stand out against gray walls, yellow curtains, and chimney pieces in Italian marble. A pair of bold white-and-gold Baltimore chairs are an unexpected reminder that not all Empire furniture was dark mahogany or rosewood. To each side of the chimney piece in the back parlor sit examples of one of the most typical items of Empire furniture, and in John DeRemigis's case some of his best pieces. Pier tables and mirrors were often placed on the wall—or pier—between two windows. Their design and demeanor were as much a part of the treatment of nineteenth-century wall decoration as console tables were to the eighteenth century's. In the DeRemigis sitting room pier tables and mirrors make large architectural elements that lighten the room with reflections.

These two rooms also include several examples of the

Opposite and above: White-and-gold armchairs were made in Baltimore around 1830. Above: A view from the back parlor into the front one. The armchairs, scroll-ended sofa, and a worktable now used to hold a tea tray make a new kind of contemporary seating arrangement. Tea things are from Marika's Antiques. Three-panel needlepoint rug is American Empire. Murals of Classical scenes are new—by C. Hazard Durfee.
Above: The mahogany dining table set for dinner. Damask napkins are from Henri Bendel; silver compotes from Marika's Antiques. More Classical figures appear in the carved gilt frieze above the overmantel mirror. Patinated brass and ormolu chandelier is French; figures of angels hold several candlecups. Opposite: Paris porcelain centerpiece sits on a dining-room sideboard. Four biscuit caryatids support a pierced oval basket in white and gold.

current craze for off-handed but carefully thought-out arrangements of early-nineteenth-century sculpture, bronzes, and porcelain. On a round library table an equestrian bronze surveys a landscape that consists of books, candlesticks, and a pot of flowers. The mantel provides another excuse to make a romantic still-life composition. A pair of dark cornucopias sit on either end. a small gilt-bronze bust of George Washington mounted on a pedestal inset with a clock face is in the middle, and wedged in between is a little black metal bowl of overblown roses. It’s the old idea of a garniture de chemineé, not revisited seriously but reinterpreted with an appreciation of the odd number of elements it implied as well as with an understanding that the charm of these five elements consisted in their variety and differences in size.

The dining room combines three other elements typical of Empire decoration. Grisaille scenic wallpaper from Zuber came from an old house in Pennsylvania. (Zuber was famous for vividly colored wallpaper panels in which each “repeat” was a different scene the size of a mural. Such panels in shades of gray were unusual in Zuber’s and were seen very contemporary.) A white-and-gold porcelain fruit basket supported by four columnlike supports looks handsome and appropriately oversized. And having nothing to do with its usual early-nineteenth-century placement in a hall or sitting room, a Recamier sofa covered in black horsehair becomes a bench at one end of the room.

Empire beds and small, strictly proportioned fall-front desks are other trademarks of early-nineteenth-century interiors. They appear over and over today in the way John DeRemigis uses them—as functional and sophisticated antiques that fit charmingly into tiny bedrooms.

In a spirit that is characteristic of the way many people are furnishing houses and apartments, John DeRemigis has assembled a collection of furniture and objects without much thought about “decorating.” He has chosen furniture whose original function would still apply, and he has learned its history in order to have an idea of how to arrange it. Though considered high-style, simple Empire and Classical furniture goes for relatively little at auction. John DeRemigis is one of many collectors, dealers, and museum curators who in the last ten years have been rediscovering and sorting out the facts of nineteenth-century decoration because they could afford it and because it looked “new” to them. The result of their efforts is that the public is becoming more familiar with the colors, proportions, and arrangement of nineteenth-century interiors and can begin to differentiate between those elements that belong only in a museum and those that fit the mood and purposes of contemporary life.
ART BUILDS A HOUSE

Architect W. Irving Phillips Jr.'s design for a Houston dealer and the eclectic collection she lives with

BY MICHAEL ENNIS  PHOTOGRAPHS BY OBERTO GILI
Our exchange of ideas is something like playing a Baroque concerto. She finds an object, and I create a space for it. Or I do something with a space, and she elaborates with a piece of art.” That is architect W. Irving Phillips Jr. describing his collaboration with the collector for whom he built this suburban Houston house. And clearly the fluent responses of one professional to another—she has her own art gallery, Balene, Inc.—account for this plainly stated yet frequently wry and surprising communion of art, architecture, and pure function.

This collector is a playful empiricist rather than a hoarder, open to trading off an entire houseful of art in pursuit of new directions. She started with copper kitchen molds; unlike most of her early acquisitions these were never deaccessioned and still liberally cover the kitchen walls. Her first gallery-shopping expedition, twenty years ago, brought a brief disaster; she didn’t like the modern art she bought, so she exchanged the entire lot for pre-Columbian sculptures. That taste endured, and today some of her finest objects are ceramic figures from Veracruz, Nayarit, Chupicuaro, and Colima. Her repertoire of primitives expanded, and it now includes an array of African masks, guardian figures, ritual markers, and carved tribal-chief’s stools, as well as the energetic geometries of Apache Indian baskets, Navajo blankets, and Pueblo, Socorro, and Zia Indian pots. European and American folk art is another emphasis: quilts and hooked rugs, Swiss and Pennsylvania...
Living room: unbusinessed, opposite, crowned by a de Kooning oil and flanked by tiers of pre-Columbian ceramic figures, is a restrained but sumptuous centerpiece for the exposed-brick-walled living room. This page: Through a tall, rain-spotted window, Nancy Graves's cast-bronze camel legs celebrate the owner's flair for caprice.
Dutch furniture and some unusual examples of "transpor"—wildly ornate, shrinelike carvings by Depression-era hobos. Renaissance reliquaries attest to her familiarity with Felt Bank antiques, and she is a faithful customer of New York Oriental rug dealer Vojtech Blau. Along the way she also found modern art she could live with—Dine, Dubuffet, a monoprint and large oil by her friend Willem de Kooning, and works by Texas artists Charles Umlaut, Dorothy Hood, and James Surls.

The architecture is just as varied as the art. The site was a heavily overgrown promontory (machetes were needed for the initial surveys) beside Buffalo Bayou, a historic Houston waterfront that still provides high anxiety when it crests with torrential spring rains. The minimal, hard-edged forms of the unadorned brick facade, brick pergolas, and long, slate-sided reflecting pool quickly impose order on this almost primeval chaos, while the monolithic but lyrical fountain solves a problem peculiar to Houston—even in this apparent wilderness, noise from a nearby freeway had to be masked.

The rooms spiral around the hill, unfolding in a fan pattern divided into functional units by two intersecting hallways. Formal areas were an important requirement—both the collector and her husband are active in local business and civic affairs—but hardly traditional ones. What is usually called a living room is here referred to simply as "the rectangular room." It is the most formal space in the house, but there's no frosted-on-old-world grandiloquence; exposed Mexican brick walls... (Text continued on page 248)
Riviera Garden with an English Accent

BY FLEUR CHAMPIN PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARIANE
The Château de la Garoupe has a romantic and skillful blend of wild and ordered landscapes, rare and native plants

Ever since Lord Brougham, on his way to Italy, stopped in Cannes long enough to build the Villa Eleonore (1839) for his ailing daughter, the Riviera has been a winter haven for delicate northeners and their rich relatives. In no time at all, this forgotten corner of the world became equipped with roads and railways, casinos and very grand hotels, villas and Russian churches, imported palm trees and other birches. The original landscape of goat-eaten hills, olive or orange groves, as well as the traditions and expectations of the natives changed radically.

At that time, notes Vita Sackville-West in The Edwar- dians, "... the Americans were discovering Europe far more rapidly than the Europeans had discovered America.” Newport sent its most famous tastemakers: Edith Wharton had a convent at Hyères, Ogden Codman Jr. a Neoclassical villa at Villefranche, Mrs. Belmont a diminutive and much coveted island near Beaulieu. As for Consuelo Vanderbilt Balsan, in the middle of “peasant-looking,” that is, olive-planted terraces she built a Cistercian-inspired mansion, for which Achille Duchêne designed spectacular gardens. A few years later, another successful American launched the Côte d’Azur as the summer paradise it still is today. Together with the inevitable Elsa Maxwell, the Gerald Murphys, and other fashionable young couples, Cole Porter swam, danced, and sang his way all through the summer of 1922 at the Château de la Garoupe, on Cap d’Antibes.

As it is not open to the public, La Garoupe is one of the lesser known great gardens of France, and a special one at that: a third-generation English garden in the warm climate of the Riviera. Three generations of dedicated plantmen have loved it and looked after it, each bringing new ideas and new plants, as well as new solutions to the eternal problems of maintenance and climatic vagaries or changing habits in gardeners and guests. For all its eighty years, and despite two world wars involving the removal of two thousand land mines in 1946, it is gloriously alive today.

The first Lord Aberconway, while turning Bodnant into what many consider as the most beautiful garden in Britain, bought in 1905 about forty acres of pine woods and garrigue on a peninsula overlooking both the snow-covered Alps across the Baie des Anges, and Corsica (or its reflection) across the Mediterranean, with olive trees and vineyards growing on the more sheltered site. While he was organizing a modern market-garden (roses have always been grown on Cap d’Antibes), he commissioned Sir Ernest George, an admirer of classical landscapes and Italian architecture, to build the house: long, white, and many-columned, it sits on top of the crest covered with roses and exotic climbers.

Lady Aberconway designed and planted the south terraces, organized orchards well protected from the mistral, made her own wine (and wisely did not drink it!), and created a wild garden on the best Robinsonian principles. A true gardener, she always selected the best plants, and placed them for the best impression: what Robin Lane Fox has called “the gospel of better gardening.” Every year she would cross France on dusty roads and spend the season from Christmas to April in her beloved garden.

After her death the estate passed to her daughter, Lady Norman, whose knowledge of the Mediterranean plants was equal only to her love for the place she had helped to choose after exploring every peninsula from Naples to Toulon. Adapting a still fairly large place to postwar conditions, she created a summer garden and planted masses of fragrant roses, old varieties almost impossible to find anywhere else. Today, her son, Antony Norman, keeps improving his gardens, reclaiming vistas, fighting the fast-growing vegetation in the woodland (where there is always a risk of fire), and adding modern varieties to the already impressive collection of rare plants.

As you drive through a wood of Aleppo pines and Holm oaks, with masses of round-shaped lentisks and rockroses, the great surprise is the lush green carpet of naturalized freesias, turning intensely white and fragrant in the spring before being scorched out by the summer sun; the seeds come from England: time, good soil . . . and the birds have done the rest. In the forecourt, the north steps look inviting, framed with a family of century cypress with minds of their own: boys will grow on the left and girls on the right, but they die if you switch them. On a rocky slope local strawberry trees and lentisks set off a young collection of mimosas while on the other side, the blue haze of the right kind of tecno (T. fruticosum azureum) keeps the woods from being overpowering; on your way to the Roman bench down below, everything is white, spireas, exochordas, or fragrant viburnums underneath the Japanese cherries and crab apples. More cherries and crab apples surround the orange orchards, underplanted with the newest roses from the nearby Meillard nurseries, on a rich red soil background. The orchards are enclosed between avenues of olive trees covered with Banksia, ‘Mermaid’, ‘Wedding day’, and other climbing roses; so as not to have too many weeds, masses of flag irises, mown once a year, have been planted at the foot of the trees and bordered with colorful cyclamen. The effect, on such . . . (Text continued on page 250)
In the jardin de curé, one of the many small sheltered gardens that surprise and refresh the visitor to La Garoupe, four carefully pruned orange trees in heavily loamed santolina-bordered beds of white stock around a central astrolabe. Above, circles of clipped boxwood ringed with boxwood cones and wedges of lavender, santolina, and rosemary—all sun-loving and salt-resistant—compose an unusual and aromatic parterre for the main terrace on the south side of the house.
Top. On the south slope, the *garrigue* in full spring colors. To subtly improve this mixture of wild plants like *cistus*, *broom*, *myrtle*, and French lavender so typical of the region, larger-flowered cultivated varieties have been intermingled with their native cousins. Above. The woodland in springtime carpeted with naturalized freesias. *Overleaf.* Allees of olive trees surround the orchards; behind them delicate flowering cherries and drifts of white spirea, and at their feet bands of German iris and borders of pink and white cyclamen.
LOFTY LIVING IN LONDON
In a High Victorian building, architect Max Gordon sculpts a modern space

PHOTOGRAPHS BY OBERTO GILI
BY MARIE-PIERRE TOLL
English architect Max Gordon spends about six months of the year in the United States, and that influence is felt in his apartment in London’s Mayfair, particularly from his many works of art by American artists. But his ideas about art, lighting, and design are anything but borrowings. We asked him to tell us about them, and about his work as an architect.

“Well, I moved here six years ago and it took me six months to renovate. I previously lived in Belgrave Square, then the Saudi Arabian government bought the building and I had to move. As I had friends who lived here, and I thought the area, street, and building were beautiful, I arranged to take the place. There was a vacancy—so I was lucky.

“The architecture of this street is mainly High Victorian, 1870s. Some of the buildings—but not this one—are by Sir Ernest George. There are few other streets with this kind of flourish of pink terracotta in the neo-French Renaissance style.

“My apartment is on the top floor of the building. The front faces north. So the bedroom, kitchen, and bathroom at the rear all face south, and there is a panoramic view over London because although there are only five levels, they are very high floors—the equivalent of a seven-story building—which you find out when you walk up the stairs!

“When I found this place it had very much the look of a garret; it was extremely complicated, with lots of little rooms, awkward beams and paneling, long and dark corridors—no features of real quality worth keeping. The plan was a precise example of the elliptical behavior of the English; they like to go round the corner to do something which can be done very straightforwardly, and I think if one has to deal with that the whole day one wants to have somewhere where things are much more open and easygoing—at least I do. So I took out all the structure I could, in order to make what is really one space where one could move easily from one zone to another.

“The result was a plan that is virtually a square with the kitchen in a wing at the rear. In the center of the square is the" (Text continued on page 223)
On the wall of the large cylinder that encloses lift and staircase is a work by Clarke Murray. To the left, near Le Corbusier chaise longue, detail of a 36-panel work by Jennifer Bartlett. Above sofa, a painting by Stephen Buckley. At far right on near wall, one by Ron Gorchov.
A three-piece sculpture by Andrew Lord is a trompe-l'oeil table setting in the dining room. Painting by Ron Gorchov. Ficus trees "give relief to the insistence of all the architecture."

Right. Sculpture on cylinder wall in sitting room is by John Duff. Two pieces on opposite wall are by Stephen Buckley. Mies van der Rohe table and stool. Tree in background screens the bed from general circulation.
HIS HOUSE WAS HIS OASIS

At Taliesin West in Arizona, Frank Lloyd Wright cultivated his personal Garden of Eden

BY MARTIN FILLER
PHOTOGRAPHS BY ADAM BARTOS
There was more than a touch of the visionary in Frank Lloyd Wright, whose works were not only ahead of his time, but in many cases remain ahead of our own time, too. Twenty-five years after his death, and almost a century after he began to build, several of Wright’s central concerns are once again of intense interest to his co-professionals. For all his fervid espousal of “Organic Architecture,” Wright was nonetheless fascinated with advances in technology, and he ingeniously exploited new materials, machinery, and construction techniques at all phases of his career. Though he disdainfully discarded the traditional motifs of Classicism and eclecticism, Wright was the most imaginative ornamentalist of his generation and found countless new ways to bring delight through decorative details. And he was peerless in his ability to reconcile the two major conflicting impulses of the modern architect: the desire to make humane spaces and the will to create monumental forms.

In light of Wright’s continuing relevance, it now seems incredible that this augur of a new architectural order was written off more than once during his lifetime, as his pronouncements fell on ears that found his principles old-fashioned rather than oracular. Though Frank Lloyd Wright was not the American prophet without honor he depicted himself to be, it was certainly true that by the time he reached middle age his contribution was much more highly esteemed in Europe than it was in the United States. The personal crises and professional setbacks he began to suffer in the years before his death...
Chairs designed by Wright for Taliesin West in the early forties, this page, are grouped around the living-room fireplace; triangular tables were designed in 1955 for Heritage-Henredon. The 1905 Steinway, was made for the Sultan of Morocco. Opposite: In Taliesin West's cabaret theater, chairs copied from Wright's 1913 design for Midway Gardens in Chicago.
THE QUEEN MOTHER COLLECTS

The paintings in Clarence House reveal Her Majesty's very British love of family, home, and country.

BY SIR ROY STRONG

PHOTOGRAPHS BY RICHARD BRYANT

Opposite: Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, photographed on her eightieth birthday in 1980. Opposite: Hallway up the staircase one floor gallery at Clarence House is Winterhalter's painting of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert with King Louis-Philippe and his family. To the left is a portrait of a lady by Alexis Joseph Pergnon. Under the sconce is The Gold Tankard by the contemporary British artist William Nicholson. The gilt chair decorated with mirrored panels was ordered in the 1780s. The bronze bust at the right is of Queen Mother as a young girl by Frederick Louis Roslyn.
Clarence House has been the London residence of H. abeth the Queen Mother since the death of King (visitor to London can fail to miss this cream-paint Neoclassical style halfway along the Mall sandwiched betwe Palace and Lancaster House. The exterior is by no mean: guished and it is, in fact, more reminiscent of a large Rege grand town house. Perhaps that reaction is less surprisin house we see, although much altered, was built by Nash b in the pause between Brighton Pavilion and embarking cingham House into Buckingham Palace. Clarence House' King, William IV, when he was Duke of Clarence, and it w pied by Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and, from 1906 of Connaught. After the Second World War it became for cial residence of the present Queen after her marriage to th At that time the huge undertaking of modernizing it was ess some of the ceilings and other features by Nash still survive, ly in the eighteenth-century revival style of the late nineteen is overwhelming in scale and the basic premise of the dec

Above: Charcoal drawing of the Royal Family at tea, Royal Lodge, Windsor, by Sir James Gunn hangs in the Queens Passage. It is a study for a picture in The National Portrait Gallery, London. Left: The portrait of Queen Elizabeth in the garden room was painted in 1940 by Augustus John. On the left of the fireplace is a 1945 portrait by Sir James Gunn, and on the right, Queen Victoria by E.T. Parris.
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, above and below, painted by Philip de Lazlo in 1931 when they were Duke and Duchess of York. Right. Queen Elizabeth's Drawing Room. Over the fireplace is a late eighteenth-century portrait of Master John Bowes by John Jackson flanked by a pair of Rococo looking-glasses in their original white and gold. A large oil sketch of the young Queen Victoria on horseback by Sir Edwin Landseer hangs next to Sir William Blake Richmond's portrait of The Misses Cavendish Bentinck—the central figure is Lady Strathmore, Queen Elizabeth's own mother. The Blue John urns with ormolu mounts on the chimney piece were made by Matthew Boulton.
Cotherstone, winner of the 1843
Derby, left, with W. Scott up in the
colors of Mr. John Bowes,
surrounded by portraits of his
forebears by John Frederick
Herbert.  This page, When Homer
Maud; George Bernard Shaw
by Augustus John.
The Lancaster Room contains 26 views of Windsor Castle and its surroundings by John Piper, commissioned by Queen Elizabeth in 1941 partly as a record of the castle in case it should be damaged by bombing. Painted in watercolor, gouache, pen and black ink, the views are considered among Piper's finest architectural impressions.

Opposite: A detail of the view Looking Towards St. George's Chapel.

The immediate impression that Clarence House makes on the privileged visitor is of comfort, of light streaming in through every window, and of elegant clutter. Clutter is a word I chose deliberately because the piles of objects, books, porcelain, objets d'art, and flowers that seem to overwhelm the eye on first arrival are immediately reflective of another atmosphere: bustle. This is a house full of activity, of flurry, of endless coming and going by family, visitors, children, and, of course, dogs. It is also a house with an aura of stillness. Suddenly it seems actually able to compose itself and impress on the mind a feeling of calm and contemplation. Paradoxically, therefore, it is also a house for being alone in, and the pictures are friends.

An interesting interior is an emanation of the character of the occupier. And this is any of them. One knows at once that everything is where it is or equally where no one else would have thought of.
THE QUEEN MOTHER COLLECTS

(Continued from page 12) putting it because Queen Elizabeth wants it precisely there. The pictures are part of this approach. As a collection there is absolutely nothing anonymous about it. There is no sense of anything being acquired purely on account of its value or its ability to usefully fill a space. There are also clear themes, partly but not exclusively carried through in the hanging (which can follow a logic and then delightfully be abandoned). There is firstly, a strong family element, not only represented by pictures connected with the Bowes Lyon family but with the Royal Family itself. These lead naturally on to passions in history, one for the Stuarts and another for the teckless but magnificent George IV. Inevitably there are horses in plenty (in fact a House Corridor), and there is a strong taste for the anecdotal, the picture that tells or embodies a story. French Impressionist paintings seem almost to intrude as a kind of indulgence which ought to be resisted, for the dominating drift of the collection is patriotic, nostalgic, and British.

These are pictures looked at with an eye and mind that ranges through history to memory and association to delight and downright enjoyment. We are rightly reminded of the occupier's many encounters with portrait painters. Pride of place has been given to the Augustus John over the chimney piece in the Garden Room for which Queen Elizabeth is the first to admit that her lady in waiting sat for the lower half. But in fact the better picture is the sketch immediately to the left by James Gunn, an artist ripe for rediscovery, a painter of enormous abilities within the academic tradition as the broad certain brush strokes indicate. Gunn was a great favorite with the Royal Family and Clarence House has two other works by him, a wartime group of Sir Bernard Montgomery in the H.Q. Mess Tent in Belgium in 1944 and a study for the Royal Family group now in The National Portrait Gallery. Few pictures capture so well the atmosphere and idea of the postwar monarchy with its accent on the virtues of home life and domestic happiness.

It was only at the close of the thirties that Queen Elizabeth began to collect contemporary British art and not surprisingly she was drawn to those artists whose work reflected the British response to Impressionism. A marvelous Fantin-Latour of Azalea and Pansies acquired in the sixties and Monet's Le Bugr provide visual roots whereby to appreciate Fiona and Lady in a Pink Bouquet by Walter Sickert, Edith and Caspar and the portrait of Bernard Shaw by John, Gold Tankard by William Nicholson, Jug and Apples by Matthew Smith, rounded off by the masterpiece of the group, Paul Nash's The Landscape of the Vernal Equinox painted in 1943, of this the artist wrote: "Call it, if you like, a transcendental conception: a landscape of the imagination which has evolved in two ways; on the one hand through a personal interpretation of the phenomenon of the equinox, on the other through the inspiration derived from an actual place. In each case so-called truths of knowledge and appearance have been disregarded where it seemed necessary...the only forms and facts that interest the painter are those which can be used pictorially; these imagination seizes upon and uses in a quite arbitrary way..."

This hallucinatory picture with sun and moon hovering over a mystical landscape is evidence of another influence, that of Samuel Palmer, whose work from his Shoreham period was a major rediscovery and cult in the thirties. No British artist was to respond so directly to this as John Piper and the two series of watercolors of Windsor Castle commissioned by Queen Elizabeth in the darkest days of the war between 1942 and 1944 are far from the sunshine views of Paul Sandby and instead give us glimpses of a royal fortress, symbolizing a beleaguered people and its loyalty to the crown, viewed beneath leaden and threatening skies. Piper, who celebrates his eightieth birthday this year, has long remained a beacon of a great native tradition of landscape and topographical painting. In 1948 Sir John Betjeman, the poet laureate, wrote of his work: "It is his mission to weld closer together his deep, learned, and poetic love of England with his clearly formed principles of what a picture should be."

Piper had in fact begun his career in a more abstract vein in terms we associate with the work of Ben Nicholson or Henry Moore but he abandoned this style. On the (Continued on page 216)

SOFT PACK 100s FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '83.
Competitive tar levels reflect either the Mar. 83 FTC Report or FTC method.
NOW, THE LOWEST OF ALL BRANDS

Now far and away the lowest.
The Queen Mother Collects

When a hundred people could sit down to dinner in the drawing room, a dance floor was laid down, and Lester Lanin and his orchestra saw the night through. But fundamentally they didn’t care for the local life, any more than they had liked it one summer in Newport, where every table groaned with silver and the bejeweled hostesses “hadn’t even heard of Pearl Harbor,” as Mrs. Wrightsman remembers it.

For this reason they began to import their own friends from near and far. The houseguests were the dinner party, and vice versa, according to a pattern that was to persist for a quarter of a century. There were no house rules except that you had to be punctual for meals. “You know how it is with Charlie,” Philip Johnson said recently. “If you’re on time with him, you’re ten minutes late.”

Palm Beach Fable

In Mrs. Wrightsman’s bedroom, an amusing trompe-l’oeil painted donkey-back Louis XV-style desk.
The La Barge Collection of distinctive mirrors, tables, and folding screens is available through Gallerie La Barge at these fine stores.

J.H. BIGGAR
Pasadena, California

J.H. BIGGAR
Santa Ana, California

THE BON
Tukwila, Washington

CRAIG FURNITURE/DECORATORS
St. Louis, Missouri

DAVIDSONS FURNITURE SHOWCASE
Omaha, Nebraska

FORSTER'S INTERIORS
Sterling Heights, Michigan

FOWLER BROTHERS COMPANY
Chattanooga, Tennessee

FUHR'S FURNITURE, INC.
Shawnee, Kansas

KIRKWOOD'S WAYSIDE FURNITURE
Fresno, California

LIPPMANN'S FURNITURE & INTS.
Peoria, Illinois

MAGGIE'S ON 37TH, INC.
Savannah, Georgia

MANOVER, INC.
Penns Park, Pennsylvania

MEHAGIAN'S INTERIORS
Phoenix, Arizona

NATIONAL FURNITURE SHOWROOMS
New York, New York

OXFORD FURNITURE GALLERIES
Birmingham, Alabama

PAYNE'S HOME FURNISHINGS
Nashville, Tennessee

PAUL SCHATZ
Portland, Oregon

SCOFIELD FURNITURE COMPANY
Sacramento, California

For your free brochure write

LaBarge
Dept. 846
P.O. Box 905-A
Holland, MI 49423
The house had been sold in them (lock, stock, and barrel) but Jayne Wrightsman is an astute shopper and very well as permitted was her husband, and it was not long before she wanted to do something of her own to the house. It was a problem in that she would have liked to have English furniture. But after World War II good English antiques were very hard to find. Fine French things were quite another matter. French dealers in Europe had fine objects and furniture to offer in New York, after the German occupation, and with the general uncertainty of the Fourth Republic in France, the Parisian antiquarians also had wonderful things in abundance.

But whereas almost anyone who has the money can buy fine English furniture, the history of the decorative arts in eighteenth-century France is a highly specialized subject. Not only does it call for a trained sensibility, but the novice has to pick his way through a labyrinth of fine distinctions in which all but the wisest may lose their way. A lifetime is not too long in which to master the ins and outs of that labyrinth.

As to that, the hardest thing in the world is to make Jayne Wrightsman use the word "I." "We" is as far as she will go, and it the credit for a particular astute purchase can be given to someone else she can be counted upon to do it. But we are entitled to say, though she would never dream of agreeing, that her sense of discipline and her concern for perfection extend into every department of life. It is common ground among all who know her that she has the best food in America. Lightly as she may seem to step through life, as a trustee of the Metropolitan Museum and a member of the small executive committee that actually runs the museum she is a paragon of conscientiousness. Unlike many people in her position she is unenthrone. She is a worker of her staff and has never been heard to speak to them otherwise than as she would speak to her friends. Few people think it! though many others envy her in spending generosity. It is very rare that flowers should last more than twice a day, though none can be seen from the house. But above all, and in ways that appear obliquely and never spoken of, she is the eternal student in person.

Initially the refurnishing and re-decorating of the Palm Beach house was done with the help of Stéphane Boudin of the house of Jansen, which at that time was very important in Paris. I myself remember Boudin as a trim, small-boned, elegant man for whom nothing was too much trouble. His feeling for perfection and the Wrightsmans' will to learn, progress was rapid—almost startlingly so, from Boudin's point of view: once when he had casually suggested that ficus hedges of a kind he had seen in Egypt would do well in Palm Beach he came down the next day and found that those same hedges, full-grown and ten feet high, had already been transported and put in place.

Naturally there was a transition period, when one style was on the way out and the other was on the way in. "It must have been hideous at the time," Jayne Wrightsman says now, "but I wasn't aware of it. We were having too good a time. Boudin was so adorable. We both loved him. He made a laugh out of everything. It was so amusing to do things with him, we never wanted to stop. He found everything for us—the furniture, the boiserie, the porcelain, the parquets (four of the rooms have parquet floors from the Palais Royal in Paris). He did all the curtains and all the covers—everything. Little by little the house began to fill up in the early fifties, and in 1955 we bought the apartment in New York. So of course we cleared out vast amounts of the best things from Palm Beach, and then we began filling the house up again."

There is of course no better way to study works of art than to live with them. Not only do their individual qualities reveal themselves day by day, but in their relations with one another there may well be a competitive element. What looked well on its own may be shown up by its neighbors. The gap left by a great work of art may be almost as palpable as its presence, and a brilliant newcomer may suggest that old favorites were perhaps not quite so fine as had been thought. That is the kind of life that works of art have led at the Wrightsmans' house in Palm Beach, and it is a very different thing from the life of an ensemble that has been established once and for all.

Quite early it was decided that everything would go eventually to the Metropolitan Museum, and a great many of the finest things are there now, in the Wrightsmans' Rooms and elsewhere. But at one time or another very nearly everything went through Palm Beach. Even the enormous Rubens of Rubens himself, his young wife Helene Fourment, and their son Peter Paul was in the drawing room for some weeks before it went to the Met (and wonderful it looked, too, against the Chinese eighteenth-century wall-paper). The Vermeer portrait of a young girl—now in the Met—also hung at Palm Beach. When it was taken to New York the panel on which it was hung was turned into a window, with a picture frame literally framing the view. The collection of Meissen birds was in the library, with paintings by Tiepolo. The red japanned writing table that had belonged to Louis XV was in the drawing room, as was the Savonnerie carpet that had been made for the Grande Galerie of Versailles, designed by Charles Le Brun. All the gold

(Continued on page 222)
Draperies by Burlington. They make the difference.

The quilt-work and wicker settee help to create a charming country look, but it's Burlington's Americana drapery that pulls the look together. Americana is a contemporary country jacquard that comes with a decorative valance and matching tie-backs. It's insulated, machine washable, and available in a variety of inviting colors.

Draperies by Burlington. They make the difference. They make the room.

800-345-6348. Call this toll-free number for the name of the retailer nearest you who stocks Burlington House Draperies.
Sleep in patented luxury tonight

Some fabrics available with Du Pont TEFLEX soil & stain mattress protector

Therapedic
the mattress sleeping the world

...on the mattress sleeping the world

Your day is done. You've worked hard. Now you look forward to a little pillow talk, a great night's rest...and more. Therapedic knows. Because we put the world to sleep. In patented luxury. Across six continents. We support you. Comfort you. Cradle you. If you're not sleeping on Therapedic...what in the world are you waiting for?

Before you buy, learn more about quality sleep sets. For our free "Bed Game" brochure, write: Therapedic International, 1701 West Edgar Road, (U.S.Rt.1), Linden, N.J. 07036. International Offices: No. Miami Beach, Fla.
The Levolor Vertical Blind Materializes.

In macramés, weaves, stripes and solids. **All fire retardant.** Ask your dealer for details about the new Levolor Forever Never Worry Warranty. It never ever expires.
LAURENCE OLIPHANT

The story of the House and Garden Palm Beach Fable

is one of the most charming, subtle, and
enduring, and the writer of the report on the
home of the late Mrs. Jayne Wrightsman.

**PALM BEACH! FABLE**

**Lever Leavitt, Kenneth Clark and his wife Jane. (Bernard Berenson became a great friend. The Wrightsman used to visit him every year at Tatti and said BB, from his armchair, was an incomparable tour director—"Wherever one was going he knew exactly what to see.")**

At the end of each summer, case after case of new acquisitions would arrive in Palm Beach, there to be catalogued in the first place by Jayne Wrightsman herself. For she is her own registrar, her own curator, and her own archivist. Every object in the collection is minutely recorded by her. The purchase price, shipping costs, insurance, notes on condition—all are logged in detail.

**Stephane Boudin worked with the Wrightsman for at least fifteen years, and in Palm Beach he established a very grand look—what Bernard Berenson called a Looey Looey look—that was in essence a painstaking replication of eighteenth-century practice. "We had fantastic silks made especially for us on the original looms in Lyons," Jayne Wrightsman recalls. "And I might add that they seemed to have been made by the original people, who all looked about a hundred and ten.**

In the reception room, where the ivory furniture is now, we had the Louis XVI furniture that is now in the Met. We had a great deal of coral velvet and fringes, and we tried to cover everything exactly as it would have been in the eighteenth century. Not until much later did we pull it all off and put cottons there instead.

"When we bought the New York apartment we sent the grandest things there and started again in Palm Beach. When we bought our apartment in London in 1970 we were working on the Met, on the apartment in New York, and on this house as well. When Stephane Boudin became too ill to continue, we began to work with Henri Samuel, another Parisian, who also became a close friend. The house here took on a lighter look, became less pompous. Henri Samuel bought much simpler things, changed the carpets, painted the entrance hall salmon pink, and redid the reception room. And I started buying all that crazy ivory furniture.

"It was Francis Watson who put us on to the ivory chairs that came from Mentmore. Lady Rosebery never liked them, so she let us buy them." Made by Indian craftsmen in a style that owed much to Thomas Chippendale and believed to have belonged to Warren Hastings, the ill-fated first Governor-General of British India, they set a light, airy, and exotic note. Other ivory pieces followed from Hever Castle and elsewhere—all of them some Moroccan ivory poles—and in this and other ways the house lost its Looey Looey look, though with no diminution in quality.

Other amendments have been made in recent years—above all by Vincent Fourcade, who brought a new gaiety and lightness to the big drawing room. But then there has never been anything stagnant about the Palm Beach house over the last thirty and some years. At first the garden seemed to have been made immutably in Mrs. Harrison Williams's image, but one day a hurricane bore down and knocked it irreparably out of shape. Charles Wrightsman had never thought of himself as a garden architect before, but he came down the next morning, looked over the wreck, and in no time at all devised the master plan that is still in operation today. Whereas the house is large but feels small, the garden is small but feels enormous. **We almost believe, in fact, that there is no space as large as Central Park.**

Of course it helps if, like the Wrightsman, you can afford to do exactly what you want in such matters. But it has been proved a thousand times in Palm Beach that money unsupported by knowledge, flair, and fantasy will get you nowhere. What is special about the never-named property that will shortly come up for sale is that it has been animated since 1947 by a combination of scholarship, intelligence, determination, and wit that would be very difficult to parallel, not only in Palm Beach but anywhere else in the world.
LOFTY LIVING IN LONDON

(Continued from page 192) access, which consists of a circular stair around a circular elevator. I shaved off all the additions to this circle, like fireplaces and walls, in order to establish a perfect cylinder. Symmetrically arranged around the cylinder are two storage rooms and a bathroom, all three faced with bookcases. This division gave a dining space and a bedroom space at the rear and a living room/study at the front, all flowing into each other.

"While this is a very formal arrangement, the existing features like curved walls, sloping splays, and window bays give variety and interest to all the spaces; the apartment was planned like a city: the spaces are the squares, the furniture is the buildings and sculptures, and the trees are the parks. There are long vistas from each place to lead you around.

"I have also incorporated deliberate ambiguities in the design: the first is between the easygoing circulation and the formality of the façade. The second is the creation by lighting of a sunny ambience at odds with the normally gray, overcast skies. Another is the use of movable screens on the outside walls to give the implication of large vistas beyond and at the same time divorce the space from the reality outside."

Partly because of the emphasis of curves in Max Gordon's apartment there is nothing cold about it, in spite of the spareness. He explains: "The purpose was to design a very harmonious atmosphere where, because everything has a place, a naturally lazy person like me will put things away to leave the place serene and uncluttered. It is really designed like a boat and is an ideal place for children: I have two nephews who absolutely adore playing here—all over the place."

How did he decide how he was going to furnish the space? "The apartment is about two thousand square feet. The walls are ten feet high. The details are muted, there are no baseboards or door frames, yet the sense of scale is very clear. The furniture has been designed to be low to give apparent height to the apartment, but although there are few elements, they are large in scale so it does not feel empty. I chose the carpeting to be the same tone as the upholstered furniture so that the soft furniture is mounds in the space rather than individual pieces. I wanted the furniture to leave a breathing space for the art. The style I had in mind was the corporate opulence of the late Eisenhower regime—an unusual and unappreciated period!"

The lighting in Max Gordon's apartment is a crucial element in the warmth of atmosphere, and he had an unusual approach to it. "The idea behind the lighting was for it to be unobtrusive, to have a very general glow rather than specific points of light. It's one of the most difficult things to do in a modern apartment. What you usually have is downlighters in the ceiling, which are very hot and irritating to the eye and give shadows on things on the wall. There are very few light fittings designed to be on the wall, to give a general light—except for lights which were made (Continued on page 224)
LOFTY LIVING IN LONDON

Continued from page 223) at the turn of the century—wall brackets, which one doesn't really want to use, or lamps on tables.

"I used fluorescent lighting because most of the works of art were done in studios which had fluorescent lighting in them—so I wanted to follow through with something of that sort. Generally, you get a bad caliber of light from fluorescent tubes. That's why I covered the tubes with filters I got from a theatrical lighting company. Then around the filters is the fiberglass used as a kind of column. This is a wry allusion to Post Modernism; you find that almost every Post Modern interior has to have a column—usually with rather illiterate classical details on it. My point here was to make columns of light. The light columns start away from the floor and away from the ceiling, so they are freestanding on the wall.

"I use lighting a lot during the day-time—as you can see. In a country like this, where the climate is cold and generally overcast, it is extremely important to have a feeling of daylight—and sunlight, in fact, most of the time. This quality of daylight and sunlight carries on right through the night, and people are, in fact, unaware of what time of day it is and behave accordingly."

We mentioned to Mr. Gordon that in his apartment one seems to see the art more than the furniture—"That's okay with me!"—and that the color of the apartment seems to be given by that art. "Yes, it is. I wanted very much that the art be part of the apartment as well as being fairly prominent, so that you see it wherever you are and can sit and study it. I didn't want the art to be merely decorative."

We asked him to tell us about his passion for collecting a special kind of art. "It's just something that has emerged. I mostly began to collect the works of people I knew, but there is no deliberate attempt to collect anyone of a particular period or style—it's just really things that I find interesting. I wouldn't like it to be thought of as a collection—it's just works I relate to."

We noted that the art seemed to be mostly from the last twenty years, paintings and sculpture of his generation. "Yes. If one lives in the twentieth century, then that's what one should start from. Most people look to re-creation of the past for some kind of reassurance. I think that one should be much braver than that and look with more confidence to the future." Is he still buying work? "Yes I am. I bought one a couple of weeks ago by a young twenty-two-year-old Canadian painter—Lisa Milroy."

Max Gordon's intense feelings about contemporary art logically led him to design a space for art. "I designed Paula Cooper's gallery in New York, which was very interesting because it was a case of taking an existing gallery and making it more useful without destroying its qualities. If you go and see it now, and went there before, you'd hardly know that there has been a change in the major space, and yet there is also a second gallery and the required offices achieved by modulating the rest of the space. I knew most of the artists well, and so I was able to think about the gallery and their work, and mine in close liaison."

"I think architects, on the whole, find art hard to understand. They know it..." (Continued on page 228)
Important French Furniture

including Property from
the Collection of Mrs. Charles Wrightsman
from her Palm Beach residence

One of an important pair of Louis XV commodes en console, mid 18th century, attributed to Jacques Dubois, from the Collection of Mrs. Charles Wrightsman.

The auctions will be held in New York May 4 (Important French Furniture) and May 5 (Collection of Mrs. Charles Wrightsman).

For catalogues and more information, please contact Thierry Millerand at (212) 472-3514.

For our brochure about the major collections at Sotheby's this spring write Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., Dept. WHG, 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street, New York, New York 10021.
MANHATTAN AS FANTASY ISLAND

Artist James Grashow’s *A City* never sleeps, but rather struts its stuff with a great deal of good-natured wit. Shown at New York’s Allan Stone Gallery and most recently at The Aldrich Museum of Contemporary Art in Ridgefield, Connecticut, this thirteen-piece environmental sculpture (parts of which, above, are fourteen feet high) brings to mind the rollicking urban ensembles of Red Grooms’s *Ruckus* series. But Grashow’s playfully anthropomorphic fabric-over-wood struts have a personality all their own, and after we see *A City* our skyline will never seem quite the same again.

INSIDE VIEWS OF HOLLAND’S GOLDEN AGE

Masters of Seventeenth Century Genre Painting, Philadelphia Museum of Art, through May 13.

Though artists of modest pretensions, Dutch painters of the seventeenth century have given us some of our best-loved masterpieces, perhaps because their paintings offer us an unembellished view into the life of their time. The solid, comfortable world of seventeenth-century Holland was their subject matter, and well-to-do Dutch burghers, proud of their land and its material wealth and down-to-earth in their sensibilities, made an eager market for their pictures.

Dutch artists, with a few conspicuous exceptions (most notably Rembrandt), tended to specialize in a single branch of painting—still life, landscape, portraiture, etc. Among the most popular of these specialties were those scenes of everyday life we call genre painting, the subject of a current exhibit in Philadelphia.

One can read in these pictures—J. van Steen’s raucous tavern scenes, Gerard ter Borch’s decorous bordellos, or Johannes Vermeer’s domestic interiors, mesmerizing in their frozen perfection—a visual chronicle of Dutch life in the seventeenth century. But their apparent realism can be deceiving—many contain allegorical meanings, which, though now obscure, were perfectly intelligible to contemporary viewers. The mousetrap in the painting at left, for example, was probably a visual metaphor of the dangers of love and desire. Dutch genre scenes wear their symbolism lightly, however, and moralizing messages need not cloud our pleasure in these ever-appealing images.

Ann Priester
Events of exceptional interest in the arts, design, entertainment, and living

DEEP IN THE ART OF TEXAS

The new Dallas Museum of Art by Edward Larrabee Barnes is a bit like entering a time warp, back to the days before architects got funny ideas about what a museum should look like. Barnes, the leading exponent of the idea that museums ought to be neutral backdrops for art, designs buildings that are unfailingly competent, always well-executed, efficiently functional, and more than a bit bland. This $50-million structure shows why he (along with I.M. Pei) remains the favorite of museum committees more concerned with dependability and good taste than with commissioning an architectural work of art.

The Dallas Museum sticks to the familiar Modernist formula of minimally detailed surfaces, glass window walls, white gallery walls, and an absence of human-scale references. Thus while some of its spaces are enormous, they are never truly monumental. Happily, however, there is none of the shopping-mall glitz of other new museums built around atriums, gift shops, and restaurants. The main public space at Dallas is its broad, central circulation spine, and Barnes has laid things out in an orderly, capacious manner, making it an easy place to get around in.

The Dallas Museum of Art is firmly within the aesthetic range of the establishment, but in a town with such a brief cultural history, that is not such an incomprehensible thing to want to be. Still, that a museum can be both highly original and also sympathetic to art has been demonstrated brilliantly by Frank Gehry’s Temporary Contemporary in Los Angeles and Richard Meier’s High Museum in Atlanta. To them, rather than Dallas, must go pride of place among the profusion of newly completed museums in this country. Martin Filler

Above: Mark di Suvero’s 1973 sculpture Ave is a lively counterpoint to the limestone façade. Below: The forty-foot-high barrel-vaulted transept gallery.
A word of advice about greenhouses...Janco.

Thinking about adding a greenhouse or sun room? Whatever your climate, budget or needs, you’ll find a Janco greenhouse to match!

- **Single-glazed greenhouse**—the most economical choice for the serious gardener in mild climates.
- **Insulated greenhouse**—a heat-retentive room addition, light and airy enough for your favorite plants.
- **Insulated Solaroom**—sleek contemporary design and thermal break construction make this an ideal room addition for all climates.

Send $2.00 for our 48-page color catalog featuring over 100 greenhouses and accessories.

---

Large drawing above bed in Max Gordon’s apartment is by Keith Mylow.

(Continued from page 224) exists and should be appreciated, but they find it disturbs their dogmatic ideas by being surprising and unexpected.”

We asked Mr. Gordon to tell us something of his own architectural background. “Well, I’ll give you a brief autobiography: I studied architecture at Cambridge and the Architectural Association in England and at the Graduate School of Design, Harvard in the States. I worked for Skidmore, Owings & Merrill in New York for six years or so. I then returned to England and for the last twenty years I have been a partner in London practices working mainly on quite large projects. At the moment I’m working on a scheme for the restoration of about a million square feet of old warehouses on the River Thames, but it’s a question of whether anything will happen there at all. I’ve been working on this site for the last seven or eight years.”

It is obviously important, then, that Max Gordon’s own apartment is of the here and now. We asked him if he could sum up his attitude toward it. “Well, you’ve been here for several days so it’s a question of how you see the place now, because I see it in different kinds of ways. First of all, today—a cloudy day—you can see that this kind of light is very important and it does seem to be beguiling; the apartment is a very luminous place in a country where the sky is very often gray; and for me, personally, it’s wonderful to have some feeling of light; generally, I have made an attempt to have a very harmonious place where things and people feel good.”

Editor: Doris Saatchi
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS IN ALL THE WORLD

GUARANTEED TO BLOOM IN YOUR GARDEN

Now at savings up to 50% off! Tulips, Lily, Iris, Hyacinth, Daffodils, Crocus, and more. Grown and shipped from Royal Gardens bulb fields and warehouses in Holland.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Over 200 flowers in all. Each beautifully photographed in Holland and featured in Royal Gardens giant new color catalog. Tells how they grow, when they bloom and more. Free to you if you act now.

Royal Gardens
USA Receiving Office
P.O. Box 588
Farmingdale, NJ 07727

To get your Free new color catalog and savings up to 50% off mail this coupon or use attached postcard.

Name
Address
City
State/Zip
INTRODUCING THE NEW

This Mannington JT88® Never-Wax® floor

Stand up America! Insist on a JT88 Never-Wax floor from Mannington.

Because no-wax doesn't mean no-work. A no-wax floor needs special dressings and stripping. A Never-Wax floor never does.

And now the JT88 Never-Wax wear layer comes on the new Boca collection, elegant and luxurious. See how the patented dimensional styling gives to Cristobella the handcrafted Asturian touch of artistry and style.

The Unique JT88 Never-Wax wear layer makes shining easy, no special dressings.
NEVER-WAX

BOCA™ COLLECTION

floor gets you back on your feet.

crafted look of inset color. Sophisticated, stunning, in jewel-rich colors—but it’s no fragile beauty. The JT88 Never-Wax wear layer also gives it unsurpassed stain-resistance and durability. Don’t settle for less.

Call: 1-800-447-4700

or the name of your nearest flooring retailer and FREE Mannington literature.

Stand up America!

mannington™
JT 88® NEVER-WAX™ FLOORS
His House Was His Oasis

Against the dramatic backdrop of the McDowell Range, to the north, Taliesin West is sited with great sensitivity to its desert setting.

(Continued from page 201) Parture for Europe in 1909 never completely abated, and by the mid-twentieth—when he was virtually without work, beset by creditors, and hounded by his spiteful second wife—yet another threat emerged: the rise of the International Style. A new wave of European designers twenty years Wright’s junior proposed a radically new architecture: a gleaming, machinelike mode whose white, streamlined structures were antithetical to Wright’s earthy aesthetic.

To an architect approaching his sixtieth birthday, the shock of having his creative capital suddenly devaluated could have been an insuperable setback. But Frank Lloyd Wright was no ordinary man nor commonplace artist. As he had done in earlier times of trial, he drew upon his considerable inner resources and rose to this new challenge. He ultimately prevailed, and within a decade Wright regained the position he had enjoyed as a man of forty: that of America’s preeminent architect and an artist of world stature.

The years from 1928 to 1938, which witnessed Wright’s resurgence from rejection to renewed acclaim, were bracketed on either side by Wright’s two spiritually restorative retreats from his previous routine. Significantly, they both took place in the desert, to which he went like some Biblical seer in search of a new vision. He indeed found it there, and discovered fertile new ground in which his ideas could germinate and grow.

By 1927, Wright had not completed a new project in three years. Thus, as galling as it must have been for a man of Wright’s monumental ego, he agreed out of necessity to assist an old apprentice, Albert MacArthur, in the design of the Arizona Biltmore Hotel in Phoenix. Although the understanding, in Wright’s words, was that “I was to remain incognito and behind the scenes...,” he quickly established himself as the real author of the design; no one who today visits that quirkily personal work can doubt that its true creator was Frank Lloyd Wright. But for all its charm, the Arizona Biltmore might have been built almost anywhere, and its relationship to its setting was only incidental. Wright’s true perception of architecture for the desert was yet to come.

While working on the Arizona Biltmore, Wright met Dr. Alexander Chandler, the first citizen of Chandler, a town he had built some 22 miles east of Phoenix. Chandler proposed to construct what Wright called “an undefiled-by-irrigation desert resort for wintering certain jaded eastern millionaires....” At Chandler’s urging, Wright closed up shop in Wisconsin and in January 1929 set out for Arizona to prepare plans for the new scheme, to be called San Marcos-in-the-Desert.

By the time Wright got to Phoenix, the notion of an indigenous architecture there was fast eroding. As he wrote in his autobiography, “...the Arizonan living in these desert towns has got himself a carpenter-built midwestern cottage, or sometimes, more fortunate so he thinks, a mid-Mediterranean or Mexican palazzo... But the Hopi-Yankee house is Phoenix favorite just now... To see unspoiled native character insulted like this!”

In contrast, Wright’s design for the transitory desert encampment that he built near the site of the hotel to house himself, his family, and the Taliesin staff—fifteen in all—took its major cue from the land around it. Wright believed that “Arizona character seems to cry out for a space-loving architecture of its own. The straight line and the flat plane, sun-lit, must come here—of all places—but they should become the dotted line, the broad, low, extended plane textured because in all this astounding desert there is not one hard, undotted line to be seen.”

Accordingly, the cabins’ board-and-batten walls were textured to enhance the dotted-line effect, and the cabins were connected with low zigzagged walls that continued the principle of linear intervals. Roofs and windows were covered with canvas, as Wright found glass inappropriate (and too expensive) for these temporary structures. The triangular, red-painted end flaps of the roofs resembled the blossoms of a desert flower, the candle flame—ocatillo in Spanish—and Wright thus called the place Ocatillo Camp.

Simple the Ocatillo Camp might have been, (Continued on page 236)
CAST ASIDE THE GALLEY SLAVE ROLE.

Bring convenience on board with the Epicurean, Kohler's good preparation center, and catch the latest in kitchen freedom.

Cutting board, hardwood cutting board and two pans—scrubbing pan for the pig's feet and a centrally located disposal—Run silent, run deep. The Epicurean features included: wood or enameled cast iron basin. The Epicurean from Kohler is shown in Sequoia color with an alternate faucet and optional sprayer. Other Kohler faucet and color combinations are available. The Epicurean from Kohler features:

- Wood or enameled cast iron basin
- Run silent, run deep
- Centrally located disposal
- Scrubbing pan for pig's feet
- Optional sprayer

For more information on this and all Kohler products for kitchen, bath and powder room, visit a Kohler Showroom (Listed in Yellow Pages).

For a 48-page color catalog send $2 to Kohler Company Department ACS, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.
(Continued from page 234) but the interiors were certainly not Spartan. The Wrights' own quarters were handsomely decked out with boldly patterned Navajo rugs used as floor coverings, wall hangings, and upholstery. Incredibly, there was even a baby grand piano for the music-loving architect. But above all at Ocatillo there was the peace and quiet that had eluded Wright over the preceding two decades. It gave him a serene setting in which to do his work and to become familiar with an ecology that he would eventually know as well as that of his native valley. Although the Crash of 1929 brought an end to the Chandler project and Wright's desert interlude, it was an experience that he looked back on with nothing but fond nostalgia. "Ocatillo!—little desert camp—you are 'ephemera,'" he wrote in his autobiography. "Nevertheless you shall drop a seed or two yourself in course of time—on ground now needlessly barren."

As the Great Depression dragged on, Wright found it increasingly difficult to make ends meet in Wisconsin. Visitors were welcomed to Taliesin on Sunday afternoons, where they could watch a film, have a cup of coffee and a doughnut by the fire, and if lucky even shake the hand of America's greatest architect. The materials Wright chose for the economical: the boulders that were owned and could be acquired from the Government Land Office at most favorable terms—part purchase, part lease—that even the hard-pressed architect could manage. There were eight hundred acres in all, which gave Wright a spread four times as large as Taliesin at the time, and he named his new establishment Taliesin West.

Though it was to be used only during the cold months of the year, Taliesin West was not to be the transient bivouac that the Ocatillo Camp had been. The materials Wright chose for Taliesin West repeated some he had used to great effect in his first desert habitation—such as wood and canvas—but here he added more permanent ones, including concrete and stone, which he cast together in wooden forms to create "rubblestone." The latter was a typically Wrightian combination of the inventive, the adaptable, the beautiful, and perhaps best of all, the economical: the boulders that were a major component could be had in the desert free for the taking.

Yet it was not its materials that made Taliesin West so extraordinary, but rather its positioning within its spectacular setting. If the Arizona desert did not permit the total integration of house and land possible on a verdant hillside in Wisconsin, Taliesin West is nevertheless one of the supreme triumphs of site planning in American architectural history. It is a structure of surpassing quality set with immense care and subtlety in a scene of almost overpowering beauty, the epic conjunction of a uniquely American landscape and a uniquely American genius, each summoning from the other the most profound responses.

Much has been made by the architectural historian Vincent Scully of the mystical aspects of the siting of Taliesin West, which he dramatically depicts as "gripping and echoing the landscape, its major cross-axis focused, as at Teotihuacán itself or in a Minoan palace, upon the mountain presence behind it... Here the whole Mediterranean tradition of sacred mountains and goddesses of the earth must come to mind..."

But however Wright might have come to regard the symbolic relationship of his house to the nearby Superstition Mountains, holy to the Apache Indians, his original motivation for placing Taliesin West where he did was in fact much more mundane. He had a hunch that the water table at the base of McDowell Peak would be likely to provide a well, despite the warnings of locals that there was no water to be found there. He eventually proved himself right, after digging to the considerable depth of 486 feet.

The construction of Taliesin West proceeded slowly and in increments, with the canvas-roofed drafting room rising first, like some desert galleon with taut sails stretched on sloping redwood masts. At first the Wrights slept on the site in tents and sleeping bags, but by this point in his life—he was nearly seventy—roughing it was seen not as a comedown by this great connoisseur of luxury and comfort, but rather as... (Continued on page 238)
Right now, get a thick, juicy rebate on Jenn-Air cooktops and wall ovens.

At long last, it’s the Jenn-Air offer you’ve been hungry for. Make your best deal on a selected Jenn-Air wall oven and your Jenn-Air distributor will mail you a $60 rebate check. Choose a cooktop and wall oven combination, and he’ll send you $125!

It’s the perfect time to experience the unique joys of owning a Jenn-Air Outdoor barbecuing indoors. An oven that switches from radiant to convection cooking. And a mouthwatering array of accessories: griddles, deep fryers, rotisseries, woks and more.


*Rebate applies to Wall Oven models W105, W121, W141, W181 and Cooktop models C101, C201, C221 and C301 only.

Jenn-Air. The finest cooking system ever created.

© Jenn-Air Company, 1984
What goes into a Deck House (Besides people).

Some people look at a Deck House and see exotic materials. The warmth of mahogany and cedar. Others see how naturally an individually designed Deck House fits its environment. While Deck House is all these things, it is also many small details. We'd like to call your attention to some of them. Because what goes into a Deck House is a great deal of thought.

To obtain our design portfolio, visit a model house, call toll-free 800-225-5755 or send $12 to Deck House, Dept HG, 930 Main Street, Acton, MA 01720.

(HIS HOUSE WAS HIS OASIS)

(Continued from page 236) high adventure. Perhaps the main reason for Wright's buoyant frame of mind was the dramatic turnaround his career had taken between the time he contemplated his move to the desert and the completion of the first phase of Taliesin West in 1941.

If the twenties had been bad years for Wright, then the early thirties had been even worse, but in the middle of that decade he began a comeback unparalleled in the annals of American architecture. The years between 1935 and 1938 were Wright's championship season and the start of his "second career." First there was Fallingwater, Wright's house for Edgar Kaufmann Sr. at Bear Run, Pennsylvania, the most famous modern house in the U.S. It was followed by his Johnson Wax Building in Racine, Wisconsin, which with Fallingwater and the two Taliesins ranks among Wright's most extraordinary achievements. Dating from this period also are three important houses: his modest but magnificent Jacobs house in Madison, Wisconsin, and two far grander if less satisfying residences: the Hanna "Honeycomb" house in Stanford, California, and Wingspread, the Herbert F. Johnson house near Racine.

But within that exceptional body of work, Taliesin West stands out as strongly as the original Taliesin does at an earlier point in Wright's career. Although Taliesin West was spared the disasters that reduced the Wisconsin house to rubble twice in eleven years, it was no static artifact and remained in a constant state of flux as Wright expanded, modified, and refined it until the end of his life. As such, it is a palimpsest of its architect's changing ideas and new interests, and a revealing index of his thinking about architecture and interior design as time went by. As his widow noted after Wright's death, "We have changed the furniture at Taliesin East and Taliesin West so many times that no one here can remember how it was from year to year. . . . I claim to have moved, pushed, pulled more furniture than any woman ever did."

Still the home of Mrs. Frank Lloyd Wright (as well as the seat of The Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation), Taliesin West survives as a living link with the great master himself, who seems simultaneously to be a mythic figure and
Come with us... into the most personal residences in the world... where beauty, comfort, and hospitality are uniquely combined.
Order your HOUSE & GARDEN mailed directly to you today!

A $48 newsstand value

12 issues $24

A $48 newsstand value

12 issues $24
a contemporary presence there. Although the too-close-for-comfort encroachment of suburban development around Taliesin West would be profoundly disturbing to Wright, he would be pleased (though scarcely surprised) to find how well the complex he created has withstood the test of time. First and foremost is its immediate physical surround. Wright was deeply respectful of the unique desert vegetation, and at Taliesin West it remains beautifully intact; if one were not aware of the natural growth patterns of the desert flora, one would swear that the land around Taliesin West had been painstakingly landscaped by a superior intelligence, a supposition that Wright himself—who bowed only to the glories of nature—would have puckishly agreed with.

Inside, the rooms retain a great measure of the character that Wright knew. Although the canvas roofs, which had to be replaced frequently, have long since been superseded by plexiglass and plastic, the rooms nevertheless retain their translucent aura and give one the feeling of being inside a canopied pavilion. The indoor colors and surface materials at Taliesin West are noticeably different from those at the original Taliesin: in his early work, Wright favored natural earth tones, and decorative objects included the fine Oriental carpets and superb Japanese prints that were still within the range of the aspiring young architect. As Wright’s fortunes ebbed and the value of those intelligently selected objects increased, they disappeared from the floors.

(Continued on page 240)
In this special issue, entree' into the private world of those whose sense of beauty & style has inspired the best in interior design, architecture and gardens all over the world.

Over 100 fabulous color pages include special features on art, flowers, jewels, antiques, and life’s other luxuries, complete with English text. At selected news dealers and bookstores, or sent to you by post.

To order, send check or money order for $7.50 requesting MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL 1984 No. 1 to:

European Publishers Representatives 11-03 46th Ave., Long Island City, New York 11101

Sterling and Silverplate Pattern Matching Service
MORE THAN 2,000 PATTERNS IN STOCK
Up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices
We have hundreds of sterling and silverplate patterns in our vaults—active, inactive, obsolete. Many cannot be bought in retail stores at any price. Get just the silver you want and save up to 40-75% on every piece.

EASY TO ORDER—DO IT NOW!
Just tell us the pattern name and manufacturer. If you aren’t sure of the names, ask for our free sterling or silverplate catalogue of patterns. We will send you a list of pieces in stock in your pattern and the price for each. We will put your name in our Silver Register and notify you when we have additional pieces you might want.

PHONE TOLL FREE
FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA
ORDERS OR INFORMATION
1-800-525-9291
Colorado Residents call 1-800-332-3661

Walter Drake Silver Exchange
5026 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940

I am interested in □ Sterling □ Silverplate □ Buying □ Selling
Pattern Name
Pattern Manufacturer
□ Send free combination Sterling and Silverplate Catalogue of Patterns

HIS HOUSE WAS HIS OASIS

(Continued from page 239) and walls of Taliesin, though there are enough remnants to remind us of his discriminating eye as a collector.

At Taliesin West, the colors and accessories of the interiors were more strongly influenced by the preferences of Olgivanna, and those high-keyed tones, metallic finishes, and exotic accents parallel the development of Wright’s architecture in the last decade of his life, when a tendency toward Byzantine splendor supplanted the essential restraint that marked his early career. Still, the unmistakably Wrightian balance between formality and ease, decorum and license, tradition and innovation is always apparent in the rooms that Wright occupied a mere 25 years ago. He expressed it as “an esthetic, even ascetic, idealization of space, of breadth and height and of strange firm forms and a sweep that was a spiritual cathartic for Time if indeed Time continued to exist in such circumstances.”

Today, however, Taliesin West stands as a rebuke to what architecture in America has been unable to accomplish in the quarter century we have been without Wright. American architecture since then has become increasingly obsessed with time: not so much the expression of our own time (never the easiest of endeavors), but rather with the attempted summoning up of times past, whose spirit some believe to be more vivid than that of our own. Wright’s best works, in contrast, have become part of a mythic continuum, merging with that indefinable perpetual moment that is the temporal province of all great art.

That was understood by Eric Mendelsohn, the German émigré architect who after a visit in 1947 wrote of Taliesin West as “...a carpet, a tented camp, prehistory and the twentieth century: a wave from the endless desert breaks on the shore of his own life.” The ripples from that wave are felt to this day, and will continue for as long as the memorable structures of Frank Lloyd Wright still stand. But nowhere will the stamp of his powerful personality remain as indelible as it will be at his two Taliesins, which served their master as both mantle and crown.

Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron

(This is the second part of a two-part article. The first part appeared in last month’s issue.)
Beauty and durability today... and tomorrow. Inside, or out in the garden, versatile redwood builds natural beauty and warmth into your home.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION One Lombard Street, San Francisco, CA 94111. Send 50¢ for booklet.
WARMAN'S TAKE THE GAMBLE OUT OF COLLECTING: SEE WHAT WARMAN'S SAYS BEFORE YOU BUY!

You've stopped on a whim at a little country antique market and something has caught your eye. If it's what you think it is, it's worth several hundred dollars. But you're not sure. And it's $44 to find out. So you walk away—perhaps from a real bargain.

You'll know the answer (and get a bargain) if you take Warman's Antiques and Their Prices with you. Send now for the exciting new 18th Edition—over 50,000 items, over 1,000 illustrations—and be perfectly equipped when you're on the treasure trail!

To: Warman Publishing Company P.O. Box 26742, Elkins Park, PA 19117

Please send me ___ of Warman's Antiques and Their Prices, 18th Ed., at $12.45 per copy ($10.96 + $1.50 postage and handling). Qty ___ $___

PA residents add 6.6% sales tax per book Canadian residents add $1.50 per order (U.S. funds only).

I enclose my check/money order for $____. No C.O.D.'s please.

Name
Address
City State Zip

Available at leading bookstores and antique shops
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

EXTRAORDINARY ORDINARY

(Continued from page 164) purpose social space, measures 23 by 36 feet and opens broadly to the long porches through two pairs of cornice-high double doors. Opposite the tall east window, a centered fireplace is framed in plain bead board on which hangs a heroic-sized mantel shelf of Classical molding. Massive pocket doors between kitchen and social room (repeated on the floor above) zone the house when only the owners use it in winter.

Upstairs, there are three bedrooms and baths and an office for Donald Petrie, who enjoys the contradiction and complexity of pulling his long-cord phone out to the balcony, where he can watch the geese on the pond while he discusses corporate mergers.

Soon the buildings will weather and become part of the landscape, but there are those who will not forget the adventure of construction. Dick Reeve of Harold R. Reeve & Sons, contractors, says, "Our workmen really enjoyed the yearlong job. This is the most well-built house we have ever done. The foundation is like a bank vault." A member of his crew says, "I'm going to remember this house if another 1938-style hurricane comes, because this is where I want to weather it." And associate architect Clayton Morey of East Hampton, who supervised the construction for
The Baroque SieMatic 1001 AL Kitchen shown in Off-White with Delft Blue frieze. Also available with Sepia Brown frieze.

Kitchen Interior Design

or those who value their kitchen as the focal point of life at home, SieMatic has created Kitchen interior design, a beautifully integrated system of cabinets and coordinated equipment.

The warm, Baroque-inspired 1001 AL with its unique porcelain-like finish and softly rounded lines is a classic example of this concept. Comfortable, inviting, a natural gathering place for family and friends, the 1001 AL is available in over 400 modules and accessories. So our SieMatic Kitchen will fit your floorplan as well as it fits your lifestyle.

See your SieMatic representative today and see how kitchen interior design will feel right at home in your home.

Siematic

kitchens that fit the way you live

Send for SieMatic's Kitchen Book

Get your copy of SieMatic's exciting new Kitchen Book. There's nothing like it. 176 full-color pages of SieMatic kitchen designs, complete with components and floorplans. Filled with great ideas. See your SieMatic representative, listed below, or send this coupon and $4 to: The Kitchen Book, Suite 648, Pacific Design Center, 6907 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

Name

Street

City

Zip

Telephone

You'll find Siematic Showrooms in design centers in Los Angeles, Seattle, San Francisco, Dallas, Denver, Philadelphia and in dealer showroom locations nationally. Or contact your architect or interior designer.
EXTRAORDINARY ORDINARY

(Continued from page 242) the Philadelphia-based designer, puts it most succinctly: "This house won't go anywhere."

James Timberlake, Venturi's project architect, explains the heavy construction: "The house places its broad side to the sea wind and bears a deep pent cove that our engineers found could act as an airfoil in a gale. In a place where storms have carried houses away, those are challenges to the structure that require substantial safeguards." Thus the "bank-vault" foundation, the super-stiffened frame and floors. Much of this is invisible now but contributes to the feeling of deep security that the house provides.

Owners really have the last word. Elizabeth Petrie says, "This is a subtle house where much is interesting and nothing is discordant. Living here gives me a great sense of serenity and completion." Donald Petrie says, "My heart beats faster as soon as the road turns and I catch sight of my house. I love it inside and outside, as part of the community and part of our family life. As for the process of creating it, to me it was like World War II: I wouldn't have missed it, and I don't want to go through it again." Editor: Elizabeth Sverbyeff Byron

A MAGICAL MODERN FOLLY

(Continued from page 144) of reinforced concrete covered with ochre stucco, some thirty feet high; it is climbed by a narrow spiral walkway leading counterclockwise around the outside to a small platform on the top. ("Small" means quite small; no more than four people could stand comfortably on top of the tower at one time, only two could sleep under the stars.) There is no particular path up to the tower, one scrambles up the ridge side through scrub pinoon and clumps of desert grass as best as one can. The reward is a panoramic view, not only of the sand dunes, but of the entire valley—wide-ranging, far-reaching, spaced out under the thin, high sky.

The tower took shape under the influence of two distinctive concerns of the Halabys, two contrasting, curious, yet somehow characteristic strains of thought. On a trip to the Middle East (their son-in-law is King Hussein of Jordan), they saw and were much impressed by the ruins of Assyrian zigurats. These prehistoric structures were half temples, half pyramids; many, perhaps most, were built in superimposed diminishing stages, on the order of vast layer cakes; like the pyramids, they were mostly solid, and those that survived, even in ruins, were apparently enormous, being up to two hundred feet high. Some of them, it seems, were mounted by a spiral stair around the outside; so it's not out of the question to think of this structure as a small-scale zigurat, even though it doesn't have any shrine on the top.

But in another part of Mr. Halaby's life, he was director of the Federal Aviation Agency, and responsible in that capacity for I. M. Pei designed flight control towers at some of the major airports in the United States. That experience too influenced his desire to have a tower; and so did his acquaintance with Pat Patterson, a Princeton classmate of their daughter, Queen Noor, and an architectural sculptor with an interest in monumental buildings, for example those put up by the ancient Mayans, which don't shelter or enclose, but exist primarily as solid objects in space. The truth is, though, that the actual tower doesn't much resemble any of its prototypes, whether zigurat, control tower, or Mayan temple.

The tower, then, is remarkably open to interpretation; and so are the other two elements of the tripartite construction; and so is the construction as a whole. The first element one encounters walking out from the house is a gate. That is, it is a gate in the same way the tower is a tower, being the thing itself and maybe something else. For it is a plain T-shaped structure of squared twelve-inch timbers, about thirteen by thirteen feet in size. But unlike most gates, it cannot be opened or closed, for there is nothing inside the frame; and it does not separate anything tangible from anything else. Mr. Patterson thinks it represents the entry into the realm of the project; but Mr. Halaby, thinking it as in many other matters, blithely differs. He thinks the pool in front of the house is part of the project, and so the gate stands somewhere in the middle. You could of course think of it as a frame, just as well as a gate; what it frames depends on where you stand in relation to it. It is in the middle of that flat field which is either (depending on how you think of it) the front lawn of the house or the open range of the San Luis valley. Though between the house and the tower, it is not on the direct line between them, and its direction is a little twisted, so that if one passed straight through it, one would not be facing either house or tower. Going toward the house, one would be heading due north; in the other direction, one would be heading out into the open valley. Depending on their backgrounds and interests, some people might think of it as a somewhat geometrized Japanese torii, others simply as the standard southwest ranch gate, a couple of vertical vigas with a horizontal held aloft between them. The gate is slightly decorated on the side facing the house with sawtooth slabs, stained dark; otherwise, perfectly plain.

Finally, between the gate and the tower, but again slightly off-line, is a flat, reddish concrete slab, about fifty feet in diameter, known popularly as the "compass rose." But once again the name is a misnomer; for the slab isn't round and has no indication of directions, it has been stained with iron-oxide pigment to evoke the color of the land farther (Continued on page 246)
In 1906, mail order bride Ruth Ross Harris arrived on the morning stage stamped: "Deliver to James Dennett."

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS
Lights


Regular: 9 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine - Menthol: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av per cigarette, FTC Report Mar'83
Thirty years ago Laura Ashley designed her first pattern. Today Laura Ashley means the finest of fashion for you and your home, available in 51 shops in the U.S., Canada and by mail. For our 1984 Catalog Kit, featuring Bridal Fashions, our Home Furnishing Catalog and our Spring/Summer Catalog, send $4.50 to Laura Ashley, Dept. 531, Box 5308, Melville, N.Y. 11747.

New York   London   Paris


—

A MAGICAL MODERN FOLLY

(Continued from page 244) south around Santa Fe. Irregular in shape, its outer edge imitates at every point the skyline in the direction one is looking—rough and spiky toward the mountains, relatively smooth and regular where one looks across the open valley to the southwest. At one side of it, four good-sized boulders are piled. On the shortest day of the year, they cast, like many Indian solar calendars, a particular shadow on a particular mark which identifies the summer solstice. That day is, in addition, the anniversary of the day the project was completed, June 21, 1982. So that, while it can be called a compass, the slab might also very well be known as a map, a clock, or a calendar. The Indians called it the medicine wheel, which adds a whole new dimension of meaning.

In the genesis of the construction, the tower, as noted, came first, the gate and the compass-wheel-clock later. Now that it is completed, Mr. Halaby, who combines a touch of poetic fantasy with his severely practical interests, has worked out an allegory of the arrangement. The pool in front of the house represents the primal waters, the womb from which we all emerge; the gate emblematizes rites of passage, adolescence; the compass-wheel-clock middle life, the period of direction-setting and practical calculation. The tower or ziggurat represents one's aspirations to the spiritual realm, the afterlife. Perhaps, as written out, this sounds a little portentous; in fact, Mr. Halaby takes it all with a grain of salt and a leaven of very agreeable self-mockery.

And yet, in fact, the reading works out very well; it doesn't constrain, it enlarges one's sense of the potentialities. The whole project invites one to meander, to meditate, to make one's path while following one's own thoughts. Unmistakably, the direction is upward; the winding stair of the tower brings to mind the gyres of Yeats and that twisting path which brought Dante forth: purgando e disposto e salir alle stelle. On the other hand, Pat Patterson, who with his assistant Mike Gira, a New York writer and musician, built the entire project with his own hands, retains his own quiet view of it. He likes to speak of it as an "exploded house," the (Continued on page 248)
FOR EVERY ANTIQUE YOU'VE PASSED UP OVER THE YEARS, PASSPORT WOULD LIKE TO APOLOGIZE FOR NOT BEING INVENTED SOONER.

Buying art and antiques in Britain is, unquestionably, one of life's more rewarding experiences. But where do you shop? How do you pay? And how on earth do you get all those things home? Passport is the world's first solution to these problems.

Take Passport™ over, and bring anything back. Passport was invented by Michael Davis, Britain's leading shipper of fine antiques—and winner of the Queen's Award for Export. After working 12 years to make antique shipping easier, Michael Davis decided to improve on antique shopping. Thus Passport was born. It gives you instant credit at antique shops and galleries all over the British Isles. Which means you can now buy virtually anything as easily as you buy lunch. No traveler's checks. No letters of credit. Just present your Passport Card.

The solution to eyes that are bigger than your suitcase. Besides being welcomed by over 1,600 U.K. dealers and Sotheby's, Passport puts an end to shipping worries. Everything you buy with the Card is automatically sent to you—in one cost-effective shipment—whether you buy from one shop in London or dozens a hundred miles apart. You never fuss with packing, insurance, customs. And you can rest easy knowing it all goes by Michael Davis Shipping. We've built a reputation for getting antiques to your door in precisely the same glorious state they left the store. And you don't pay until they arrive.

Know where to buy in Britain. And where not to. Your Passport Card entitles you to many valuable extras, including free private airport limousine service with selected London flights. But you also get something that has no price. Knowledge. There's the Passport Directory with addresses and specialties of everyone who accepts the Card. There's a free subscription to Antiques Across the World. Finally, there's the Passport staff—always there, always ready to answer your questions. Tell us what you're looking for and we'll deliver an expert (complete with car) to help you find it. Our guides have an intimate knowledge of the British antiques world, and can introduce you to sources well off the beaten track.

Try us now and get a live guide. Free. Passport is the antique hunter's most indispensable tool. And if you apply for your Card right now, you'll get one day of chauffeured guide service free. Another way we're changing the process of buying art and antiques abroad. For the better.

PASSPORT. THE ANTIQUES-TO-GO CARD.
A MAGICAL MODERN FOLLY

(Continued from page 246) pieces scattered across the landscape, walls flattened, crucial pieces united by lines of influence and perhaps of reflection from one element to another. The differences seem to be cordial, as the views themselves are not wholly incompatible. Both architect and owner agree in emphasizing the absolute openness, not only of the design, but the world outside the design. There is no protective planting around the house, a minimum of huddling into a closed space. Both rooms open through glass doors onto the southern view; indoors and outdoors are united as intimately as is possible in a region where in winter nighttime readings of 30 or 35 degrees below zero are not uncommon.

Within the house proper there is not really any room for guests; in the summer, one or two might perhaps be accommodated in a tent on the banks of Cottonwood Creek not far away. But year round, the local wildlife is on hand to wander down the road of life in either direction, and look in on the Halabys. This is one of the great wilderness regions of America; of an early evening the roadsides swarm with herds of browsing antelope, and mule deer come down from the hillsides to graze the plain. Bighorn sheep scramble around the peaks; mountain lions, bears, and coyotes roam the range. On a more intimate level, one cannot walk more than a few yards, especially in winter, without noting the presence of porcupines, badgers, and the inevitable long-eared western jack rabbit. Overhead, hawks are continually stunting in the air, or sitting silently on fence posts waiting for a bit of fur-lined delicatessen to walk by. All these creatures are lords of the demesne, and doubtless have their own ways of looking at the construction spread out across it. One of the ways that suggested itself to a passing visitor was that it is an exercise in the art itself of seeing. The "gate" frames that part of the landscape one chooses to see through it; the "compass-wheel" imitates and transforms it, converting, for example, vertical into horizontal contours; the "tower-ziggurat" both measures the landscape and directs the eye to transcend it. The construction is a gnomon, a pointer, at once enigmatic and explicit; sparse as the landscape itself, it adds just a few necessary touches here and there to set off reflection:

Alexandria's was a beacon tower, and Babylon's
An image of the moving heavens, a logbook of the sun's journey and the moon's,
And Shelley had his towers, thought's crowned towers he called them once.
The verses are from Yeats, the application can be to any tower one selects — if, of course, one happens to be a "tower person." Editor. Elizabeth Sverbyeff Byron

ART BUILDS A HOUSE

(Continued from page 180) recall the simplicity of Cistercian Romanesque masonry, and the fluidly elegant Louis XVI limestone mantel matches the Cottonwood Creek not far away. But larger and less ceremonious than masonry, and the fluidly elegant Louis simplicity of Cistercian Romanesque, the local wildlife is on garden carpet, and a densely wooded, African art, the animal-motif Tabriz ter with tropical suggestions: a cache of the Mediterranean allusions of the late-

Gate by Tom Bredlow can be read as stylized peacocks or a grotesque face.

...continued (Continued on page 230)

...shaped swimming pool.

The assured, almost insouciant shifts in formality and style aren't the entire performance. This collector's spontaneous, often capricious eye creates a pizzicato of quirky, whimsical details. The surprises start right at the front door; the sinuous ironwork by Tom Bredlow of Tucson can be read as twined, stylized peacocks or a grotesque face. Inside the entrance hall a fanciful menagerie awaits: an early-nineteenth-century sleeping-goose decoy, Botero's crouching, quizzical bronze cat, and on the grass behind the...
“One of these days.”
If you’ve said it once, you’ve said it a thousand times.
One of these days, you’ll get the hall closet in order. One of these days, you’ll reread a novel that moved you once.
And, one of these days, you’ll take that promised cruise.
A cruise, we hope, with all the sights, sensations and style of a Royal Caribbean cruise.
Days spent in mastering a new sport. Finding a shell you’d never see near the old beach cottage. Sampling a drink that looks more like dessert.
And nights that make you wish the music, and the cruise, would never end.
A Royal Caribbean cruise is a chance to do a lot of things you’ve never done before.
And you can do all of them, one of these days.
Or you can do them now.
See your travel agent about a Royal Caribbean cruise. For seven, eight, ten or fourteen days, year-round from Miami.
You may end up wishing for one of these days, all over again.

ROYAL CARIBBEAN
Song of Norway, Song of America, Nordic Prince, Sun Viking
Ships of Norwegian Registry

Don’t Let Life Pass You By.
PERFECTION
How to recognize it.
Find it. Enjoy it.
Collect it.

Introducing
CONNOISSEUR.
About you and quality.

If you instinctively search out the best—the best in quality, the best in taste, the best in human experiences—then welcome to CONNOISSEUR, the magazine about you and everything that heightens the joy of being alive. Art. Antiques. Architecture. The performing arts. People. Design. Collecting. Travel. Food and wine.

No other magazine covers all excellence—past, present and future—so comprehensively as CONNOISSEUR. And, no magazine is more passionately committed to bringing you and perfection together.

Order your CONNOISSEUR subscription today. We'll gladly bill you later if you wish.

YES! I'd like to subscribe to CONNOISSEUR for 1 year at only $12.95. That's a $7 saving from the regular subscription cost.

☐ My payment is enclosed (or)
☐ Please bill me ________

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: __________________________________________

(City—State—Zip)

Send your order to: CONNOISSEUR
P.O. Box 10172/Des Moines, Iowa 50336

RIVIERA GARDEN WITH AN ENGLISH ACCENT

(Continued from page 184) a scale, is unforgettable.

Having paid your respects to the oldest inhabitants, an extremely vigorous almond tree with a circumference of ten feet and an olive tree girding sixteen feet, both reputed to be well over a thousand years old, you should start exploring the south side of the crest. Toward the end of Cap Gros, the woods are again carpeted with freesias and, at Christmas, fragrant paper-white narcissi; toward the sea, the garrigue takes over. A summerhouse marks the frontier, with a cypress avenue leading back to the main terrace: here, the garrigue has been improved upon with imported cistuses and helichrysum (H. petiolatum) happily growing with their native cousins, the rockrose and broom. On a warm day, the splendid spicy smell of pines, garrigue, and sea hits you as it had hit Napoleon arriving at Elba, reawakening his long-forgotten childhood memories. An immense carpet of shiny, salt-resistant Hottentot fig (Carpobrotus edulis) helps keep the ground somewhat moist during hot summer days, and paves the way for the next surprise, a half-moon terrace filled with aloes and other exotic fat plants—succulents—behind a lithospermum border.

Now comes the great architectural feature of the garden: a long wide avenue with shallow white marble steps sloping down to a sapphire-blue sea where Antony Norman, as a boy, learned to swim during his winter holidays. From the top you see only a gravel walk, which becomes one long flight of marble steps when you look up. Pittosporums and rosemary, thyme, yuccas, and succulents all help keep the garrigue away while the gray leaves of Convolvulus cneorum, Artemisia schmidtiana, or Helichrysum lanatum subtly enhance the white of the steps in the glaring sun.

After climbing back from the sea, a secret garden in the shade of a circle of orange trees will revive you: cool,  

(Continued from page 248) which the tortures of the damned are suffered only by women, and a wooden Tyrolean baby walker, now employed as an end table, that stands on a ring of tiny carved feet. The plan also has hidden eccentricities, like the basement wine cellar with a specially accommodated fireplace for intimate, very private entertaining, or a hall bathroom completely walled with antique steel piggy banks housed in mirrored niches. And most of the house is paved with unusual scale-like Mexican tiles—it took an artisan from Mexico six weeks to lay them correctly—that remind the owner of a medieval castle.

"This is hardly a place that has been decorated," says the owner. "It is a place that has evolved." That evolution apparently hasn't reached its culmination. This is the fifth project that architect Phillip's has collaborated on with these clients, a precedent that is likely to hold. As for the art, the owner finds that she's acquiring more things she would like to keep for a while, but she also knows that there's always room for improvement. She wouldn't be surprised if, in a few years, she has an almost entirely new collection.

Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet
white, and fragrant, it is planted with white peonies (recovered from another garden), white hydrangea, philadelphia, and white lilac; in the summer, white water lilies and Cyperus Papyrus fill the small hexagonal pool. While peacefully enjoying this moment of luxury, it may occur to you that white is predominant all over the garden, whatever the season. On the other hand, it is a garden almost without fountains: the ever-present sea fills the void.

However, immediately above, screened behind pepper trees, tangerines, and kumquats, you'll discover a swimming pool surrounded with pelargoniums, and equipped with a tempting radaisiere: a tiled room open with comfortable cushions for comfortable siestas. Then comes the pergola: tree daturas, rare hibiscus (Campsis hancockiana), Hoya carnosa, tropical hibiscus, and many old friends from the West Indies thrive there among the lemon trees, roses, and jasmine. Exotic looking bougainvillea, Banksia roses, and climbing geraniums clothe the south façade of the house, and, from the white marble patio, you discover more and more sun-loving plants. Tropical lotuses grow in large terra-cotta pots filled with water, while the fragrance of orange blossoms and sweet-scented buddleias makes way for Cape honeysuckle, and later, night-scented jasmine. There, too, the year-round lawn with sixteen different kinds of grass is a technical masterpiece Antony Norman's grandmother could never hope to achieve.

The main terrace below is a brilliant adaptation of the traditional parterre to local conditions: two big stone vases, surrounded with pyramidal boxes, are the centers of two huge symmetrical carpets. This cleverly designed symphony in gray and green, salt- and drought-resistant, consists of knee-high triangles of santolina (S. chamaecyparissus), lavender (L. pinnata), and rosemary, contrasting with the darker green of the boxes. Sparingly watered, the parterre is clipped twice a year and replanted, in sections, every five or six years. A symbol of order and harmony, fragrant and beautiful, this magic carpet succeeds in merging the wild garden and carefully tended collections of rare plants with the rather grand architecture of the house and steps.  

Editor Mary Sargent Ladd

Mallory's may very well be the best kept secret in the country.

Very soon your friends will be telling you about their new furniture. They may tell you about its style, its flair, its panache. But they won't tell you where they bought it.

We really don't mind. Because we understand.

Mallory's offers its discerning clients significant savings on fine furniture. Our prices are far below retail on the most prominent collections on the market today.

To order your own catalog libraries please return the form below. And, don't worry, we'll keep your secret.

Mallory's
P.O. Box 1150 - 2153 Lejeune Blvd.
Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

I'm interested in dramatic savings on fine furniture. Enclosed is my check for:

___ $2.00 Mallory's Catalog
___ $15.00 Eighteenth Century Catalog
___ $10.00 French Catalog
___ $10.00 Contemporary Catalog

Only mail orders accepted for catalogs. Orders outside of the Continental United States add $3 postage fee for every $5 increment.

Hand decorated sanitary earthenware

"LAFAYETTE" FOUNTAIN

Hand molded and hand decorated fountain with its accessories painted in a French manner; decoration: the "POLYCHROME MOUSTIER"

here equipped with a "CHIMERA TAP" (old gold finish)

HERBEAUL CREATIONS

May 1984
The peony is a royal plant on the continents of both Europe and Asia, where it grows wild, and is prized in both Western and Eastern civilizations. Belief in the existence of a male and female peony persisted throughout literature for more than two thousand years, a belief that did not survive scientific scrutiny. The ancient Greeks, who made this distinction, had raised the female peony to the “Queen of all Herbs,” while in China during the same period the male peony was referred to as the “King of all Flowers.”

Thanks to the peony’s healing properties and its unrivaled beauty, the ancient world considered it to be a magical plant and connected it with myths and mysteries. Physicians like Hippocrates and Galen, philosophers like Aristotle and Theophrastus, and poets like Homer and Hesiod refer with awe to the plant and to the symbolism with which it was surrounded.

Homer mentions Paeon, a young demigod and disciple of Aesculapius, who, through the use of plants, healed the wounded warriors in the Trojan War. In Hesiod we find the first connection of the plant to Paeon, the god healer, “who knew all the medicines” and who according to the myth was transformed into a plant, a symbol of medicine, the peony.

Hippocrates, (Continued on page 254)
Recall an era with the new Pella Traditional French Door.

It's a new door that brings to mind a time when style was as important as function. When appearance had to be appropriate and everything worked the way it was supposed to.

Pella's brought it all back (and brought it up to date) with the new Pella Traditional French Door. In terms of style, the wide wood frame around the glass in each door panel has an authoritative appearance and pleasing proportion. The optional windowpane dividers are of solid wood, not plastic. And now the door works - a true French - both doors open all the way offering an unobstructed passage, a grand view, more ventilation and more light.

It's versatile, too. If you don't need both doors operable, the unit is available with one door panel permanently fixed and the other operable, hinged either left or right. In fact, it's even available as a single entry door.

Whatever arrangement you need, each has all the quality features you expect from Pella. Here are just a few:

Inside, the beauty of wood. Outside, the protection of aluminum. Pella combines these excellent materials to give you the maximum benefit of each: the warmth and beauty of real wood inside, the protection of aluminum outside.

The exterior cladding of sturdy aluminum doesn't need painting because it's finished with baked enamel that resists chipping, peeling, flaking and blistering. Inside, the select western pine is smooth sanded, ready for any finish - natural, stain, or paint.

Double glass and double weatherstripping for more energy efficiency. Standard glazing is the Pella Double Glass Insulation System featuring 1/2" of insulating air space between two panes of glazing. The inner glass is removable and can be specified with optional Slimshade or Solarcool Bronze glass if shading and glare reduction are important.

Around each door panel are two weatherstripping systems that seal both on the edge of the door panel and against it. Along the threshold, a double-sweep weatherstrip stops air and moisture.

Visit your nearest Pella Planning Center. See how Pella can bring the beauty and style of the past to your home. Not just Pella French doors, but every Pella product. You'll find Pella listed in the Yellow Pages under "Windows." Or send for more information.

---

Two free booklets!

People are becoming more and more interested in how their homes work. They want to learn how they can improve the energy efficiency of their homes, and Pella is ready to help. Pella will send you two free booklets!

Pella products are available through authorized Pella dealers. Please fill out the coupon below and mail it to:

Pella of America
Post Office Box 620
St. Paul, Minnesota 55162

Mail to:
Pella of America, Post Office Box 620
St. Paul, Minnesota 55162

This coupon answered in 24 hours.

Name
Address
City
State
Telephone

Pella. The significant difference in windows and doors.
The recently discovered white peony *hellenica* growing wild in the hills on the island of Andros.

(Continued from page 232) the father of medicine (c. 460–360 BC) mentioned the peony among 225 other medicinal plants, and particularly as a sedative for use in whooping cough. Its fame and interest in it continued for centuries, and finally in the first century AD the illustrious Greek physician of Asia Minor, Pedanius Dioscorides, included the plant in his magnum opus, *De Materia Medica*, the work that dominated Western medicine for 1,500 years. In an illustrated copy of the sixth century AD, there exists the first colored illustration of a peony.

As all empires and kingdoms are ephemeral, the peony lost its throne. At the end of the Byzantine Empire the plant, which was connected with gods and demigods and which healed human weaknesses, was ignored. Ironically, no one now in Greece, where the peony originated, refers to the flower, and indeed its name is no longer found in the Greek vocabulary. Only in the inaccessible botanical catalogues of Greek flora does it appear in a language foreign to its origin—Latin.

In a country like Greece, inhabited for almost ten thousand years, where research both practical and scientific was born, it is almost impossible to discover new and unknown plants. To rediscover peonies that have been ignored for hundreds of years is one of the most fascinating experiences in the life of a naturalist, because the number of peony species throughout the world is very limited. Thanks to the encouragement and research carried out during the last twenty years by the Goulandris Natural History Museum, I was given the opportunity to seek out Greek peonies in areas far removed from man’s presence. On hills or mountainous areas, in shady forests or exposed to brilliant sun, the peonies flower every spring, contributing their beauty and fragrance to that part of Greek nature which is still virgin territory.

New discoveries have added three new endemic species, several subspecies with a very local distribution, and some varieties of even more restricted territory. The twelve native species I have painted and that will be represented in the exhibition “Peonies of Greece: Myth, Science, and Art” at the American Museum of Natural History in New York include many of these new-found wild peonies as well as long-known species that are the ancestors of today’s herbaceous garden peonies.

The peony was among the first flowering plants to evolve; its appearance must have been striking enough to attract insects. (Continued on page 256)
An 18th century English Chippendale carved and giltwood mirror. Circa 1760.

A superb 18th century English ladies writing table of burl amboyna wood with cylindrical top. Circa 1790.
P. peregrina, a native of Macedonia and the island of Lefkas, is the most splendid of all Greek peonies when the sun lights up its large, bowl-shaped glossy red-brown flowers. It was introduced into cultivation in Austria in the late sixteenth century and from there it spread to most gardens of Europe.

Only a few years ago an isolated new species was discovered in almost inaccessible ravines at an altitude of 1,500 meters on Mount Parnassus. *P. p. p. p. has some similarity to *P. peregrina but differs in form, the gray-green color of the leaves, and the presence of hairs on the stem and the underside of the leaves. When in bud it looks like a small black ball shaking in the wind striving to escape from its amorous-like sepals. Later, in full bloom, the flower is mahogany black with ruby-purple reflections: a color unlike that of any other Greek peony and resembling that of the Chinese *P. Delavayi.

Mt. Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses; Lesbos, the home of Sappho and later of Theophrastus, the father of botany; Icaria, near which Icarus was drowned; Macedonia, the kingdom of Philip and Alexander, the latter of whom collected plants for Theophrastus; Crete, where plants were first illustrated in frescoes on the walls of the palace of Knossos have all contributed a local wild peony. These names reverberate in the historical memory of Greece and each new discovery multiplies the mosaic of myth and history.

Editor's note: "Peonies of Greece: Myth, Science and Art" at the American Museum of Natural History in New York from May 11 to August 12 traces the history of botanical illustration in the West through manuscripts, woodcuts, and engravings related to the peony, and in addition includes some pieces illustrating the decorative role of the tree peony in the Orient. Pacoines of Greece, a limited edition portfolio of twelve large color lithographs by Takis Katsoulides, reproduces the watercolors of Niki Goulardis with accompanying botanical texts by William T. Stearn of the British Museum and Peter H. Davis of the University of Edinburgh. Information about ordering can be obtained from Friends of the Goulandris Natural History Museum in the United States (212) 369-0405.
Villeroy & Boch. Anything else is a compromise.

You can live with Villeroy & Boch ceramics for a lifetime. After all, ceramic is virtually indestructible. And, the colors, textures and finishes are rich and varied, making it one of the most beautiful materials available. For 8 generations, we've led the ceramics industry in technological and design innovations, to assure you not only better tile and fixtures, but a more valuable home.

VILLEROY & BOCH
The world's largest ceramic producer, founded in 1748

Send $2.00 for color catalog.
Boch (USA) Inc., PO Box 103 HG, Pine Brook, NJ 07058, (201) 575-0550; 3111 East Mira Loma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 632-9770. In Canada: CERATEC, Inc., Quebec.
Almost a century ago, a man named Walter Scott Lenox began to realize his ideal of making the finest china in America. It was his dedication to perfection and pride in his craft that attracted the attention of Woodrow Wilson in 1918. President Wilson ordered a Lenox China service of 1,700 pieces for the White House, the first such American made service.

Since that time, Lenox has provided new Official State Services of china for the White House. During the Thirties, President Roosevelt commissioned Lenox to develop a special service. Years later, President Truman called upon Lenox again. And most recently, in 1982, Lenox completed a new service for the White House.

What is most remarkable about these services is not the inherent prestige in gracing the most prominent table in our land, but rather that the very same quality china is available to everyone. Of course, the actual White House patterns are unobtainable. Yet all the care and artistry that go into the Presidential Services go into every single piece of Lenox China.

Just as there are many settings to enhance precious gems, so are there many shapes of Lenox China. The particular form chosen by so many administrations is called the Presidential Shape. It is created from the exclusive china formula that Lenox has been making for almost a century. This shape provides the backdrop for the White House designs as well as our famous Autumn pattern, introduced in 1919. (Shown on opposite page.)

Today, Lenox introduces three beautiful new patterns on the Presidential Shape. They are “Patriot,” “Monroe,” and shown here, “Liberty.”

Lenox is proud to be part of our national heritage and continues to offer fine china and hand-blown lead crystal of uncompromising quality.

Lenox is a world apart. Let it be a part of your world.

Lenox China and Crystal
Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648.
in elegance.
name in floors.

from Armstrong.

Armstrong floor so rich in color and pattern, elegant in design.

Solarian Supreme is. Its solid vinyl inner toughness and excellent n. And its extra-durable sists scuffs and scratches, new-looking—without an vinyl no-wax floors.

olarian Supreme floors retailer, listed in the r "Floor Materials."

or brochure, send us the ll the toll-free Armstrong 23, and ask for Dept. 46FHG all 800-732-0048).
Now Estée Lauder helps skin care become skin repair with her **Night Repair** Cellular Recovery Complex. Its exclusive complex of ingredients* is a beauty breakthrough that cannot be duplicated, formulated to do what no other treatment can do.

Night Repair is a biological breakthrough that uses the night, the time your body is resting, to help your skin refresh and restore itself as you sleep. Laboratory tests show that Night Repair helps speed up the natural repair of cells that have been damaged during the day by the ultraviolet light all around us (which incidentally occurs all year long, winter as well as summer). Night Repair also increases the skin’s ability to hold moisture.

Today Estée Lauder advances skin care to Night Repair. Use it tonight and every night and wake up to better looking skin.
June 1984

HOUSE & GARDEN

THE MAGAZINE OF
CREATIVE LIVING
Volume 136, Number 6

SPLENDOR OF SPRING
The rare and brilliant colors of Exbury Gardens/By George Plumptre 100

LEAN LUXURY
Decorator Daniel Kieners own Paris flat/By Elaine Greene 116

A CALIFORNIA VILLA
Architect Bob Ray Offenbausers unclassical classical house and olive grove high above Los Angeles/By Robert Henning Jr 122

CAPE COD BLUES
An enlightened studio and a talk with its owners, architectural historian Charles Jencks and garden scholar Maggie Keswick 134

A PLACE TO HANG YOUR HAT
By Bruce Chatwin 140

AND A LITTLE MORE
Designer Ann LeConey's decorating maxim illustrated in her own apartment/By Margaret Morse 158

VIEW FROM ABIQUIU
Sculptor Juan Hamilton at home in the desert/By Jesse Kornbluth 150

PORTRAIT OF A LADY
Benjamin Baldwin designs an orangery to live in 158

NOT BORN YESTERDAY
New York's legendary Four Seasons celebrates a quarter century/By Naomi Barry 164

SHINGLE STYLE AGAIN
Architect Robert A. M. Stern's latest historical experiment in the Hamptons/By Paul Goldberger 168

OASIS IN THE SKY
Alessandro Pianons spectacular New York apartment for Saudi Arabian businessman Adnan Khashoggi 178

THE EDITORS PAGE 12
By Louis Oliver Gropp

COMMENTARY 16
Those New England Ways
By P.J. O'Rourke

ANTIQUES 38
Crystalline Fantasies
By Linda Nochlin

TRAVEL 52
Out from Fort Yukon
By Edward Hoagland

THE DEALER'S EYE 64
In Our Own Image
By Nancy Richardson

BOOKS 80
Where's the Boeuf?
By Alexander Cockburn

TASTEMAKERS 86
Philip Glass
By Caroline Seebohm

AT THE TABLE 94
The Great Bore Competition
By Patricia Arbuthnot

JOURNAL 212
Art, Architecture, Design

GARDEN PLEASURES 218
City of Flowerly Love
By Henry Mitchell

COVER
Diamonds by Waterford, born in fire, blown by mouth, & cut by hand with heart. Like the rare diamond born deep in the earth, so is Waterford crystal trusted to the sure hand of the master cutter. Centuries have not altered the grace & beauty of hand cutting by Waterford. Consider, for example, the tray, the scent bottle, the ring holder, the atomizer & so many other crystal objects of a lady's affection. Waterford begets a sparkle in a lady's boudoir. And in her eyes Remember that

Waterford

A Lady’s Boudoir Needs Hand Cut Diamonds.
Blown by mouth. Fashioned by hand. For five generations, forceful ideas with delicate surprise. Here, Holmegaard's exciting High Life by Denmark's own Per Lutken (old fashioned, cordial, beer, from $28). Send $1 for more of the mark and where to find it.

HOLMEGAARD OF COPENHAGEN

The mark of

HOLMEGAARD Crystal

Blown by mouth.
Fashioned by hand.
For five generations, forceful ideas with delicate surprise.
Here, Holmegaard's exciting High Life by Denmark's own Per Lutken (old fashioned, cordial, beer, from $28). Send $1 for more of the mark and where to find it.
Listen, Can't you hear the ocean.

The shell is perhaps the only perfection found in nature. And since the 18th Century, Wedgwood has been creating shell designs to be used and to be displayed. Both are perfectly represented here in Wedgwood fine bone china. Runnymede Cobalt, suggested retail price, $122 for a 3-piece place setting, the Nautilus Collection of seashells. For brochure, send $1 to Wedgwood, Dept 168, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

Wedgwood is a U.S. registered trademark of Wedgwood Ltd.
USE IT AS A HOME DECK.
If you're still looking for a portable VCR that truly is one, feast your eyes on Portadeck. The most versatile video system Hitachi has ever created. Stacked or side-by-side, it's at home virtually anywhere. And Portadeck's flexibility is matched only by Hitachi's famous features. Like our exclusive four corner access control for mistake-free operation, our "customized" tuner, sound-on-sound, video dub and the kind of quality and reliability only a leader like Hitachi can offer.

USE IT AS A PORTABLE.
A single cable disconnect and Portadeck is ready to go anywhere you are. And take it along you will. Because it's our smallest, lightest, best looking VCR we've ever developed. Which makes it easy to record everything from a home run to a homecoming. With Hitachi's dynamic features at your fingertips, you'll be able to create special effects worthy of the big screen. Even if your production debuts on nothing bigger than your home TV.

Warning: One Federal Court has held that recording of copyrighted television programs for non-commercial use is wrongful, copyrighted programs should not be recorded.

HITACHI
A World Leader in Technology

HITACHI
Video cassette recorder
French Couture pour la Table

Christofle
Orfèvre à Paris

FROM THE CHRISTOFLE COLLECTION: "SWAN SAUCIÈRE"

BLOOMINGDALE'S • MARSHALL FIELD'S • NEIMAN-MARCUS • ROBINSON'S
Come to Marlboro Country.

Marlboro Lights, Longhorn 100’s and famous Marlboro Red—you get a lot to like.
When we heard that the James Rosenquist painting commissioned for The Four Seasons’ 25th-birthday celebration was on its way up from Florida, we immediately called the artist and arranged to be in his New York studio the day it arrived. Fortunately, our friend the Italian photographer Oberto Gili was in the United States on assignment, so he went with us to photograph the painting and its exuberant creator. When we next were in the Grill Room at The Four Seasons we asked our friends how they liked their new Rosenquist, and they took us over to the Pool Room to show us where the 24-foot-wide painting would be hung in time for the June 27 celebration. As for the celebration, Naomi Barry’s story, page 164, explains what it is all about.

Some consider the Rothschild gardens at Exbury near Southampton the most beautiful in the world, so we were delighted last April when the owners greeted photographer Mick Hales with, “It’s the best season we’ve ever known,” explaining that the famous Exbury azaleas and rhododendrons were enjoying the most spectacular bloom in fifty years. As a result, Mick Hales’s photographs fill sixteen pages in this issue, beginning on page 100.

Summer is the time when city folks drive into the country and fantasize about what it would be like to live there. For a firsthand account by someone who actually took the leap, read P. J. O’Rourke’s account of his move from New York to a small town in New Hampshire. You’ll never enter another small town without trying to decide: “Is this a town that knows it is cute, a town that doesn’t know it is cute, or one that is determined to become cute, no matter what?”

We first met Alessandro Pianon when we published his stunning apartment in Venice, and now in this issue we have his most important work in the United States, the apartment of Adnan Khashoggi, page 178. With two complete floors of Manhattan’s Olympic Tower with which to work, the Venice-based decorator created a series of two-story atria and handsome rooms that successfully incorporate the Middle Eastern culture of his clients without losing the special excitement of contemporary New York living.

In Los Angeles for West Week (the annual design show there), I had lunch with architectural historian Charles Jencks and his wife, the writer Maggie Keswick, and found their house in Santa Monica’s Rustic Canyon every bit as magical as their Massachusetts summer retreat, which we publish in this issue, page 132. Our story, actually a conversation between the two of them and House & Garden editor Denise Otis, chronicles the building of their studio/retreat on the East Coast.

Another look at historicism in architecture is provided by New York Architect Robert Stern’s latest work, described for us by The New York Times architectural critic Paul Goldberger as “architecture that affectionately, even lovingly, recalls the past.” Known for his neo-Shingle Style houses, Stern, according to Goldberger, now seems “less interested in commenting on the style than in actually trying to practice it.”

We’re always fascinated by how exposure to a person, a place, a style, or a thing has affected the evolution of a person’s life. There are some wonderful examples in this issue: potter Juan Hamilton’s meeting with Georgia O’Keeffe, page 150; decorator Ann LeConey’s early visits to antiques shops, page 144; and writer Bruce Chatwin’s memories of his father’s shipboard cabin and its influence when he finally decided to find a place to hang his hat, page 140. Such is the stuff that homes are made of... as well as House & Garden.
THE CADILLAC OF TOMORROW IS HERE.

It's the most advanced Cadillac ever. With Cadillac comfort and spaciousness, Cadillac luxury and conveniences. Plus a whole new world of Cadillac performance that matches the Cadillac ride with a feel for the road. With four-wheel independent suspension, front-wheel drive and responsive V8 power. Advanced aerodynamic styling features Cadillac's tailored door-into-roof design.

The Cadillac of Tomorrow is a marvel of electronics yet simplified for dependability. And it surrounds you with quality on every side, including a double coat of clear enamel for a deep, rich luster. Drive the Cadillac of Tomorrow... the 1985 front-wheel-drive Fleetwood, Coupe de Ville and Sedan de Ville (shown)... at your Cadillac dealer's today.

BEST OF ALL... IT'S A CADILLAC.

Some Cadillacs are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.
CLARIFIANCE
Oil-Free Hydrating Fluide

A refreshing touch of moisture for your skin.

Clear and light, Clarifiance pampers your skin with moisture...hydrates it without oil. Creating the fresh feeling of cool water on your face, sheer Clarifiance disappears into your skin. You feel its effect rather than its presence.

Clarifiance. A welcome asset to skin that calls for moisture, not oil.
COMMENTARY

THOSE NEW ENGLAND WAYS
Marry the plumber but don't try to fit in
By P.J. O'Rourke

Not long ago I moved from New York City to a small town in New Hampshire. I didn't know much about country life, but I was in love with New England scenery. I wanted to do my writing in an atmosphere of pastoral serenity. And I felt a need for a healthier life. Also, I'd never had a roof repaired so I thought New York was the most expensive place on earth to live. As city people are moving into the countryside, I feel an obligation to pass along what I've learned. I also feel an obligation to pay for my new roof.

When moving to rural New England, the first consideration is choice of a town. There are three kinds of towns in New England: towns that know they're cute, towns that don't know they're cute, and towns determined to become cute no matter what.

Towns that know they're cute are characterized by high real-estate prices, frequent arts-and-crafts fairs, and numerous Volvos with "Save the Whales" bumper stickers. It's Vermont, really, that specializes in this kind of town. You don't want to live in one of these. The "shoppe" signs are all misspelled, the arts-and-crafts fairs tie up traffic, and (it hurts to tell this to the people in the Volvos) Vermont doesn't have any whales.

Towns that don't know they're cute are even worse. Most seem to have zoning regulations requiring lawn ornaments and travel trailers in every yard. You'll buy a beautiful home on Main Street and wake up the next morning to find someone else has bought the beautiful home directly across from you, torn it down, and built a gas station. And the teen-age natives use the Meeting House's 1690 weather vane for rifle practice. This is painful to those of us with finer aesthetic sensibilities who'd like to make it into a lamp.

The right kind of town is the one determined to become cute. My own town, Jaffrey, is one of these. We're taking up a collection to repair the weather vane, and there's an effort under way to have our Main Street gas station spell Shell with an extra "e"... Towns like Jaffrey have civic pride and local spirit, but they have their drawbacks, too. Civic pride means committees. And there's always the danger of getting drafted. Last year we had an infestation of gypsy moths. My committee spent three weeks cutting maple leaves out of red construction paper and gluing them to tree limbs so sightseers wouldn't be disappointed during the autumn foliage season.

Once you've chosen a town, the next step is to choose a house. There is a general rule about houses in New England: the worse the architecture, the more authentically Colonial the house. If a house has a grand appearance, handsome layout, and large airy rooms, it's Victorian junk. But if you can't, at first glance, tell it from a mobile home, it was built before 1700. Of course, it isn't fair to say that. Very few mobile homes have five-foot ceilings, basements full of water, or sill rot. Anyway, when checking for authenticity, make sure the rooms are the size of bath mats and that the electrical system looks horrid.

Our colonial forebears seem to have been notably poor electricians. One thing you will not have to worry about is your view. Every authentic Colonial house in New England has a splendid view. Just ask the real-estate agent. "View?" said mine. "Of course there's a view! Climb out this window onto the porch roof, Mr. O'Rourke, and shimmy up that chimney—absolutely breath-taking."

Actually buying the house will be no different from buying a house anywhere else, except for the title search. New England deed records go back 350 years, and in every one of those years somebody made a mistake. This results in unusual deeds. One property I looked at had fifteen acres. Two acres were in front of the house and the remaining land ran in a three-inch-wide strip 55 miles north to Lake Winnipesaukee. Be prepared to pay a large legal fee. "You (Continued on page 20)
or contemporary furniture, handmade and collectable, visit a McGuire showroom. For a color folder of new Palasan Collection, send $1.00 to McGuire, Dept. HG6-84, 51 Vermont Street, San Francisco, CA 94103.

Other showrooms: Los Angeles, New York, Dallas, Boston, Miami, Atlanta, Chicago, Seattle, Denver, Portland, High Point, Washington, D.C. International: Belgium, Canada, France, Greece, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, West Germany.
Key West™ 180 thread count no-iron percale blend of 50% Celanese Fortrel® polyester/50% combed cotton. From our very grown-up collection of fine bed linens.
Evelet Hearts™ 180 thread count no-iron percale blend of 50% Celanese Fortrel® polyester/50% combed cotton.

Presenting the prettiest way to dress cradle and crib.
Carriage Trade™ Wamsutta's very first complete line of coordinated bed linens and accessories for infants.
Adorable comforters, carriage pillows, dust ruffles, bumper pads, blankets and sheets. All in a splendid array of solids and patterns designed to appeal to the fussiest little lord or lady.
Your newest addition has just become a very special part of the great Wamsutta tradition.
How to show your table in its best light

When you want your table to reflect your taste, choose the candles with the gold medallion—candles made by Colonial Candle of Cape Cod.

Our candles are handcrafted of the finest materials, and come in the widest choice of fashion colors. They're the candles that will bring you glowing compliments.

(Continued from page 16) know,” said the local lawyer doing my title search, “that land originally belonged to the Indians. I had to go looking all over for them. I looked in Aspen, Vail, and Sun Valley. They weren’t there, so . . .”

And even after you’ve cleared the title and paid for the house, it won’t be called yours. My house is “the Yate-man place.” There hasn’t been a Yateman in Jaffrey for fifty years. And I don’t think a Yateman ever owned my house anyway. “The Yateman place” is just a device to rag newcomers. Though I have been assured that my house will eventually be called “the O’Rourke place.”

“Everybody’ll call it that,” said a neighbor, “just as soon as you die there.”

Another thing, no matter how stately the home or how much land or how many outbuildings, the only thing the natives will ever say about it is, “You know that place sold for $8,000 in 1976.”

It will take time for you to get used to these country ways, not to mention getting used to the country itself. The climate, for instance: we have two seasons in New England, winter and getting-ready-for-winter. I was used to banging on my apartment building’s pipes when I wanted more heat in the middle of the night. I’ve found this doesn’t work with my own wood furnace. Nor are municipal services exactly like the city’s. I was putting trash out at the end of my driveway for three months before I noticed. . . well, I noticed three months’ worth of trash out at the end of my driveway.

Just running simple errands is a problem for transplanted New Yorkers. We are brusque, fast-moving people. But there’s an unwritten law in New England: any time you go anywhere to conduct any type of business, first, you have to have a little talk.

When you go to the butcher shop, you’re not going there to buy meat. It’s a social call. Even if you’ve never seen the butcher before you say, “How’s it going?” “Come on by sometime,” and “Give my regards to your wife if you’re married.”

He’ll say, “Black flies bad up at your place this year?”

You’ll say, “Getting any wood in?”

And so on. Anything to do with pot roast is strictly incidental, and the subject cannot be raised politely for at least thirty minutes.

This frightens me. I know people do it to be friendly. I try to talk for hours with everyone I see. But I’m scared that if I call the fire department and yell, “Help! My house is on fire!”, I’ll get someone on the other end of the line saying, “Ah-yep, fellow down at Antrim had his house on fire, too. Must have been just about this time, 1981. Black flies bad up at your place this year?”

The local newspapers are a great help in catching the spirit of country life. These publications show that rural New Englanders live in a different world than New Yorkers, possibly on another planet.

I’ve been collecting items from the papers in my area. This headline was printed large on page two of the Monadnock Ledger: “Spaghetti Supper Set for Friday.” It’s the sort of headline we could do with more of in the New York Post. “Motorist Damages Yard in Hit and Run Accident”—that appeared on the front page of The Peterborough Transcript. And here, from The Keene Sentinel, is my personal favorite: “Maine Legislature Goes Home.”

A story about the planning board in Jaffrey read, in part, “The planners did not decide on the subdivision last week. By the time the public hearings were over. . . it was after 11 P.M. The planners did not think they should be making decisions when they were tired.” It’s hard to imagine Congress being that downright. I’d like to see a story in The New York Times saying, “Congressmen did not decide on the defense budget last night. The members of Congress did not think they should be making decisions when they were half-witted, corrupt, and drunk.”

But the most telling item I’ve found in my local papers read simply, “Money was found on Middle Hancock Road on Sunday, June 5.” Eleven words that paint a picture of almost baffling decency.

Things like that will make you want to get to know your neighbors. Believe me, they’ll already know you. New Englanders are not nosy. They pride themselves on respecting the privacy of others. All the same, they manage to know everything about you, and sometimes they’ll let it slip. You’ll be on the phone,
By the inflationary standards of the day, there are certainly luxury sedans you could pay a lot more for than the Volvo 760 GLE. But very few of them would give you so much in return.

The performance of the 760 GLE is startling. More than one test driver has been pinned back in his orthopedically designed driver’s seat. *Road and Track* has called the Turbo Diesel “the fastest diesel we’ve ever tested.” Rather impressive when you consider it’s our gas engines that are built for speed.

A revolutionary suspension system not only smooths the road, it calms the driver. A recent test drive led another reviewer to remark, “Feeling comfortable and relaxed behind the wheel at 100 m.p.h. was truly an uncommon experience... this is a first class performance machine.”
Even standing still, the 760 GLE will move you. It offers a host of amenities ranging from a stereo system so sophisticated it comes with its own graphic equalizer, to a climate control system that can change the interior air four times a minute.

So if you're in the market for an outstanding five-passenger luxury sedan, look at the 760 GLE from Volvo. Very infrequently, a car comes along with "classic" written all over it.

The 760 GLE, we believe, is such a car.

Though the 760 GLE is capable of this, it should never be attempted by anyone other than a professional driver under controlled test track conditions. © 1984 Volvo of America Corporation.
(Continued from page 20) making a long-distance call. “Operator,” you’ll say, “I’m having trouble getting through to my mother in Palm Beach.”

The operator will say, “You really ought to call her more often, and you haven’t written her a real letter since Christmas.”

Or you’ll be shopping in a local store and the salesclerk, a total stranger to you, will say, “But that’s not the kind of undershirt you usually wear.”

The first of these neighbors you should get to know is the plumber. Marry him if you can. In some rural places the most prominent citizen is the doctor or the reverend at the church; not so in New England. It’s the plumber, and for good reason. When your water pipes freeze and burst at 3 A.M., try calling a doctor or a priest.

It will be easier to get to know the plumber, and everyone else, if you understand local values. One local value is early rising. Don’t let on that you sleep until ten. It’s considered hilarious. Personally, I sleep in my clothes with a coffee mug beside my bed. That way, when someone rings the doorbell at 5 A.M. to see if I’d like help stacking cordwood, I can run downstairs with cup in hand and pretend to have been awake for hours. Getting up early means going to bed early, and it worries people if you don’t. When I first moved to Jaffrey, I was having a 1 A.M. nightcap when I heard a knock on the door. It was a concerned-looking native in a bathrobe. “We saw your lights on,” he said. “Is anything wrong?”

The two most important New England values, however, are honesty and thrift. Honesty you’ve already seen exemplified in Middle Hancock Road where someone found money and did what only a born and bred small-town Yankee would do and called the newspapers. This honesty is a great thing but dangerously habit-forming. On visits to New York I have found myself telling people, “Just charge me what you think is fair.” And there is no polite way to express what people in New York think is fair.

More important even than honesty is thrift, not to say outright tight-fisted-ness. Money in the city is like money in Weimar, Germany. You go to the Citibank cash machine, get a wheelbarrowful of the stuff, and shovel it out whenever you’re told. Then you cross your fingers and hope to die before the Visa-card people process your change of address. But Yankees are serious about spending money. And they give advice at length on the subject.

“Drive over to Portland, Maine,” they’ll say, “and you can get two cents off paper towels.” Or, “There’s a special on five-gallon cans of margarine at the A&P. Limit, five to a customer.” And they’re especially forthcoming with advice about what you should have paid for your house. “You know that place sold for $8,000 in 1976.”

Besides changes in values, country life means changes in all your activities. Many city pursuits are inappropriate to the new venue. If you go jogging in Jaffrey, people will stop and offer you a ride. And having dinner at nine is considered as bizarre as sunbathing on a roof. Do not, however, adopt local customs wholesale.

Fishing, for example, turns out to be less serene than it looks on calendars. It is a sport invented by biting insects and you are the bait.

Hunting is as uncomfortable and much more hazardous. Deer hunting, particularly, attracts Visigothic types from places like Worcester, Massachusetts. I spend all of deer-hunting season indoors trying not to do anything deerlike.

Gardening is better. Everyone in New England will be eager to give you advice about a flower garden—too eager, in fact. By the time I’d spent a month listening to gardening advice, I was so confused the only thing I could remember was that you shouldn’t plant bulbs upside down. This is nonsense, and I have a septic tank full of daffodil blooms to prove it.

Vegetable    (Continued on page 28)
This is Minton. It says so on both sides.
The distinctive design on the face of a Minton bone china plate is as recognizable as the hallmark on the back. Our newest pattern “Consort,” reflects an English tradition which began in 1793. For the complete Minton pattern brochure and historical booklet, send $50 to Minton, Dept. 736, 700 Cottontail Lane, Somerset, N.J. 08873. Minton
Member Royal Doulton Group
Find out what’s in store for you when you shop with the American Express Card

Don’t leave home without it.
These fine stores have something special in store for you.

**Bacon’s**
Louisville

**Belk Stores**
Throughout the Southeast

**Burdines**
Florida

**Channel Home Centers**
New Jersey, Connecticut, New York area and Boston

**Color Tile**
Throughout the U.S.

**Conran’s**
Throughout the Northeast

**Diamond’s**
Phoenix, Tucson and Las Vegas

**Elder-Beerman**
Cincinnati and Dayton

**Federated Electronics**
Southern California

**FTD Florists**
Throughout the U.S.

**Gayfers**
Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi

**Handy Dan**
Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Missouri, Colorado and Nebraska

**J & R Music**
New York

**Liberty House**
Northern California and Hawaii

**Miller’s**
Tennessee and Georgia

**Pacific Stereo**
Throughout the U.S.

**Polk Bros.**
Throughout Illinois

**Read’s**
Throughout Connecticut

**Ritz Camera**
Throughout the U.S.

**Sterns**
North and Central New Jersey and New York

---

**GIFTS**
THERE'S ALWAYS TIME AND A PLACE FOR A BULOVA CLOCK.

The Bulova Dimension™ is the world's thinnest wall clock. Just 16.5 millimeters in depth. Available in a wide variety of styles, some with easel backs. Elegant. Accurate. And very, very easy to find a place for:

IT'S BULOVA CLOCK TIME: EVERYWHERE.

COMMENTARY

(Continued from page 24) Gardening is more difficult. The last hard frost in New England comes about July 10 and the first autumn frost comes about two weeks later. Then there are the raccoons. If anything does grow, the raccoons will take it and you'll have to call the Pentagon Rapid Deployment Force to get it back. What I do is just say I have a vegetable garden. I dig up some of the lawn, put on a raccoon suit, make tracks in the dirt, and go buy my vegetables at the local garden stand.

The honesty is dangerously habit-forming. On visits to New York I have found myself telling people, “Just charge me what you think is fair.”

I've adopted similar techniques for home renovation. At first I thought it would be relaxing and a fine hobby to fix up my own house. But visits to the hardware store proved too embarrassing. Whatever it is you need, you don't know what it's called. And they'll laugh at you when you ask for “a large metal thing which is heavy at one end but a good deal heavier at the other.”

While being careful not to fix up your own house, be especially careful not to fix it up in real Colonial antiques. There's one place where the honesty of rural New Englanders breaks down in a woeful fashion. This is the antiques store. New England antiques stores are dens of iniquity. If you ever do go into one, keep repeating this to yourself: “It's not an authentic milk-paint pre-Revolutionary hanging cupboard. It's a dirty old box out of somebody's garage.”

Moving to the country is, in general, a splendid way of finding out how ignorant and unhandy you are. I knew I didn't
Sculptural pedestals of antiqued brass suspend three-quarter-inch-thick glass top with an ogee edge. This contemporary design demonstrates the innovative use of fine materials which distinguishes our Mastercraft division.

Living room, dining and bedroom designs typically combine hand-worked brass, glass and rare woods. You are invited to see the Mastercraft collection in our showrooms with an introduction from your interior designer or architect.
PRESENTING STERLING SPECIAL BLEND

Available in Regular and Menthol.
IT'S ONLY A CIGARETTE LIKE PORSCHE IS ONLY A CAR.

Warning. The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking is Dangerous to Your Health.
Emerald Aisle.

Our unique Insh River collection offers you distinctive octagon design. Frames and virgin vinyl strap available in 20 designer colors. Use your imagination with chaises, dining tables, chairs, ottomans. Write for our 76 page full color catalog. Only $1. Tropitone Furniture Company, P.O. Box 3197, Sarasota, FL 33578; 5 Marconi, Irvine, CA 92714.

This Bird of Paradise sang for Countess du Barry and Ellen McCluskey.

Over a century of tasteful people have found Lee/Jofa decorative fabrics beautifully in tune with their needs. Wander among fauna and flora, designs of every description at the D&D Building.

Lee/Jofa

COMMENTARY

(Continued from page 28) know much about gardening or fixing things around the house, but I thought even I could burn a pile of brush. It’s worth noting that practically everything in rural areas is flammable. So much for the lovely scenery.

Indeed, by the time I’d lived six months in New England, all my good reasons for moving there had disappeared. Pastoral serenity is elusive in a town where every man, woman, and child over five owns a chain saw and starts it promptly at dawn each day.

And, as for healthy living, the state motto of New Hampshire seems to be, “Can I freshen that up for you?”

I was feeling quite glum about all this one day while I was helping another ex-city fellow pull stumps out of his pasture. My friend George, a former resident of San Diego, had rented a back hoe, and he and I had spent all morning cutting, digging, and yanking at tree roots while I wondered why I’d ever left Murray Hill. George and I were down in a trench hacking at one particularly recalcitrant oak carcass when a local farmer pulled up in his truck. The farmer stared out across the pasture, surveyed the dozen holes with uprooted stumps sitting next to each, looked down in the hole where George and I were, and said, “George, you’ll never make any money planting those.”

Then I realized why I’d moved to the country. Neighbors gather from miles around to see me try to light a wood stove. My sojourns at the town dump with my Volkswagen convertible buried to its hubs in mud are local legend. And the residents of Jaffrey consider it a better show than The Return of the Jedi to see a New Yorker try to get a porcupine out of the barn with two oven mitts and a broom handle.

You move to the country for the same reason that underlies many great artistic endeavors. It’s done for the sake of entertainment. And what better thing is there in life than bringing mirth and merriment to the people all around you?

This piece was taken from a speech given on July 15, 1983, at the Amos Fortune Forum in Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire.
"Surprise!"

It was my 40th. (Ugh. That sounds so—adult.)
Among my smattering of gifts (most of which were not-so-adult)
was, surprise again, a Spiegel catalog.
The rest is history.
I mean, the brass Stiffel lamp on page 587 practically had my name
on it. And the Italian white leather sofa on page 554 was just begging
me to buy it.
So, of course, I did. (I always have had a soft spot for Italians.)
At 1:00 AM, amidst cold champagne and hot gossip, I picked up
the phone and went shopping. At that moment, for the first time ever,
I realized that shopping didn’t have to be a drag.
And that was the biggest surprise of all."
BULLOCKS, LOS ANGELES
FILENES, BOSTON
MACYS, SAN FRANCISCO
Embraceable by Utica. For the moments that are truly your own.
A major exhibition of the glass creations of Emile Gallé (1846–1904) should stimulate new thinking about this brilliant and paradoxical French fin-de-siècle creator of crystalline dream worlds. Indeed “Dreams into Glass” is the title of the show of forty pieces of Gallé’s work at the Corning Museum of Glass, part of which was previewed in New York at Steuben in March and April. Gallé’s sinuous vases, decorated with motifs from the depths of the sea, diaphanous flying insects, beetles, or spectral bats; his lamps in the form of giant, phallic mushrooms or tulips; his bowls swooning under the weight of moribund orchids or heavy-headed poppies are hardly the product of Bauhaus discipline. Rather, Gallé’s art, and the production of the School of Nancy which he headed, seems ideally suited to a certain type of Post Modernist sensibility, in which the Modernist decorative dictum “Form Follows Function” has given way to Robert Venturi’s prophetic title, “Complexity and Contradiction.”

Gallé’s work in the decorative arts springs from personal imagination rather than from an objective study of the formal and practical requirements of objects for daily use. The artist, as extravagant in his prose style as in his glass style, declared: “My own work consists above all in the execution of personal dreams: to dress crystal in tender and terrible roles, to compose for it the thoughtful faces of pleasure or tragedy...to impose upon it qualities I should like to have in order to incarnate my dreams and design...I have sought to make crystal yield forth all the tender or fierce expression it can summon when guided by a hand that delights in it.”

Looking at a piece of Gallé glass for the first time is like exploring a mysterious new universe of shifting color, of mingled darkness and radiance, of liquid depths and dazzling surfaces; limits are unfixed, borders tantalizingly ambiguous, interpretations are suggestively open to the mood and temperament of the viewer. Peering into the translucent, infinitely evocative depths of a Gallé vase, holding it up to the light that filters slowly and voluptuously through its iridescent, quivering rose, gold, amber, violet, or ultramarine depths, one understands, in terms of immediate sense experience, what the poet Blake meant about seeing “the World in a Grain of Sand... And Eternity in an hour....”

Yet Emile Gallé was no mere dreamer: on the contrary, his achievement as an artist in glass is firmly grounded in a mastery of technical practice, in serious scientific investigation, in the study of the European and, above all, Japanese, precedents, and, not least important, in a good sound business sense. At the age of 28 the young Gallé took over the family glass and ceramics business in Nancy and set to work establishing his reputation and that of his firm, a reputation in the decorative arts, furniture, and ceramics, as well as the glass for which he is best known. His work first received recognition as early as the Paris Universal Exposition in 1878, but it is the production of the years between 1889 and his death in 1904 that established his world-wide reputation. By 1900, the year of the Great Exposition in Paris, he received several medals and the coveted rank of Commander in the Legion of Honor. (Continued on page 42)
Even back then, you knew Dad had style.

This Father's Day, tell him again.

Send a gift of Rémy anywhere. Call toll-free 1-800-238-4373.

Imported by Remy Martin Amerique, Inc. N Y N Y 80 Proof
Some of us have more finely developed nesting...
instincts than others.
The very motifs upon which Gallé’s crystalline visions are based, in fact, derived from a careful, painstaking study of the precise lineaments of the natural world: plants, trees, flowers, insects, marine creatures, little animals. Yet the realism of the individual element—the orchid, the dragonfly, the tadpole, or the bat—is always subordinated to the larger symbolic project in Gallé’s major masterpieces, to that sense of mysteriously charged but untranslatable meaningfulness sought after by the Symbolist poets that Gallé so admired, poets like Baudelaire, Mallarmé, Verlaine, or Maeterlinck, whose verses often adorned his vases. To achieve this sense of the evocative springing from the natural motif, Gallé brilliantly manipulated his glass medium, guiding it toward the production of effects never before achieved and, above all, taking advantage of the accidental effects, like air bubbles beneath the surface, or the random marks of the graver’s tool, which a lesser artist would have tried to disguise or eliminate, but which Gallé treasured as the signs of spontaneity.

In Gallé’s best work, like the Dragonfly Coupe of 1903, in which multiple techniques—marquetry, applied glass, and patination—enliven the surface of the cup, the body of the enormous, hallucinatingly naturalistic insect metamorphoses, literally melts away, into the crystalline surface of the cup itself. Partly applied to the surface (the jewel-like eyes and the segmented body of the insect, with its speckles of patina) and partly submerged beneath it (mottling of the wings, the legs, and the antennae), the wings themselves detailed by the most delicate engraving imaginable, the dragonfly itself cannot be understood as an entity apart from the glass matière to which it owes its existence. Like the Post-Impressionist painters of his time, Gallé again and again calls our attention to the subtle interaction between the material nature of his medium and the descriptive representation of nature it bodies forth. To this effect, in the Dragonfly Coupe, he adumbrates a subordinate insect to the left of the major one as a sort of ghost image, perceptible on the surface of the cup only in the form of subtle engraving, but vividly present beneath this surface in the brilliant color of its wings. The inside and the outside of the cup play entirely different roles in Gallé’s precisely evoked dream construction of the insect world. Lift up the Dragonfly Coupe. On the inside, the dragonfly appears quite literally in a different light: as a menacing, black silhouette hunting down its prey (winged, yellow insects, probably mayflies) with Darwinian voracity, a role cannily hidden from view by the cloudy white swirls of the outer surface of the vessel and visible only if you plunge your gaze into its interior.

The incip-

(Continued on page 48)
Black glamour. Woven in silk.

FRAN MURPHY

D&D Centre of The Palm Beaches  401 Clematis Street, Florida  Phone (305) 659-6200
A Home Furnishings Trade Showroom
RESIDENTIAL/CONTRACT
Upholstery Fabric From the Manufacturing Center of
BORIS KROLL

PATerson, N.J. • DESIGNERS • JACQUARD WEavers • DYErs • HANDSCREEN PRINTERS
HEADQUARTERS AND SHOWROOM • D&D BUILDING • 979 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Showrooms in Chicago • Columbus • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Miami
San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto • Washington, D.C.
Express your thoughts on Crane. Because someone may keep them forever.

Crane is not only the most beautiful stationery upon which your thoughts can be expressed, but, because it is made of cotton, the most lasting. The enjoyment of Crane begins when you visit the finest store you know. Here, you may choose not only from Crane textures and colors, but from a range of lettering styles, to be engraved with the same craftsmanship that goes into the making of Crane papers. Whatever your choice, Crane stationery will indeed be worthy of presenting your thoughts so that they may be cherished for years to come.


Crane
We've been taking your words seriously for 182 years.
Whisper Colors™

They're soft-spoken, but they make quite a statement. Because now, you can maximize the effect by continuing the colors on the walls. American-Standard has invited American Olean to provide tiles in our Whisper Colors palette of Shell, Heather and Sterling Silver. The result? Tiles in the same translucent shades, in solids or patterned.

The continuity of design even carries over to the faucet handles...
NOW, A LITTLE COLOR CAN GO A LONG WAY. EVEN TO THE WALLS.

They're in corresponding accent colors. It's a new concept in bath design: fixtures and tiles that were specifically made for each other.

Thanks to American-Standard, you can now have a bath where the color just flows and flows. For our nearest showroom and a brochure on Whisper Colors, call us at 1-800-821-7700 (Ext. 4023). In Alaska or Hawaii, 1-800-821-3777 (Ext. 4023).

AMERICAN-STANDARD
It's not just a bath. It's a room.
In this special issue, entry into the private world of those whose sense of beauty & style has inspired the best in interior design, architecture and gardens all over the world.

Over 100 fabulous color pages include special features on art, flowers, jewels, antiques, and life's other luxuries. Complete with English text. At selected news dealers and bookstores, or sent to you by post.

To order, send check or money order for $7.50 requesting MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL No. 1 - 1984 to:

European Publishers Representatives
11-03 46th Ave.
Long Island City, New York 11101

Tadpoles, 1889-90, inspired by Théophile Gautier's "The Castle of Memory," some lines of which appear on vase.

It was typical of the generation of the 1890s that they wished to merge the aesthetic and the ethical in what one of their spokesmen termed "the fecund unity of a superior form of action."

Yet, in a way, this utopian hope of social regeneration through the decorative arts was the most phantasmagoric of all Gallé's dreams. How, after all, could the man who designed for that arch dandy, Robert de Montesquiou (model for Proust's Baron de Charlus), a bathroom that was an extravaganza of luxe in which de Montesquiou's favorite flower, the hydrangea, appeared in every conceivable material and formal variation, and in which an ornate glass cabinet displayed all its owner's dazzling, pastel silk cravats—how could such a man bring a new, democratic mass-produced art to the people? Indeed, Gallé's mass-produced works are, on the whole, coarse and uninteresting, and the popular market of his time remained faithful to Louis XVI imitations en paccotille. Gallé's real achievement remains the highly individualized luxury items he designed for the happy few: works like the flamboyant Orchids vase, where the life cycle of the flower is applied to a support of melting turquoise and cream, the blossom...
Buick Electra is a name that has long been synonymous with automotive luxury. But these are demanding times—that call for more than just luxury from a luxury car.

So we totally re-engineered Electra. We made it trimmer and lighter. We gave it a new computer-controlled engine, sophisticated multi-port fuel injection system. Front-wheel drive. Rack-and-pinion steering. And fully independent rear suspension. To make it a real pleasure to drive.

And driven it was. Up the steep grades and around the sharp switchbacks of the Alps. Down the no-speed-limit Autobahn and through the sustained 108° F temperatures of the Australian Outback, as well as the sub-zero cold of Kapuskasing, Canada. In short, we subjected Electra to some of the world's most demanding environments. Because we wanted it to be ready for the toughest test of all: yours.

Buick Electra has always been a sumptuous, comfortable-riding automobile, with careful attention to detail. It is still such an automobile. Electra's interior dimensions are within an inch or so of its predecessor, so it can still transport six in luxury and comfort. Especially on long trips.

Its standard equipment includes a six-way power adjustment seat for the driver. An electric fuel filler door. Plus a host of other power assists. It also offers interesting optional equipment such as a keyless entry system. And Electronic Touch Climate Control.

And it is produced in one of the world's most advanced assembly plants. For example, every Electra gets two coats of clear enamel on top of the regular finish.

Now that you've read about our own vigorous Electra testing, buckle up and put the Electra to your own thorough road test. You absolutely must drive it to fully appreciate it. The new Electra awaits you at your Buick dealer.

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?
For the truly coordinated interiors of classic beauty, Valli & Colombo lever sets combine brass and natural woods or designer colors for their new "Italian Touch." The perfect touch! See them at your designer's showroom or write for a free catalog today.

Model 132/6 in Rosewood, Also in Oak, Green Onyx, Tortoise Shell, Porcelain White and Ebony.

Model 133 RR in Tortoise Shell, Also in Oak, Rosewood, Green Onyx, Porcelain White and Ebony.

(Continued from page 48) ranging in color from deep pinkish mauve in the center to pale violet at the peripherals, the relief modulating from near three-dimensionality at the heart of the flower to delicate engraving at the peripheries, in an imagery subtly suggesting (without ever going beyond the bound of suggestion) female sexuality.

At his most ambitious, Galle may literally take on the invention of a complete dream world, as he did in his ambitious Landscape Vase of 1900, in which a forest of dark brown tree trunks encircles a field with tiny houses in it. The forest illusion is completed by suggestions of rocks and underbrush in the "foreground" of the vase. Here, too, the notion of equivalences, that suggestive power of the natural object, so dear to the fin-de-siecle poetic imagination comes into play for the encircling tree trunks, aside from being a decorative motif, suggest the imprisoning embrace of jailhouse bars within which the world of nature is held captive. In this suggestive crystal amplitude, the stratified, jewellike layers of the landscape seem to take on a kind of temporal meaning, a geological mysticism in which the strata stand for the life span of the earth. It was a similar landscape vase that, in September 1899 Galle dedicated to Sarah Bernhardt, engraved at the top with the line "de la lumiere! de la lumiere! Hamlet" and with an elaborate dedication, "To Madame Sarah Bernhardt, the great apostle of the Ideal and of Justice for Art and Beauty. . . ."

If at times, Galle’s biomorphic imagination seems to run wild, hover on the brink of kitsch, or recall Walt Disney at his most effusive (and offensive), rather than evoking those highly personal “dreams of terror and tenderness” he wrote about, at his best he is indeed the great alchemist of glass, transforming his medium in all its manifestations into "evocations of thought beyond the appearances of nature," to borrow the words of one of his early critics. As such, he was the major force in French decorative art at the turn of the century, pushing it in the direction of the fantastic and the elaborate, creating objects of such complexity and elegance that they remain a touchstone of achievement in crystal to this day. □

“Dreams into Glass” is at The Corning Museum of Glass until October 21.
Extraordinary 100% cotton towels in 24 extraordinary colors. Made of Pima, the finest, softest, most lustrous cotton grown in America.
Fort Yukon, a town of 650 people at the juncture of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers eight miles north of the Arctic Circle in east-central Alaska, is 875 river miles from the Yukon’s Canadian headwaters and a thousand winding miles from its debouchment into the Bering Sea. Canadian traders of the Hudson’s Bay Company established the fort in 1847 not so much to protect themselves from the Kutchin Indians of the region as to fly the flag and fend off the Russian traders operating from a station five hundred miles downstream (Russians had discovered the mouth of the river in 1834). It was the first English-language community in Alaska, but after Alaska was sold by Russia to the U.S. twenty years later, the Hudson’s Bay Company was forced to move eastward to British territory, but Fort Yukon continued to be a fur-buying center, then a gold-rush waypoint for the riverboats that were headed for Dawson City at the turn of the century, and finally the site of a small radar base and an administrative sub-hub for six or eight Indian villages in the surrounding sixty thousand square miles, an area equivalent to two Irelands.

Though only reachable by air, it’s a fairly busy place during the summer. Thirty-year-old Flying Boxcars roar off the airstrip to bomb forest fires in the outback. Surveyors for the Bureau of Land Management, and federal and state social workers, construction specialists, and health experts bunk at the Sourdough Inn while they attempt to carry out various Sisyphean projects.

Alaska is the land of the dubious contract, as one gradually discovers, and is full of white people who are still angry at what they were doing before they came up here, where they were doing it, how long they kept on doing it, and whom they were doing it with.

You can see what you look for in Fort Yukon—a demoralized collapsing community of “neo-Indians,” “salt-and-pepper Indians,” as one angry social worker described them to me, or a lively, self-reliant, age-old subsistence society still holding its own with some degree of elan beneath the drumfire of do-gooding welfare programs, of satellite-powered soap-opera television and wall telephones. There are other amenities. The river itself, sprawling out with its islands to a width of three miles at this point, gives importance to every settlement alongside, and its myriad salmon—kings, silvers, and chum—churn invisibly by from July through September, headed for Canada but there for the netting. The Alaska Commercial Company general store has a cheerful flavor. The town has three churches, a Lion’s Club for bingo, two-dollar beer and a cup of moose stew; also a little museum, a Wycliffe Bible translator, and its own federally funded psychologist who sees, she estimates, a fourth of the citizenry every year in her office, which is situated between the town-owned tin-walled liquor store and the bootlegger’s green house, which opens whenever the liquor store closes. Though the Bureau of Indian Affairs—as in most of Alaska’s native villages—has built rows of small plywood houses in pastel colors in a newer section, many people still live in the old log cabins down close to the river and go out in the winter and run snare. (Continued on page 55)
clarence house
40 EAST 57 STREET NEW YORK THROUGH DECORATORS AND FINE STORES
Giveler diamonds. For all the ways they make a woman feel.

The ring, earrings and pin featured each contain quality diamonds with at least one stone of one-quarter carat.

A diamond is forever.
Quality as important in diamonds in anything else you own.

Discriminating people appreciate quality. And the thought of purchasing a home, an automobile, or even a bottle of fine wine that is thing short of what they really want would be unheard of. The same holds true with diamonds. Diamonds of all sizes, whose superb quality and unique magic will enhance your jewelry, no matter what the sign.

In order to understand quality in diamonds, one must understand the 4C's: Cut, color, clarity, and carat-weight. It is the 4C characteristics that determine the value of a diamond.

Your jeweler is the expert where diamonds are concerned. And since this isn't the kind of purchase you make every day, we've prepared this informative brochure to help you make the right decision.

(Continued from page 52) and trap lines. Six to ten thousand mink and two or three thousand marten skins are marketed through Fort Yukon in the winter.

Twice recently when I've been in the state on other business I've dropped in by mail plane with a pack and a tent to walk the dirt streets—streets refurbished with gravel after a flood in May 1982 when an ice jam on the Yukon during breakup floated six-foot bergs into town. I walk half a mile from the airstrip to Fred Thomas's cabin, and he greets me with emphasis. (Everything that he says is said with emphasis.) In 1983, it happened to be lunchtime and Charlotte, his wife, took out some moose and beaver meat to feed us, knowing that, coming straight from the city on the spur of the moment, I would like that. She is 56, a comely, husky, reddish-skinned, smooth-complexioned woman, and in the manner of the Indian wives in these villages, she does not talk to white strays such as me unless her husband is present.

Fred is 64, compact and wiry, and has blue eyes, bristly short hair that is turning white, a round predator's face, like a marten's or a fisher's, and a keen but relaxed and peripatetic look. As a good family man he did maintenance work at the radar base for seventeen years to raise their six children well, only trapping and hunting in his spare time (though he was averaging forty foxes and two or three wolves a year), but now he has resumed the calling of woodmanship that he loves. His mother was a Kutchin from a band that lived on the upper Porcupine (the Ukukuktukchin); and Jacob Thomas, his father—born around 1880 in Wisconsin—had worked on a Mississippi riverboat for a little while before joining the gold rush, where he mostly trapped lynx and moose-hunted in the Klondike for meat to sell to the miners at a dollar a pound to keep things going while his partners dug holes. Then as "Tommy the Mate" he worked on the Yukon boats for fifteen or twenty years, before settling down to have Fred and six more children and carve out a life for himself on the Black River as a trapper far from other white men.

Darkless summer is among the most exhilarating experiences I know. I've been spoiled by summering in Alaska, where in June and July the sun revolves in the sky, looping around at different angles like the motorcyclist in a barrel at a carnival. The excitement of sunshine at midnight brings all the chained sled dogs exuberantly to life. They howl and racket back and forth from yard to yard and pack to pack until the whole town echoes with their parrying, while the incessant, manic sun, bleary from overwork, turns orange and red within its yellows. Nobody—people, birds, dogs—sleeps much. I napped on a cot in Fred's smokehouse until his neighbor, a wide-cheeked, husky man who lives in a blue house and takes phone calls for him, came early in the morning to see us off. We were to visit Fred's in-laws.

Fred was zipped in a black wind suit with a white life belt buckled to his hips. It was August 1, the first day of fall, as he remarked, because all of the hundreds and hundreds of bank swallows that nest in catacomblike colonies along the river had suddenly vanished in the past day or so to get a start on their trip to South America, and also the smaller flocks of white Arctic terns, which go clear to the edge of Antarctica for another darkless summer at the antipodes—true light-loving birds that, with the dogs and me, share the secret that in the height of the summer Fort Yukon is the place in this hemisphere to be. Daylight is continuous from May 13 to August 4, and because Fort Yukon lies within the wide bowl of the Brooks Range and the White and Crazy Mountains, it is the only community north of the Arctic Circle where summer temperatures higher than a hundred degrees have been recorded: but the first killing frost is likely to occur in the second week of August, and in winter it is among the coldest inhabited places on earth.

Fred's boat, flat-bottomed, square-bowed, 32 feet long by about four feet wide and powered by a forty-horse Evinrude, had been built by the local fur buyer for the chop of the Yukon's currents and the surge of the Porcupine. After three miles, we turned up the latter, which at its mouth looked to be about a third of a mile wide. The Porcupine is itself a major river, Alaska's second, more than 530 miles long. In color it was a rich shade of gray in the sky, looping around at different angles like the motorcyclist in a barrel at a carnival. The excitement of sunshine at midnight brings all the chained sled dogs exuberantly to life. They howl and racket back and forth from yard to yard and pack to pack until the whole town echoes with their parrying, while the incessant, manic sun, bleary from overwork, turns orange and red within its yellows. Nobody—people, birds, dogs—sleeps much. I napped on a cot in Fred's smokehouse until his neighbor, a wide-cheeked, husky man who lives in a blue house and takes phone calls for him, came early in the morning to see us off. We were to visit Fred's in-laws.

Fred was zipped in a black wind suit with a white life belt buckled to his hips. It was August 1, the first day of fall, as he remarked, because all of the hundreds and hundreds of bank swallows that nest in catacomblike colonies along the river had suddenly vanished in the past day or so to get a start on their trip to South America, and also the smaller flocks of white Arctic terns, which go clear to the edge of Antarctica for another darkless summer at the antipodes—true light-loving birds that, with the dogs and me, share the secret that in the height of the summer Fort Yukon is the place in this hemisphere to be. Daylight is continuous from May 13 to August 4, and because Fort Yukon lies within the wide bowl of the Brooks Range and the White and Crazy Mountains, it is the only community north of the Arctic Circle where summer temperatures higher than a hundred degrees have been recorded: but the first killing frost is likely to occur in the third week of August, and in winter it is among the coldest inhabited places on earth.

Fred's boat, flat-bottomed, square-bowed, 32 feet long by about four feet wide and powered by a forty-horse Evinrude, had been built by the local fur buyer for the chop of the Yukon's currents and the surge of the Porcupine. After three miles, we turned up the latter, which at its mouth looked to be about a third of a mile wide. The Porcupine is itself a major river, Alaska's second, more than 530 miles long. In color it was a rich shade of gray in the sky, looping around at different angles like the motorcyclist in a barrel at a carnival. The excitement of sunshine at midnight brings all the chained sled dogs exuberantly to life. They howl and racket back and forth from yard to yard and pack to pack until the whole town echoes with their parrying, while the incessant, manic sun, bleary from overwork, turns orange and red within its yellows. Nobody—people, birds, dogs—sleeps much. I napped on a cot in Fred's smokehouse until his neighbor, a wide-cheeked, husky man who lives in a blue house and takes phone calls for him, came early in the morning to see us off. We were to visit Fred's in-laws.

Fred's boat, flat-bottomed, square-bowed, 32 feet long by about four feet wide and powered by a forty-horse Evinrude, had been built by the local fur buyer for the chop of the Yukon's currents and the surge of the Porcupine. After three miles, we turned up the latter, which at its mouth looked to be about a third of a mile wide. The Porcupine is itself a major river, Alaska's second, more than 530 miles long. In color it was a rich shade of gray in the sky, looping around at different angles like the motorcyclist in a barrel at a carnival. The excitement of sunshine at midnight brings all the chained sled dogs exuberantly to life. They howl and racket back and forth from yard to yard and pack to pack until the whole town echoes with their parrying, while the incessant, manic sun, bleary from overwork, turns orange and red within its yellows. Nobody—people, birds, dogs—sleeps much. I napped on a cot in Fred's smokehouse until his neighbor, a wide-cheeked, husky man who lives in a blue house and takes phone calls for him, came early in the morning to see us off. We were to visit Fred's in-laws.

Fred's boat, flat-bottomed, square-bowed, 32 feet long by about four feet wide and powered by a forty-horse Evinrude, had been built by the local fur buyer for the chop of the Yukon's currents and the surge of the Porcupine. After three miles, we turned up the latter, which at its mouth looked to be about a third of a mile wide. The Porcupine is itself a major river, Alaska's second, more than 530 miles long. In color it was a rich shade of gray in the sky, looping around at different angles like the motorcyclist in a barrel at a carnival. The excitement of sunshine at midnight brings all the chained sled dogs exuberantly to life. They howl and racket back and forth from yard to yard and pack to pack until the whole town echoes with their parrying, while the incessant, manic sun, bleary from overwork, turns orange and red within its yellows. Nobody—people, birds, dogs—sleeps much. I napped on a cot in Fred's smokehouse until his neighbor, a wide-cheeked, husky man who lives in a blue house and takes phone calls for him, came early in the morning to see us off. We were to visit Fred's in-laws.
A herd of Caribou is a typical sight on the banks of the Porcupine.

(Continued from page 55) silt laden than the great river. People drown almost immediately in the Yukon if their boat tips over, because the crushing burden of silt cramming itself into every interstice of clothing weighs their arms and legs even before the cold has finished immobilizing them.

With the Porcupine’s constant turns and the fact that the sun never stands straight up in the sky in the Arctic, the water turned blacker and mirrored the clouds, or changed again to grays. Loons were flying determinedly every which way with breathless speed, propelling themselves in a goose’s posture except that they hold their heads lower. Snags in the current purposed rhythmically, with their stumps stuck down in the bottom but the other end poking out so much like a whiskery head that it was a surprise to pass and find they were stationary and watch the gulls land on them.

We saw the mouth of the Sucker River. Thousands of animals must have silently watched Fred over the years, from hiding, but only twice has he realized it telepathically, he said, and each time it was a grizzly—he thinks an animal that large and formidable may be required to “register”—flattened down close to the ground in the brush, “its nose going like crazy,” on the Sucker. Each time he cleared out and then the bear cleared out. He is live-and-let-live with grizzlies, and prevents his sons, too, from shooting them when it is not necessary for self-protection and they are too far out to be dragged back home for dog meat.

At Twenty-Five Miles (measured from Fort Yukon), chunks of ebony water appeared in the swift gray roll of the Porcupine and a big sandspit split the Porcupine from the Black, which was at first about sixty yards wide, shrinking to fifty, spreading later to seventy-five, and so on, meanwhile mirroring tiers of white clouds. Its current was slower than the Porcupine’s, with cherry-colored gravel visible on the shallower bottom and frequent grassy banks a vivid green. Chattering kingfishers scolded us from the banks, flying between their roosting trees. Plentiful loons of at least three species flew in humorless haste, and raffle large ravens, and little mew gulls and sizable herring sea gulls. On the water we saw five pintail ducks, a family of goldeneyes, some mallards, some mergansers or “sawbills,” which dive and catch fish and therefore, like fish-eating grizzlies, are considered too fishy to be good eating.

There were abundant dark green spruce trees twenty to thirty feet tall, but many lightning burns were dispersed through this forest, with dead black spar trees remaining and alder thickets and willow woods growing up eventually in the place of the spruce. On both banks these light green woods—the alders and willows in front, right by the water, and taller poplars behind them—alternated with dark stands of spruce. Often trees of one kind stood opposite the other, and on the mud flats in front of the willows moose had left tracks. This Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge at 8.5 million acres is four times as large as Yellowstone National Park. The Flats themselves stretch for as much as 290 miles, contain about forty thousand lakes and ponds, and host two million ducks during the summer.

Rounding many bends, maneuvering between the frequent sand bars, with the willows and the spruce’s changing places, first on one side, and then the other, we saw a number of sandhill cranes—tall, gawky, edgy birds who shift and balance on their legs as much as on their wings—and both white-fronted and Canada geese. We startled up a golden eagle eating a dead duck on a beach, which, as it flapped in a circle to gain altitude, was forced by the trees to practically graze our heads. We saw an osprey’s nest; later a bald eagle eating a salmon; and numerous hiboots bent upon getting rapidly from one place to another, as if they knew they were already becoming alarmingly rare in the lower 48 states.

The water was seldom deeper than three feet and so clear that the salmon that run up the Black River cannot be harvested by the Kutchin in quantity because they easily see a net even at night during the summer. But the clarity of the cherry-colored gravel on the bottom, the clouds reflected upside-down ahead of us, the black and silver ruffles ahead of them, and the constant bending of the river’s course revealed beaches of sand, of pebbles and stones, of mud, and little oxbows that had filled with earth and grown into grassy wales, were very beautiful.

The sky looked cold, but there were still plenty of dragonflies and many mosquitoes. (“Where do they all get their protein?” I said. “There aren’t that many of us.”) Goldeneyes were running on the water, leaving a pattern of footsteps like a skipping stone as they took off, and we saw a mother merganser with twenty flightless but fast-swimming babies in tow. Several fledgling red-tailed hawks were awkwardly testing their wings between spar trees, and periodically we slid past a watchful and affronted owl. A moose that had been drinking from the river ran up on a high bank and stood there surveying us, like a wild horse with horns, just the way a hunter wants them to.

We watched the ripples, watched for smooth quick currents, following the cutbanks but avoiding disturbed water, and past bend after bend we watched the taiga and willow scenery unfold—the “drunken forest” of leaning spruces wherever the permafrost rose so close to the surface it gave their roots no purchase—until we rounded yet another bend and suddenly saw a bluff in front of us with a few low log buildings on top and a dozen beached skiffs at the base. Kids were playing around these and a couple of fishermen were tossing their short nets about to get them dry. The river fish-books around the (Continued on page 60)
THE LUXURY SEDAN BUILT ON THE THEORY THAT KNOWLEDGE IS POWER.

Different people drive differently. So BMW's Service Interval Indicator evaluates the way you drive and informs you of the need for routine service.

Unlike other luxury sedans, the BMW 528e empowers you, as its driver, to exercise maximum control by delivering constant information about the real world and the automotive world beneath its hood.

One of the most advanced engine management systems in the world, BMW's Digital Motor Electronics, senses engine and driving conditions and responds accordingly hundreds of times a second. This enables the 528e's "Eta" engine to offer high performance at slow as well as higher speeds. While turning out gas mileage unsurpassed by any gasoline-powered luxury sedan in its class. EPA estimates are 22 mpg, 32 mpg highway.

BMW's Service Interval Indicator monitors your driving and calculates when routine services are due. A fully independent suspension makes sure you're apprised of road conditions, not surprised by them. And all this communication takes place in the comfort of an interior ergonomically designed in the belief that a well-informed driver is always in control. "The whole interior seems to say that driver distraction has no place in a true luxury car. And the 528e is a true luxury car" (Motor Trend). For more details we suggest a visit to your BMW dealer where the 528e will tell you everything you wish to know.

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE.

*Fuel efficiency figures are for comparison only. Your actual mileage may vary depending on speed, weather and trip length. Actual highway mileage will most likely be lower. © 1983 BMW of North America, Inc. The BMW trademark and logo are registered European Delivery can be arranged through your authorized U.S. BMW dealer.
The colors are seaspray soft and as American as Plymouth Rock. Telfair. A new line of carpet boasting 40 colors inspired by the rich, elegant mood of our 18th and 19th centuries. A carpet specifically designed to coordinate with the American Legacy home furnishings collection. And Telfair is really tough—a Wear-Dated carpet that's densely constructed with tightly twisted yarns. Made of 100% spun Monsanto Ultron® nylon. And then treated with Scotchgard for extra protection against soil, stains and static. Telfair. A fresh expression of one of our most enduring, endearing periods—early American. And further evidence of what we set out to do over one hundred years ago: create the finest carpet you can sink your feet into. Our Telfair collection is available at fine stores or through your interior designer. Or write C.H. Masland & Sons, Box 40, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.
colors in our newest rainbow.
(Continued from page 56) bluff past the mouth of a good fishing creek and for both reasons this village is called Chalkitsik, or Fishhook Town.

We visited some of Fred’s Kutchin relatives overnight and then turned around. Going downstream, we saw horned owls, and sparrow hawks crying “killy-killy-killy-killy”, an osprey, a couple of bald eagles swerving away from us and sailing up a tributary creek, and many loons and ducks. We stopped at a Fort Yukon family’s cabin, chinked with sphagnum moss and overlaid with a sod roof and boasting a seven-dog log doghouse, where tracks showed that both mink and fox had been hunting. “First sign of fur I’ve seen,” Fred said happily.

For supper at Englishoe Bend we horded a couple of two-pound pike out of the slough from the end of our moored boat just by waving the angling spoon past them from a broken fishing pole, and fried a bear steak too, with bacon. Pike are extraordinarily aggressive fish and taste extremely fishy, like the top-of-the-food-chain in these waters, which of course is what they are. Our bear had fed on fish and grass and roots as well as berries, and so she tasted complicated, munificent, and protein, like the mistress of a larger realm. Fred said sometimes when you are eating a blueberry-fed bear you would swear that sugar had been sprinkled on the meat.

He claimed that in the Eskimo-Indian wars, which were fought across the high tundra valleys of the Brooks Range, the Indians would try to wipe out the Eskimos, whereas the Eskimos would adopt any captured Indian children, “because maybe the Indians are smarter.” He said the Eskimos hold the old feuds against the Indians more than vice versa; and that on the Kobuk and Noatak rivers the inland Eskimos still camp on islands at night, instead of on the heights, which would be better for hunting, because of defensive habits formed when they were scared of Indian attacks. (Of course, in Alaskan Eskimo towns, you hear accounts that are quite the opposite.) He said a moss-chinked house is the healthiest place to raise a baby, because the moss takes in the moisture.” And he talked of hunting muskrats in his canoe in May, his favorite time of year, calling them to him, but paddling clear of the grizzly bears down from their dens in the mountains and digging both roots and muskrats out of the banks of these lakes and ponds.

It may seem odd that so much of our conversation during this trip through a magnificent wildlife refuge four times the size of Yellowstone was about wildlife as food, but the Kutchins’ cultural manner of subsistence is part of what is being preserved here, along with the wildlife. And maybe it is only now, I thought—lying listening to the whooping and the trumpeting of the birds along the river for much of this short, bright night—that we can really grasp the breadth of what was lost in settling the continent. When one travels to Alaska after living in New York, Massachusetts, Iowa, Louisiana, Georgia, Wyoming, California, and so on, the vastness of that altered geography combines with this view of the particulars of what the American wilderness was like. Once there were red-eyed loons, sandhill cranes, and canvasback ducks on the Chicago River, and marching forests, a spacious prairie, a firmament of unobstructed clouds. One needn’t wish that Chicago were erased from the map to regret what has been obliterated far and wide.

Eventually the Porcupine’s yellow-gray, sea-gray, sea-green waves swallowed the Black River’s dark ropes of water, and after 25 miles the Porcupine’s own choppy currents met the great yellow Yukon. There, like moths among the forested islands, we saw a couple of other skiffs, people on busy errands to check their fishing nets or take some vegetables to their families in fishing cabins, and arrived back in the sunny but slightly truculent town of Fort Yukon, where all the kids seemed to be out swimming in Joe Ward Slough.

At the Sourdough Inn, some exuberant “floaters” who had rafted down the Porcupine from the village of Old Crow were reveling in real kitchen cooking and joking about “catching the subway home.” One of them was sitting in the old swivel barber chair set next to the pay telephone talking to her mother. On the dining-room window sill was a wire construction of an ant, cat-sized, facing a poster on the kitchen wall of a big rat that was tunneling through, with the legend: “I gotta get out of this hotel!”

I went with this crowd to see the town’s new museum, built for what is hoped will become tourism. We saw a Kutchin awl made of a loon’s bill, a three-pronged fishing spear, and a moose’s stomach used to cook with when hot stones were put in it. In the “white” graveyard next to the stockaded museum there is a plaque that says: “In Memory of the People Of the Hudson’s Bay Company Who Died Near Fort Yukon Between the Years 1840 and 1870 Many of Them Being Pioneers and Discoverers and Explorers of Various Portions Of the Yukon and Alaska.”

I sat on a case of shotgun shells as Fred and I talked some more. Flying Boxcars were taking off to bomb a forest fire, and Fred remembered he’d meant to give me a roll of number-three picture wire for rabbit snares for my flight south, in case the plane went down and I needed to live off the land. But I decided to put up my tent by the river to stay a few days and do what I most like to do in Fort Yukon—which is to circulate from cabin to cabin asking old people for stories.

That same day I learned of a grizzly that learned to mimic the moo of a cow moose calling her calf, while lying in wait on the path. And of a man who had once fed a family of starving Brush Men (the Kutchin name for Bigfoot), who sat with him beside his fire talking to him only by mental telepathy. Of how to set man-sized snares around one’s cabin for a murderous Brush Man. And of the Little People, the trickster gnomes who live underground on the tundra and are as strong as a dozen men—of the stealing but also the good turns they do, and of perhaps the only way you can scare Little People into returning what they have stolen from you. You boil pots of water and stand over their underground houses, threatening to pour it on. Brush Men you cannot speak to, but Little People will then talk to you.
At a 1907 band concert, Elsie Wilson thought she could sneak a cigarette behind the percussion section.

She was soon drummed out of town.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

You've come a long way, baby.


Regular: 9 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine—Menthol: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1984
The Riviera Collection.
Available through your designer, architect or dealer.
IN OUR OWN IMAGE
Juan Portela offers nineteenth-century furniture and a romantic sensibility to satisfy the current craze for theatrical decoration
By Nancy Richardson

For the last few years museums have been sorting out the mass of nineteenth-century material in their basements and bringing it upstairs to put on display. We have been waiting for these new museum galleries knowing they would set out an official nineteenth-century design vocabulary as well as standards of quality. They would give us something to go on, as we wanted to tell the difference between junk-with-style and junk-junk in a century many people still love to hate. The new American Empire and Rococo Revival sitting rooms in the American Wing at The Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York are some of the best of this new generation of galleries because they are so pretty as well as being typical of their period. But some periods, especially certain moments in the nineteenth century, appear to contemporary eyes as episodes in which perfectly reasonable chairs, tables, and sofas got rigged out as though to go to some fancy dress ball. And so the Met's Rococo Revival Parlor, for all its visual appeal, belongs uniquely in a museum. Finally then, it has been up to those laymen who go more by their eyes than history books to edit the nineteenth century for furniture, textiles, and objects that can be used for contemporary decoration.

Young dealers who are good at this have achieved a reputation that far exceeds their importance in terms of the size of their inventories or the years they have been in the business. What they are selling is sensibility rather than the past. And though they offer quality goods and have taken pains to verify their authenticity, they would still rather sell the unusual than the predictable. They are another generation out to shock the neighbors but not with ugly things, chart new styles, and eventually make money.

Juan Portela and his partner, Christian Herbaut, who have a shop on Madison Avenue in New York, are two of the dealers who are helping to make New York a living textbook of nineteenth-century decorative arts. They have only been in business for four years—two years in a space in the Louvre des Antiquaires in Paris and two years in New York. Juan is Cuban, educated in

(Continued on page 66)
COLORCORE.

BECAUSE THERE ARE TIMES WHEN EVEN THE FINEST CHEFS BUTCHER THEIR COUNTERTOPS.

It happens to the best of us. A slip of the knife here. A scratch there. A dent in the edge now and then. Before you know it, your new countertop looks as if it aged years overnight.

ONCE YOU HAVE IT, YOU WON'T BE AFRAID TO USE IT

That's where COLORCORE® brand surfacing material comes in. COLORCORE is the remarkable new countertop material that hides your mistakes. You see, COLORCORE as the name implies, is solid color through its entire thickness. That means nicks, chips, scratches and stains are much less visible.

THE COUNTERTOP MATERIAL THAT HAS NO COUNTERPART

The advantage of COLORCORE is that in addition to being exceptionally beautiful, it's also highly durable and practical.

Consider this. COLORCORE is far less expensive than ceramic tile, marble or Corian. It's more than twice as durable as conventional laminate. And COLORCORE offers a maintenance-free alternative to just about any other countertop material.

WIDE ARRAY OF COLORS AND POSSIBILITIES

Visually, COLORCORE opens up new worlds in design possibilities. For starters, it's available in 72 colors that go from subtle to striking, as can be seen below. And because COLORCORE is solid color, there are no edge lines to be seen. Which also means if you dent an edge it will hardly be seen.

THE MODEL OF PERFECTION FOR ANYONE WHO'S REMODELING OR BUILDING A KITCHEN

COLORCORE was created at the urging of a panel of leading architects and designers to give today's homeowners the ultimate material for countertops and other applications. What was once merely a concept is now a reality. Today, colorcore is the most technologically advanced surfacing material ever to surface.

For the name of a COLORCORE® brand surfacing material dealer near you, write Formica Corporation, Information Center, Dept. PL-114, Mayfield Ave., Edison, NJ 08837. For a copy of our beautiful color booklet, "Solving Space with Style," and a handy guide to planning your kitchen, send $2 to the same address.

ColorCore® surfacing material
A Harbour Community For Those Who Treasure Their Privacy.

Wexford Plantation encompasses 500 acres of prime property, marshland and water blended into a private, harbour-oriented residential community. Beyond a unique inland harbour, a Willard Byrd championship golf course, and an elegant clubhouse that overlooks both, Wexford Plantation has an attraction that precious few spots on Hilton Head Island can offer. Privacy. All the land and amenities of Wexford Plantation are for the exclusive use of property owners and their guests.

We'd like you to see Wexford Plantation. Call 785-5700 when you're on the island. We'll like you to see Wexford Plantation. Call 800-845-7064 or write to P.O. Box 750, Dept. W105, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928 for our free brochure.

The Hilton Head Company is the island's four star property developer.

THE HILTON HEAD COMPANY
We Treasure The Island.

(Continued from page 64) America. He has lived primarily in Madrid and Paris. Christian is a Frenchman who trained in art history and has had other antiques shops in the past. The part of the nineteenth century that interests them and which is the cause of traffic jams of collectors, curators, and decorators in their smallish shop starts with the final Neoclassical years of the eighteenth century and continues until about 1850.

What these dealers like and what they sell is never in the shop just because it comes from their "period." Dealing on a level above furnishing furniture and below the "big stuff" of royal households—with one huge exception to be discussed later—Portela's rule of thumb is to buy something with a twist, the work of a cabinetmaker who tried to do something a little different. Both partners have a knack for avoiding what is conventional in early-nineteenth-century decoration without going to the other extreme of seeking out the bizarre. Whether it's a Scottish butler's sideboard with a remarkable Neo-Gothic relief, a pair of gilt-wood Venetian bergeres from 1830, a neo-Grec terra-cotta clock of a woman sitting on a templelike throne, these pieces are of a scale that's suitable for New York apartments and because of their lack of pretentiousness are equally suitable for houses in the country. They also sell old materials, wallpaper panels and borders, nineteenth-century genre paintings, curious clocks, busts, gesso friezes. A pair of Viennese settees made in 1840 went out of the shop the week they arrived. A red decoupage screen made in France in the 1830s has been there a year. A new arrival that gives them particular pleasure is completely useless—a huge fragment of Second Empire paneling with satyrs' masks in carved wood, garlands of fruit and flowers in gesso, and a background of fanciful faux marbre. Useless perhaps, but lean it up against a wall and it makes a room.

Many things in the shop are meant to be hung up on the wall but not many of these are paintings. Some are attractively carved bits of old paneling, some are pieces of material to be used as tapestry, some are grisaille wallpaper panels mounted on stretchers and a thin canvas...
LASTING IMPRESSIONS

Wicker's woven textures make memories with accents of romantic color. Here, Pier 1 offers classic Victorian rattan. Turn the page to find the bravura of exciting new designs. It's a new collection of furnishings, crafted of elegant and honest materials and brought from Europe as well as the Far East. Come, explore the new Pier 1 collections for Spring.

Pier 1 imports
On the Cover

White Wicker Flirts With Vibrant Color

Blush rose parlor features Pier 1’s "Victoria" wicker collection. Craftsmen hand weave our wicker of sturdy core rattan. Lacquer protects its white finish. "Pink Tulipe" fabric, a Pier 1 exclusive, covers a new series of cushions and pillows.

Arm Chair 33"Lx39"H, cushion extra...................... 99.99
Love Seat 55"Lx39"H, cushion extra.................... 199.99
"Pink Tulipe" Cushions & Floor Pillows............ 9.99-34.99
Coffee Table 34"Lx19"H.................. 79.99
6'x9' Pastel Dhurrie.......................... 299.00
4'x6' Pastel Dhurrie.......................... 129.00
Brass Birdcage 15½"H.......................... 79.99
Hammered Brass Planter 15" Diam............. 29.99

Pier 1 Locations in the U.S. and Canada:

ALABAMA
Birmingham—1441 Montgomery Hwy South

ARIZONA
Phoenix—2225 N. Scottsdale Rd
Tempe—1130 S. McClintock Dr

ARKANSAS
Little Rock—2908 S. University Ave

CALIFORNIA
Anaheim—501 E Katella Ave
Carlsbad—120 Plaza Camino Real
Citrus Heights—Summer Mall
Concord—1800-A Willow Pass Rd
Costa Mesa—2710 Harbor Blvd
Cupertino—2060 Stevens Creek Blvd
Fresno—60 E Shaw Ave
La Jolla—5211 La Jolla Blvd
La Mesa—5410 Center Dr
Long Beach—4281 Los Coyotes
Los Angeles—6500 Santa Monica Blvd
7211 Hollywood Blvd
Merna Del Rey—4786 Admiralty Way
Oakland—6 Jack London Sq
Redondo Beach—531 Pacific Coast Hwy So
Sacramento—595 Fulton Ave
San Bernardino—675 North E St
San Diego—1228 Sports Arena Blvd
1775 Hancock St
San Francisco—1535 Geary Blvd
Santa Barbara—928 State St
Van Nuys—5852 N Sepulveda Blvd
Ventura—Buenaventura Plaza
Walnut Creek—1251 S. California Blvd
Westminster—15400 Golden W St
Whittier—1001 S Whittwood Dr

COLORADO
Aurora—1770 Wadsworth Blvd
Aurora—2670 S. Havana
Colorado Springs—5616 N. Academy Blvd
1928 E. Platte Ave

Delmar—4401 E. Evans
Englewood—701 W. Hampden Ave

CONNECTICUT
Hamden—2000 Dixwell Ave
Milford—1270 Boston Post Rd
Stamford—2100 Summer St
West Hartford—760 N. Main St
Westport—645 E. State St

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington—3307 M Street NW

FLORIDA
Alamonte Springs—762 E. Alamonte Dr
Clearwater—511 U.S. 92 S, Clearwater Mall
Coral Gables—1240 S. Dixie Hwy
Ft. Lauderdale—540 E. Oakland Park Blvd
Jacksonville—8355 Arlington Expway
1620 Blanding Blvd
Miami—14101 S. Dixie Hwy
North Miami Beach—1610 NE 164th St
Pompano Beach—1112 N. Federal Hwy
Tampa—11702 N. Dale Mabry

GEORGIA
Atlanta—2800 Henderson Mill Rd. NE
1544 Piedmont Rd
Augusta—2827 Washington Rd

ILLINOIS
Arlington Heights—900 W. Algonquin Rd
Chicago—601 W. Diversey
Glen Ellyn—961 Roosevelt Rd
Glencoe—962 Waukegan Rd
Matteson—4750 W. 210th St
Oak Park—5311 W. North Ave
Palatine—297 N. Northwest Hwy
Westmont—309 W. Ogden Ave

INDIANA
Evansville—827 Green River Rd S
Fort Wayne—925 E. Coliseum Blvd
Indianapolis—7990 Georgetown
6190 Keystone Ave.
Mishawaka—150 Center St

Let French Jardins Inspire
Your Light-Hearted Brunch!

Pier 1’s fresh white garden set from France flourishes an umbrella with eye-fetching stripes. Chairs from our French collection have metal frames & wood slat seats. Tie-on seat pads repeat the bold stripe theme. Serve brunch on white porcelain from our kitchen collection. On a balcony or poolside, our white-on-white table settings splashed with color offer joie de vivre!

Garden Chair 32"Hx16"L.................. 19.99
Tie-on Seat Pad.......................... 5.99
Table 38½" Diam.................. 59.99
Umbrella 74" Diam.................. 49.99
“Gatsby” Glass, 16 oz.............. 1.49
Tropical Fruit Straws.............. ea. 99

Among the 300 Pier 1 stores in North America are 55 franchise stores, independently owned. Their selections and prices may differ slightly from those shown here.

SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

Pier 1 invites you to create lasting impressions!

Redeem this coupon at any participating Pier 1 store for 25% off the regular purchase price of any single item of your choice. Discount not applicable to sale items. Customer must pay any sales tax. Coupon void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Limit one coupon per customer. Offer good through June 31, 1984.

Pier 1 imports

See back of flap for more store locations.
Gather Country-Bred Furniture for Easy-Going Comfort

An abundance of unpeeled rattan provides homespun nature and strength to our set from Cebu. Craftsmen build these rustic companions for comfort and value. Toss pillow fabric is handloomed by Guatemalan hillside tribes.

Chair 36"Hx27"W ................. 79.99
Settee 48"Lx37½"H ................ 129.99
Guatemalan Toss Pillows, 15" ea 15.99
Table 24"Lx24"W .................. 49.99

The roomy willow picnic hamper has a detachable beverage carrier. Set your picnic with new Malibu stripe place mats and napkins. Glossy stems add verve to Belgian wine glasses. Stainless flatware has chip proof, dishwasher safe plastic handles.

Wicker Picnic Basket 7"Wx12"Lx11½"H ....... 19.99
Bamboo Plate Holders .................. ea. 29
Wine stems (yellow/red/blue/white) .... ea. 2.99
Malibu Stripe Place Mats .............. ea. 4.49
Malibu Stripe Napkins ................ ea. 2.49
Stainless Flatware, Set/12 ............ 9.99

Visit our stores today!

Pier 1 imports
Mingle Classic with Contemporary for a Touch of Pastiche!

Chinese craftsmen tightly weave our Kobo rattan collection from strong laitung rattan. Designed for comfort, pieces move easily to patio or deck. A cream linen shade tops the wicker table lamp. Indian handweaving creates fabric for our own "Rose Elora" cushion. Below center.

Armchair 31"Hx24"W .......................... 129.99
"Rose Elora" Cushion, Single U .......................... 15.99
End Table 23"Lx23"W .......................... 89.99
Wicker Table Lamp w/20" Linen Shade .......................... 89.99

Our six-legged rattan "Ming" chair features classic Chinese latticework, a centuries-old technique. Simple curves of bamboo form a window on the chair back. The seat is woven cane. The chair receives a satiny black lacquer finish. Below.

Ming Chair 35½"Hx21½"W .......................... 129.99

Our rattan wing chair is completely hand-crafted in Thailand. A Pier 1 exclusive, the design combines lounging comfort with graceful styling. A rich walnut finish completes the polished look. Above.

Rattan Wing Chair (cushions and pillows sold separately) .......................... 149.99

Visit our stores today!

Pier 1 imports
Move to Post-Modern Design: Interpreting the Currents of Italy's New Wave

Spare lines, gloss paint and bold curves present a highly visual design statement with this 13-piece group by Gasparucci Italia. Craftsmen wrap the joints with leather for endurance. Red & White pin-stripe cushions continue the linear drama. Pieces available in white only unless otherwise noted. "San Remo" rattan group is above center.

Arm Chair 22"Lx30"H, w/cushions ............... 149.99
Loveseat 46"Lx30"H, w/cushions ............... 299.99
Coffee Table 34"Lx22"Wx16"H, w/glass ....... 119.99
Lamp Table 22"Lx22"Wx16"H (not shown) .... 89.99
Dining Table 28½"H, glass extra ............... 149.99
Glass Table Top 48" Diam ................................ 99.99
Dining Chair 35"Hx18"W ................................ 119.99
Rectangular Mirror (Red) 18"Wx22½"H ....... 39.99
Arched Etagere 23"Lx52"H ....................... 149.99
Rocker (Red or White) .......................... 149.99
Occasional Tables (Red), w/glass

Pier 1 imports
Rattan cart serves from glass shelves. A curved handle & casters roll this design from Italy to your patio parties.
San Remo Serving Cart
27"Hx19" Diam., w/glass ............ 129.99

Rice paper lanterns cast soft light for garden parties and romantic rooms. Choose globes of yellow, pink or blue.
Rice Paper Lantern 16" Diam. ........ 3.99

Our cotton hammock captures hot tropic colors. Villagers in Fortaleza, Brazil hand-weave this leisure treasure.
Cotton Hammock 58"Wx108"L .......... 129.99

Our Italian folding chairs are upbeat accents in white, red, gray & black. Metal design folds flat, stores easily.
Italian Folding Chair 30"Hx16"W ...... 19.99

Germans handcast fine stoneware in the village of Ransbach.
Planter & Vases, 6½-16"H ............ 14.99-29.99
Accordion Pleat Blind 36"Wx72"L ...... 9.99

Chair sports pinstripes, 18 oz. canvas in navy, yellow, red, pink, or turquoise. Glossy white rubberwood frame.
Thai Director's Chair 37"Hx22"W .......... 34.99

Visit our stores. Explore the new Pier 1 collections today.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
MasterCard, Visa welcome.
A few last minute shipments are loading in distant ports even now, so we can't promise your Pier 1 store will have every item shown in this brochure.
No mail orders from this brochure, please.
For Pier 1's mail order catalog, send $1.00 to Dept. SI26
2520 W. Freeway, Ft. Worth, TX 76102

Pier 1 imports
Continued from page 66) backing that look like architectural caprices done by students of students of students of Hubert Robert. Many of the paintings have the gaiety of scenic postcards, which they in effect are, having been painted by northern Europeans who had come to Italy to study its ancient monuments and also fell in love with its landscapes, city views, and picturesque bandits.

There is a Swedish Empire clock set into a slab of white marble painted in black and gray with a reclining mythical lady and framed in a deeply recessed gilt-wood frame. Other clocks, which don't count as pictures, are hardly more conventional. A small French Gothic clock from around 1832 is in gilded bronze made in the shape of a Gothic cathedral. It sounds the hours in a voice as deep as Big Ben's. Other things that look as if they might be big sculptural mantel clocks are actually fountains meant to work as indoor sculpture; others are terra-cotta bozzettos.

All these things come not from Europe via an American auction room, but from Europe direct to Juan Portela. The public's acceptance of his choices is a fresh indication of the general Europeanization of American taste in decorating. It is also an indication that Juan Portela is presenting these things in a setting that implies they would look best. For every gesso frieze that belongs propped up on a chimney piece in an unexpected way, there are four pairs of nineteenth-century chairs that are as comfortable as those in a men's club. There are screens that cut off an exposed seating arrangement (Continued on page 76)

Amana has designed a refrigerator that keeps food fresh, not just cold.

Now, there's a refrigerator that controls the flow of air to give each food the environment it needs to stay fresh.

Many vegetables need a climate that's moist and cool. So our special vegetable crisper allows you to control both temperature and humidity. Even leafy vegetables keep longer.

Milk and juice stay fresher completely surrounded by cold air. Our ribbed inside door panels allow air to get even behind your milk cartons.

But to keep foods like meat and cheese from drying out, they need to be sealed off. Our special meat locker keeps meat fresh by moving cold air around the drawer and not directly on the meat.

To keep food as fresh as possible, as long as possible, you need all these features working together. So when you reach for that piece of celery or strawberry, it won't just be cold. It'll be fresh.

A Breath of Fresh Air.

For more information write Dept. 420, Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa 52204
The pursuit of excellence

Figures of Greek runners multiply within the five sides of this solid crystal prism. Only 750 examples of this new Steuben piece will ever be made, each dated 1984. By Bernard X. Wolff. Marathon Crystal 8485h: Width 4½ x 2½ Signed Steuben. $395, tax additional.

Toll free: 1-800-223-1234 New York: 1-212-752-1441
Steuben Glass, 715 Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.
Major credit cards accepted.

A new arrival that gives them particular pleasure is completely useless—a huge fragment of Second Empire paneling

Portela bought it from the person who has owned it since 1950. This hulk of a Neoclassical desk in a form that later was to become the classic Biedermeier silhouette stands six feet in pale mahogany with columns and pilasters of white marble. Inside it's lemonwood. The top is cupola-shaped and sits above a clock inlaid into the front of the desk. The middle opens up to reveal a series of compartments like three salons—each with miniature boiseries made of several different precious woods. On the lower façade a marble medallion of the head of Plato balances the inlaid clock face in the upper part. Greek-key and acanthus-leaf borders of gilt bronze decorate the edges and corners of the desk. No museum in this country has a desk like this one, and no one who can manage to get here should miss the opportunity of seeing it, inhaling the atmosphere, and feasting the eyes at 783 Madison.
Announcing ten more ways for our competition to copy us.

Imitation may be the sincerest form of flattery. But when you invest in luggage, you don't want imitation.

You want the real thing. You want Hartmann.

Because Hartmann has been a quality leader for over a hundred years. And we didn't get that way by staying the same. The world changes, and so do we.

Except in quality.

This year is no exception. We've improved our casual and carry-on luggage 10 ways. Most of the changes aren't easy to see. But when you use a Hartmann, you'll see why they're there. So will our competition. And again, they will try to copy us. But they'll never capture the quality that's the heart of a Hartmann.

1 One Hand Handling. Go from folded to unfolded with one fumble-free snap. The airline passengers lined up behind you will love it.

2 Fast-Release Hook. The hook is fastened to the bag with a snap. So it's ready for hanging in a snap.

3 Non-Scratch Hook. We covered it with leather and a protective cap. It won't scratch doors, and won't scratch you.

4 Longer Means Straighter. We've made our overnight hangers two inches longer.

5 The Open Door Zipper. Our main hanging compartment has always been accessible. Now our new zipper lets you open the door so wide, it's like a closet. You can even snap the door out of the way.

6 Fast Pockets. Our new fastener lets you bypass the buckle and open the outside compartments with a quick snap. Yet you can still use the strap and buckle to adjust for fuller pockets.

7 Full-Access Pockets. Our clever new zipper opening lets pockets open so wide you'll say ahhhh. You can get even bigger items in. And everything's faster and easier.

8 Inside/Outside Pocket. It starts out inside, but you can snap it out. And though some call it a shoe pocket, it's waterproof. So who's to know if you use it for toiletries?

9 Solid Brass Rivets on Handle and Strap. Most of us tend to overpack. Which overstresses handle and shoulder strap fasteners. So we put in solid brass rivets that can handle more. Seemed sensible.

10 The Carry-On Bureau. Nobody wants to unpack and repack more than he has to. And with our improved carry-on, you don't have to. Just take your suit out of the center compartment and the two outer compartments can lie flat like drawers. Now, everything is so easy to get to, why unpack?

Competitors will copy some, possibly even all of our improvements. But no matter how many they copy, it still won't be a Hartmann.

We don't cut corners.
Casual elegance.
Unmistakably Brown Jordan.

Nomad... Foldable, Portable, Versatile.
The beauty of the original design in handcrafted tubular aluminum.
To be admired... and used. For years.

Brown Jordan
WHERE'S THE BOEUF?
Cookbooks for the taste buds of the eighties
By Alexander Cockburn

Head flicked off with the point of a knife, still twitching in its dance of death, the shrimp vanished down the gullet of my friend who, gazing with an almost proprietory air around the Japanese restaurant, continued to lecture me about traditions of freshness and simplicity in Oriental cooking. In the end I grew restive. In the T'ang dynasty in eighth-century China, I remarked in a voice perhaps too loud for the sensibilities of our neighbors, newborn rats, pumped full of honey, crawled about the banqueting tables, squeaking feebly. Guests would pluck them up with their chopsticks.

Our end of the sushi counter grew quiet as I continued to report on the cult of freshness in the T'ang dynasty, as described by Edward Schafer in Food in Chinese Culture. “It was by no means an uncommon occurrence for outraged T'ang citizenry to chop up the body of a corrupt or tyrannical official and eat him.”

Things were pretty tough in the T'ang dynasty, which no doubt accounts for the robust cuisine described by Schafer. We can trace a nation's history by its menus, its culture by its cookbooks. And, on this principle, looking at a current crop of cookbooks, what conclusions can we draw about the present state of American culture?

When I first came to the United States just over a decade ago the Gallic tide was on the flood. To me, sustained through the sixties by the cookbooks of Elizabeth David, the aromas—and often the indigestions—were familiar: the daubes of Julia Child, the souvenirs of France from Olney, Beck, and the others. By the late seventies it seemed as though the tide was cresting. Palates sated, tummies inflated by Bocuse sought relief in the cuisine minceur of Michel Guérard. Eating became an act of contrition, in which tiny pureed pools of baby food lay in the center of enormous plates. Texture and variation were subdued by the whirling blade of the Cuisinart.

Old-style homages to French cuisine still continue to appear, as though nothing had happened recently to the tradition of Escoffier. A typical example is Eliane Amé-Leroy Carley's Classics from a French Kitchen, a competent if somewhat humdrum anthology of classical French cuisine. And the minceur spasm continues, albeit with failing force, with Michel Guérard's Cuisine for Home Cooks. The aroma of the nursery or the hospital can still be detected. I tried “Chicken Wings with Cucumbers,” found myself adding the familiar cream, tomatoes, chervil, and tarragon to a vermouth/white-wine reduction and dozed off over the stove at the sheer tedium and familiarity of it all.

A counterattack was inevitable and in the event it was led by one of my favorite food writers—Paula Wolfert. Admirers of her Couscous and Mediterranean Cooking will know that Wolfert is no minceur vestal, and in fact The Cooking of South-West France, beautifully produced, is a cry of defiance at a Zeitgeist venerating Nautilus, aerobics class, and morning jog. In her introduction we find the lurid subhead “An argument in favor of flour-based sauces.” Wolfert is forthright: “It has been fashionable for the past ten to fifteen years to scoff at flour-thickened sauces. I'm not sure all this scoffing has been terribly helpful to fine cuisine.” Now to be fair, Wolfert does not simply urge a return to the swag-bellied gourmandizing of a former time: the primal Dordogne blowouts and prodigious cassoulets of our youth. She likes to talk about “evolved dishes...recipes that show us how to cook the foods we love in simpler ways with lighter, more contemporary results.” And then after this not entirely convincing apologia we enter the magic kingdom of confit, truffles, cassoulet, salt cod, magrets de canard.

It’s magnificent, but is it cooking...for an American kitchen in the eighties... (Continued on page 82)
A luxurious whirlpool bath you can share.

The Bianca whirlpool bath provides a perfect place for two people to be alone—together, and to completely relax after a hard day at work. There's room enough for side-by-side seating and four of our famous whirlpool jets assure that you'll both enjoy a full massage. Or bathe by yourself, and feel pampered by the roominess of the Bianca. Either way, with the Bianca you'll bring beauty to your bathroom, and add a pleasure that two can share.

The Real One. The Only One.

Introducing Magic Touch. Now, with the touch of your finger, you can operate the whirlpool system while bathing. And the system will only operate when water is at the proper level.
BOOKS

(Continued from page 80) that is? Like so many good cookbooks, Wolfert’s is a part travel guide, part social history. Rapt with excitement I read her account of the search for a perfect cassoulet, which culminates in a solitary orgy at André Daguin’s Hôtel de France in Auch. “Suddenly,” Wolfert writes, “all the controversy—Toulouse versus Carcassonne versus Castelnaudary; mutton versus preserved goose; the questions of bread crumbs and garnishes and _andouillettes_—became irrelevant. For Daguin’s cassoulet of fava beans transcended definitions.”

I moistened my lips and read the recipe: _confit_ of duck, eight to nine pounds of fava beans … . Of course I could go to the trouble of making _confit_, or of buying a bit of Chinese preserved duck on Canal Street instead. I could try to find fava beans at the local Korean vegetable market. But I won’t. I may one day be in Auch. If so, I will try to visit the Hôtel de France. In the meantime I will enjoy Wolfert’s book as the highest form of gastro-porn—a reverie, an imaginative evocation of impossible delights.

Wolfert’s exploration of the cuisine of the French southwest echoed a revival of interest by French chefs themselves in their regional traditions. And this renewed enthusiasm for origins and roots has been mirrored on this side of the Atlantic. Anyone who has traveled in the United States will know the little pamphlets that can be picked up in local bookstores. They lurk on my shelves, pleasant mementos such as Feme Shelton’s _Southern Appalachian Mountain Cookbook_ or _Cooking and Traveling the Cape Cod Way_. Often as not the actual recipes are fairly awful, but the pride of place, the insistence on local tradition, are always uplifting. Cookbooks are, after all, versions of pastoral nostalgia: the crab cakes or, in my case, the boiled mutton, of one’s youth.

In harmony with this nostalgia at once conservative and rebellious against mass-produced junk we find new restaurants offering simple regional cooking, and cookbooks to match. One of the best is James Beard’s _American Cookery_. Just over a decade old now—but the shelf is growing longer. Before me is a typical range: from Paul Prudhomme’s _Louisiana Kitchen to Quail Country_, “Recipes from the Junior League of Albany, Georgia, and a new edition of _Two Hundred Years of Charleston Cooking_ compiled by Blanche Rhett and edited by Lettie Gray. Prudhomme’s book, decorated with very ordinary photographs, is pleasant enough. _Quail Country_ is not, alas, an inspiring collection. With gloom I read the recipe for “Cold Artichoke Rice Salad”: “One package chicken flavored Rice-A-Roni … .” The dish described as “Easy Brunswick Stew” was scarcely more encouraging: “One (24-ounce) can Castleberry’s Brunswick Stew, one small can Castleberry’s pork … one quarter cup Kraft barbecue sauce … .” And even the straightforward “Brunswick Stew” recipe does not seem to contain the traditional ingredients. Volume III of the Herters’ _Ball Cook and Authentic Historical Recipes and Practices_ starts its description of Brunswick Stew: “Take three pounds of cottontail rabbit, gray squirrel, raccoon or venison … .” and makes careful mention of the red cynene pepper, brown sugar, and prunes or plums without which—the Herters say—Brunswick stew scarcely deserves the name.

This is the residue of the nineteenth-century American frontier—a zone Americans still tramp in their imagination or (in the subdued form of trails, hunting camps, or wilderness) in their hiking boots. A flourishing industry sustains the American dream of facing nature in the raw. Jim Bryant’s _The Wild Game and Fish Cookbook_ catches the appropriately virile rhythms in the first sentence of the preface: “This book is for people who take up the rod or gun and who want to learn how to slaughter, skin and dress their catch.” After a burst of small arms fire American _fauna_ is ready for the stove: marinated coon, rattlesnake, possum with brandy and wine sauce.

But if the modern frontiersperson will have any volume weighing down his back pack it will no doubt be the L.L. Bean _Game & Fish Cookbook_ put together by Angus Cameron and Judith Jones. This is a splendid volume, as one might have expected from those two supervisors of so many fine volumes on the outdoor life and cooking. And the book is not just for those who dream that one day they will be looking, knife in hand, at a dead opossum in the veld, wondering what to do. The L.L. Bean trick has always been to contrive a metro-pastoral, and the Cameron-Jones collaboration will be useful to those who never get farther into the wilderness than their herb boxes.

This search for the simple and the primitive can go too far. I half expect some enthusiast for archaic regionalism to open a restaurant called _The Endangered Species_, featuring snail-darter soup, ragout of condor, or haunch of bighorn. Gazing down on the customers from the paneled walls will be mounted trophies from America’s almost extinct past: heads of mountain lion, Florida panther, liberal Republican, and so on.

There’s a most diverting version of this sort of nostalgia in the form of a British cookbook, _The Englishwoman’s Kitchen_, edited by Tamasin Day-Lewis, and photographed by Tony Heathcote. This is one of those collections, much liked by the British, in which the reader is invited to participate in the British class system through a form of gastro-voyeurism. Photographs, in this sort of enterprise, are everything. The Countess of Chichester stands by the front door of her Georgian hall. Gun dogs disport as she chats to a gum-booted executioner of small creatures. The jeep can be glimpsed through the door. The countess is helpful (“As a main course I have a pheasant dish which is unusual and mouthwateringly good”) but the photograph is the point. Catherine Beloe gives a long report on the annual round at her Gloucestershire farm but once again the eye is drawn irresistibly to the photograph. To the right, through the open kitchen door we see a farm hand carrying a dead pig. The interior reveals Mrs. Beloe and her children stuffing ground meat into a caul. The caption

(Continued on page 84)
Kitchen Interior Design

Introducing the world's most exclusive kitchen - rattan - from the world's foremost name in kitchens: SieMatic.

Long chosen for its exotic charm and durability to serve aboard the oceans' great luxury liners, rattan now takes its rightful place in the kitchen. Accompanied by elegant frames of solid oak and such authentic details as leather corner bindings and ceramic inlaid knobs.

As practical as it is strikingly beautiful, the SieMatic Rattan Kitchen is protected from daily wear by a fine coating of clear lacquer which actually highlights the distinctive interplay of light and shadow.

If your kitchen must be as individual as you are, discover the 8008 RA at your SieMatic representative today.

You'll find SieMatic Showrooms in design centers in Los Angeles, Seattle, San Francisco, Dallas, Denver, Philadelphia and in dealer showroom locations nationally. Or contact your architect or interior designer.
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 82

(Continued from page 82) announces, in honor of that old English dish, "Family Faggots." Page after page embellishes a way of life; recipe after recipe confirms the tranquil immobility of the British culinary imagination.

How different is this immobility from the fritid luxes of American culinary esprit, nervously alert both to passing fancy and the longer-term trend away from ill-prepared and noxious preparations of the past. Latest witness to this alertness is another cookbook from Chez Panisse, the successful and well-publicized restaurant in Berkeley run by Alice Waters. The Panisse bud-lines trace back through Elizabeth David, though in a more baroque and even vulgar tempo. In this new collection Waters aims to do for pasta and pizza what she did for garlic and goat cheese in her previous book. This counterattack by the Berkeley flour children is fine by me: freshly made pasta tastes good, is good for you, not hard to make and to garnish imaginatively. Pizza chic has been with us for a while and was again stimulated by Elizabeth David in her great English Bread and Yeast Cookery. It was David who evoked the glorious heritage of the pissaladière, those small pizzas that are the glory of Nice and environs.

So, to return to our original question: what does the present swatch of cookbooks tell us about the shape of the culture? We find nostalgia and fear: nostalgia that seeks a frontier past; fear that sees death in a chocolate cake and life in an undressed lettuce leaf. And we find a dream: food which is not food but the omen of another, better way of life. In the fifties we had Zen poetry; today Japanese cuisine.

Roland Barthes once analyzed in a famous essay the food photographs in Elle and discussed the angle at which the dishes were taken, remote and unattainable, food as symbol rather than substance. One feels such symbolism, looking at many Japanese cookbooks, most notably Kaichi Tsuji's Kaiseki: Zen Tastes in Japanese Cooking. This is gastro-porn raised to a spiritual level, and the sense of spirituality in Japanese cuisine leads to a gasping sort of prose—even in the very useful Time-Life The Cooking of Japan—which is infinitely tiresome.

But as the sushi and sashimi bars and restaurants proliferate across the U.S., one does feel that this is at least—amid calls to end "post-Vietnam syndrome"—a beneficent attempt to appropriate Southeast Asian culture—preferable to the mania for Chinese food, always a grotesquely overestimated cuisine. As my Occidental fingers wrestle with the vinegared rice and try to mold tuna belly into a sashimi morsel, I know in my heart all I'm achieving is the mime of a frog trying to sing Mozart. The effort is a romantic and doomed one, as M.F.K. Fisher remarks in her wistful introduction to the great Tsuji's Japanese Cooking—A Simple Art: "The preparation and serving of fine as well as routine Japanese food is more obviously mixed, than is ours, with other things than hunger. At its best, it is inextricably meshed with aesthetics, with religion, with tradition and history. It is evocative of seasonal changes, or of one's childhood, or of a storm at sea: one thin slice of molded fish purée shaped like a maple leaf and delicately colored orange and scarlet, to celebrate Autumn; a tiny hut made of carved ice, with a little fish inside made of chestnut paste and a chestnut made of fish paste, to remind an honored guest that he was born on a far north island; an artfully stuffed lobster riding an angry sea of curved waves of white radish cut paper-thin, with occasional small shells of carved shrimp meat tossing helplessly in the troughs. . . . "All this delicate pageantry is based on things that we Westerners are either unaware of or that we accept for vaguely sentimental reasons. . . . The past is not as important as the present, nor is religious symbolism open in our thoughts. As children raised in lands of plenty, we do not learn to count on a curl of carrot and one fried ginkgo nut to divert us from the fact that the rest of the food on the plate consists of an austere mound of rice and two pinches of herb paste. We have never been taught to make little look like much, make much out of little, in a mystical combination of ascetic and aesthetic as well as animal satisfaction."
Chubb People.
They can relax about the things they own.

Chubb people put a great deal of thought and effort into the way they live. Their homes and possessions matter too much to trust to anybody but Chubb.

The more you have to protect, the more you need Chubb.

Since 1882, Chubb has been the preeminent insurer of valuable homes and the belongings they contain. Chubb insures more jewelry than anyone else in the world. Works of art, antiques, fine automobiles—Chubb brings unique expertise to each.

Chubb is a special kind of insurance company, with a sense of responsibility that goes as deep as your sense of ownership. Nothing proves this more than the way Chubb settles claims when a loss does occur.

There's rarely a problem with the amount of a settlement, because Chubb is careful to establish proper values when they insure a fine home. A Chubb appraiser visits the house, and inspects it detail by detail. Appraisals of fine art, jewelry and other valuables are also reviewed by Chubb's specialists.

Chubb's claims personnel know that their job is to settle claims, not complicate them. They have the knowledge, the authority and—most important—the commitment to settle most claims within a week.

When you're insuring your home and your possessions, it's good to be Chubb people.

Phone Chubb at 800-922-0533 for a complimentary brochure and the name of your local independent Chubb agent or broker.

The Chubb Group of Insurance Companies is proud to participate in "American Playhouse." Watch for it on PBS.

Insuring proud possessions since 1882.
This is a success story, a success which, for such a rarefied art, has little precedence. In less than a decade, a composer unequivocally identified with the avant-garde has become a major cultural figure. This year is the most startling so far in the career of Philip Glass. Two new works, the first a contribution to Robert Wilson's gargantuan epic *Civil Wars*, and the second a full-length opera called *Akhnaten*, have both recently had their premiere in major European houses. The fate of the *Civil Wars* section in America is uncertain, but *Akhnaten* will open in Houston on October 12 prior to its New York opening at the City Opera on November 4. With a new production of *Einstein on the Beach*, his first pivotal work with Robert Wilson seen here in 1976, being negotiated for a possible December run at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, Philip Glass's name, along with some of his collaborators, is central to what some people believe to be the biggest breakthrough in the performing arts since the modern movement began.

Until recently, composer Philip Glass was as little known as his other avant-garde contemporaries who struggled away with their inaccessible, unperformable compositions in chilly lofts and cellars all over America. Glass still lives in a defiantly comfortless walk-up on the Lower East Side where, as he has said, "The 10003 zip code is a sign of a certain integrity and nonconformity. But the 10009 zip code is a badge of courage." The modest quarters are furnished with a Baldwin upright piano, some worn-out chairs and a table, cats, shelvesful of tapes, including Fauré, Sibelius, Schubert, and Shostakovich as well as rock and demo cassettes. On one wall is a poster of the punk rock group, The Clash, which could belong to his daughter, who is also in residence. Glass offers to play the beginning of his latest opera, *Akhnaten*.

"I've just finished it." He indicates the huge score on the table. "How do you feel?"
"Terrific."

Forty-seven years old, with tousled, curly hair, scruffy jeans and sneakers, wild brown eyes socked into world-weary bags, the composer is Klaus Kinski as Fitzcarraldo, dreaming of building an opera house in the South American jungle. He talks like Werner Herzog’s (Continued on page 88)
BAIN DE SOLEIL FOR THE ST. TROPEZ TAN

A full range of tanning formulas.
When I started on my pieces like Satyagraha (about Gandhi) or Akhnaten (about an Egyptian pharaoh), I felt, who the hell would be interested in these characters? What if I were going down this road and there was nobody else on it? For a while, Philip Glass’s road looked pretty deserted. After a traditional musical training at Julliard and then under the legendary French teacher Nadia Boulanger, Glass, by chance, became exposed to the music of Ravi Shankar when on assignment to notate the Indian sitarist’s score of the movie Chappaqua. This experience changed the entire direction of Glass’s career. Traveling to North Africa and India with his then-wife (and recent collaborator), JoAnne Akalaitis, Glass turned his back on most traditional forms of Western composition heretofore programed into his music and started experimenting with new combinations of forms and rhythms influenced by the Third World countries he visited. Nobody listened.

Moving back in the mid-sixties to downtown New York, he began collaborating with artists and dancers, including an avant-garde theater group called the Mabou Mines, in work that was at the time mostly incomprehensible to the general public. Glass also formed an ensemble, of violin, synthesizers, electric organs, and amplified winds, to perform his increasingly monotonous, modular music. “When I started playing music with the ensemble in 1968, we played to audiences of maybe thirty or forty people,” he says. “But audiences grew. You must realize that at that time there wasn’t any music to listen to that had the dynamic or dramatic impact that I wanted. So I and others began writing music to fill that need—our own need. Then other people started responding to it too.”

Behind this deceptively simple explanation lies the history of modern music, or rather, of the two different sources of music that came to represent the twentieth century. One was “serious” music, performed in concert halls, music that continued to refer to the classical Western musical traditions; the other was “pop” or vernacular music, from folk, ethnic, and other popular roots. For many generations of listeners, these two streams were totally separate. The developing radio stations, styles of performance, and audiences maintained the separation.

But gradually the concept of “crossover” emerged—the more modern view that a fusion of both classical and pop traditions could exist in today’s musical thought. The idea, of course, remains highly controversial, and to propose a connection between the various kinds of music, as New York Times critic John Rockwell does, offends, as he himself admits, “classical-music traditionalists who regard all pop as an affront, and populists who despise art. (Continued on page 90)

Along with our specialty, The Custom Classics, Kentucky Wood Floors offers a wide range of prefinished and unfinished hardwood flooring to fit within all budget constraints.

The hardwood floor displayed here consists of 3/4" x 42" x 42" Walnut Fontainebleau installed on the diagonal with a custom applied penetrating-oil finish.

Send $2.00 for a full color brochure.
Introducing Levolor Softwear.

The Levolor Vertical Blind Materializes.
In macramés, weaves, stripes and solids. All fire retardant. Ask your dealer for details about the new Levolor Forever Never Worry Warranty. It never ever expires.

LEVOLOR®
TASTEMAKERS

(Continued from page 88)

also in Europe, where he toured extensively with his ensemble.

The music itself has been described as "trance music," a "synthesis of East and West," "incantatory," "boring," and even "primitive doodling." Glass deplores all these labels, seeing himself as a quintessentially American composer. "I don't think my music sounds American," he objects. "I think it sounds American. I have borrowed from traditions that aren't Western, but it's music that fits the society I'm living in now. Techniques are borrowed from non-Western music, but does that make it non-Western? I distinguish between the technique and the experience. I cannot imagine an Oriental musician writing anything that could fit into Einstein on the Beach.

Einstein on the Beach was America's first major exposure to the Philip Glass experience. A five-hour, mixed-media event in collaboration with Robert Wilson, it arrived, after a success in Europe, at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York in 1976, and ran for two sold-out performances. People who were there will tell you now that nothing like it had ever been seen before; that everyone knew they were witnessing some form of completely new art; that the reception, a mixture of ecstasy and shock, recalled another momentous event in modern cultural history, the first night of Stravinsky's Rite of Spring.

It seems inevitable, looking back, that considering Philip Glass's long connection with painters (Richard Serra, Sol LeWitt, and Donald Judd are all close friends of Glass's), and with performing artists such as Lucinda Childs and the Mabou Mines, the composer should ultimately embrace the art form that brings all these elements together-opera. Glass had studied opera, as was customary, at Juilliard, but had never thought of composing one himself. "It was the last thing I wanted to do. The tradition of opera was so frozen, you'd have to be crazy to write an opera. I was 38 when I wrote Einstein."

The timing, as so often in creative movements, was felicitous. During the last decade, new directors uptown such as Franco Zefferelli, Luchino Visconti, Peter Hall, Peter Brook, Jonathan Miller, and John Dexter had already started tinkering with the moribund nineteenth-century tradition of high opera, and television was rapidly transforming it from an elitist, expensive pastime to mass entertainment. Meanwhile downtown, Robert Wilson had taken the old word and applied it, with typical effrontery, to his twelve-hour, mixed-media performance with tangential music presented in 1973, The Life and Times of Joseph Stalin. This curve ball from the avant-garde opened up the game for Glass.

The composer himself would have called Einstein a theater piece. Robert Wilson, saw it differently, thinking in terms of the operatic space he needed to stage his gigantic work. In so doing, he took Glass's music out of the academy and into the opera house. Glass seized the opportunity with alacrity. Ambitious, he saw the magnitude of the audiences opera had the potential to reach. Shrewd, he guessed its commercial potential. Creatively, he knew the score. "The ballet house is the choreographer's house. The theater is the director's house. But the opera house is the composer's house."

After the success of Einstein, a kinetic, high-energy piece without professional voices, the music charged with harmonic and rhythmic changes corresponding to Wilson's startling visual images, Philip Glass wrote Satyagraha, a work based on the early life of Gandhi, a more lyrical, dreamlike score with operatically-trained voices and a libretto in Sanskrit. His third opera in what is to be (Continued on page 92)
How To Convince Your Friends You Vacationed In Palm Beach Country.

When you come home from most vacations, friends ask you a few polite questions and then tend to wander off somewhere.

When you come home from a "Palm Beach" vacation, they tend to be more inquisitive. A bit awed. They never thought you had friends in such very right places.

The truth is that you can have an exceptionally rich vacation in Palm Beach Country at an exceptionally affordable price. All you have to do is take advantage of a few myths about "Palm Beach".

To do that, and perhaps create a few myths about yourself, here are a few dos and don'ts.

#1: DON'T TELL THEM EXACTLY WHERE YOU STAYED.

"Palm Beach" is more than a tiny, tony city in Florida where the wealthy winter. It is a whole county over 2000 square miles big that runs from Boca Raton up 70+ miles of ocean beaches to Jupiter and west to a rustic jewel of Americana called Belle Glade. So there is room for every kind of vacation appetite from palatial to simply fine camping. But let your friends assume that you spent your time lolling about with millionaires. What they don't know won't hurt you.

#2: DON'T TELL THEM EXACTLY WHEN YOU CAME.

We can't fault you for coming to Palm Beach Country "in season". But out of season you can live like the other half lives at virtually half price. The myth that it is unlivably hot in the summer gives you an especially wonderful weapon. It lowers the prices. But keep it quiet.

#3: DON'T TELL THEM HOW LITTLE YOU SPENT.

That would really botch the whole thing. They should believe that you spent a fortune on your "Palm Beach... (mumble)" vacation. Then, when you do it next year too...

#4: DO SEND FOR OUR MYTHOMANIAC'S GUIDE TO PALM BEACH COUNTRY.

This priceless booklet and Convincer Kit of matchbooks, cocktail napkins and the like is not only an occasionally irreverent vacation guide but gives you some sage and snappy answers to skeptics. Use them to convince your friends that you did indeed vacation in "Palm Beach". (Even if you didn't.) In short, take advantage of a few myths about "Palm Beach" to create a few myths about yourself.

(EVEN IF YOU DIDN'T.)

Tell me more about elegant, affordable Palm Beach Country, and send me your Mythomaniac's Guide and Convincer Kit (in a plain brown wrapper, please). I enclose my check or money order (no cash, please) for $2.95.

NAME ____________________________________________

STREET ____________________________________________

CITY ______________________ ZIP ______________________

JUNE 1984
The only new acquaintances he has made are through his children. "I've met a group of people I would otherwise never have known—they're called parents." While his newly won success is gratifying, he has lived for too long as an artist, your parents say, 'Well, you want to be an artist, you're on your own. Nobody ever says to you, 'Please take up painting.' And if at thirty or forty years old you aren't making a living as an artist, your parents say, 'Well, no one asked you to do it.' In France, being an artist is a métier, a trade, a craft. We have no word like that.

"But if you think of any period in history, you don't remember it for the politicians, you remember it for the artists. There are squares in New York named after artists, but you have to look for them. In Paris, they are everywhere. We name our airports after polymaths, a trade, a hereditary life. We name our airports after opera houses, a trade, a hereditary life. We name our airports after politicians, a trade, a hereditary life. We name our airports after artists. That's what people want. And artists here do survive and do produce good work. But what about those who don't survive? We say that great artists will always come through, but I suspect that is wishful thinking. We say it to protect ourselves from the charge of total neglect. Yet on the other hand, in Holland they have State Artists, and their work is abominable. They sit around leading comfortable middle-class lives, and no work is being done. And they know it. So what is the solution? I don't know."

Fitzcarraldo, the visionary opera-hall builder, pulled a ship over a mountain in pursuit of his dream. Who would have thought, ten years ago, that a composer who wrote music consisting of 143 repeats of a four-chord sequence, or a scale from E to E sung thirty times over, should be acclaimed today as the creator of a "new sound world" by The New Yorker's music critic, Andrew Porter? Philip Glass is not alone. John Cage and Merce Cunningham came before him, and Twyla Tharp, Lee Breuer, Lucinda Childs, Laura Dean, Trisha Brown, and Laurie Anderson are others breaking down barriers, pulling ships up mountains, in collaboration with visual artists such as Donald Judd, Sol LeWitt, Robert Rauschenberg, designers such as Robert Israel and Santo Loquasto, and musicians such as David Byrne, Paul Dresher, Bob Telson, and Steve Reich. Last fall, the Brooklyn Academy of Music celebrated this extraordinary confluence of talents in its Next Wave Festival, presenting a group of these artists prior to taking them on tour. The Festival will be an annual event. "These artists have developed a popular and enthusiastic base of support for their work, the first such convergence of serious and popular acclaim on a national scale in decades," says BAM's president, Harvey Lichtenstein.

In the twenties, Picasso and Braque designed sets, Satie and Stravinsky wrote ballet scores, Cocteau and Colette wrote libretti. There is some justification for the view that we are on the verge of the same kind of collaborative mixed-media art movement that marked the birth of modernism. If so, the composer-in-residence is undoubtedly Philip Glass.

17 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
Though the Great Bore Competition climaxed in the spring of 1930 when the blackthorn and the may finally blossomed, it really all began back in November 1929 just as our fox-hunting season in Ireland was getting under way. Elspeth, wife of Ion Villiers-Stuart, master of the local fox hounds, and I had an argument as to who was the greatest bore in the neighborhood. When the finale came, we all looked back with pleasure at the clever way we had managed to fill those long Irish winter evenings.

How long they were! About 4:30 p.m. the candles and the oil lamps were lit in the vast drawing rooms and halls of the somewhat decaying Georgian mansions, and great log fires were stoked against the damp. The day, for the Irish land-owning families, was mostly filled with fox hunting, fishing, or shooting. The nights were given over to dinner parties, but the society was small, everyone knew each other, and so it was, over half a century ago in County Waterford, southern Ireland, that we hit upon the Bore Competition.

The plan was simple. Fifteen of our brighter friends were asked to organize themselves into three teams. Each team member had to select a candidate for the title “Supreme Bore of the Neighborhood” and invite him or her to dinner along with the other four members of the team. After those five dinner parties had taken place the team convened and decided by majority vote which of the members’ candidates was to be the champion bore.

The instant the vote was taken the team leader had to rush the name of their champion to Ion Villiers-Stuart, who was the master of ceremonies. Speed was essential as it was likely that a well-known bore would be chosen by more than one team, so the first to get the name registered, obtained possession. This rule proved to be a wise one, since all three teams tried in the first instance to

(Continued on page 96)
Woodard's new La Tray Collection in contemporary aluminum, takes casual furniture a step beyond. You might expect the stylish frame designs and durable Weatherlast® finish. A choice between comfortable sling, strap and cushion treatments would not surprise you. The extra touch of function that sets La Tray apart is the addition of a clear acrylic tilt-up tray that drops down when not in use. If you're looking for casual furniture that adds function to quality, think of Woodard. Anyone can make a chair. It took Woodard to create La Tray.
Finding that Colonel M. had already been booked, the two slower teams retired, consulted, gave more parties, and tried again. It must have been a wonderful experience for the unwitting competitors. Never had they been in such social demand. Their telephones seldom stopped ringing. Hitherto aloof hostesses almost burst into tears when they were told, "I’m sorry, I can’t come on that night. I’ve just accepted to dine with the Arbuthnots." And when the candidates got to the parties, people crowded around them urging them to tell once again that "marvelous" story of their great-uncle Toby’s taste in food. They couldn’t even sit in a chair without two people kneeling down on either side of them and listening with rapt attention to their conversation.

Eventually all three teams settled or their champions. They were Mrs. Y., childless owner of a medium-size Victorian Gothic castle with fluffy hair and a profound confidence in the universal appeal of her own domestic problems. She was a youngish widow and her origins were partly English, unlike most of the Anglo-Irish who had settled in the neighborhood for many generations. And although she herself did not ride, she moved about with the hunting set and was to be seen at every meet—offering rather dry, nasty sandwiches to the riders. She knew they were nasty, and said so as she offered them, blaming, in her whining voice, her cook. She always alluded to the native Irish as "them," and seemed to occupy most of her time in a war of attrition with her servants, whom she changed constantly. Every skirmish and encounter of this never-ending battle she would recount in detail, including what she said to them and what they said to her, "their" answers being rendered in a high-pitched fake Irish brogue. Most of her affections were lavished on a tiny smooth-haired dog she took everywhere she went, and was known locally as "Maisey’s rat," and when she could get nobody to listen to her, she carried on a monologue to it in baby talk.

Team B’s champion was Colonel M., a tall stooping man with pale blue eyes, a kindly disposition and total recall of all his fishing exploits, which were protracted and innumerable. He was a bachelor, and it was felt locally that if he could be found a suitable wife she might cure him of the wish to share his sporting activities with all around him. It was even suggested that if it were possible to organize a match between him and Mrs. Y. they might cancel each other out—but most people were horrified at the idea, saying Colonel M. was a nice man, and they wouldn’t wish such a fate on a dog—not even Maisey’s rat.

Team C chose Sir W.A., bald, arrogant, and rotund and formerly in the administration of a very small island dependency of the British Empire, the knowledge of which permitted him to lecture all within range about international affairs. His only source of information was the Cork Examiner, a local paper not
The Store We Mind

Our store is 10\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches tall, 8\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches wide, and 104 pages deep.**

It has no crowded parking lots, clogged elevators, or hidden rest rooms.

It displays over 600 pieces of merchandise. And by the time you count colors and sizes and shapes and variations, you are up to 8,300 items you can shop from—assembled under one "roof" from the four corners of the earth, wherever quality calls.

Most of these items are shown on or with models so much like you they could live in your neighborhood. Every item is unconditionally guaranteed by the world's shortest guarantee. In two words: GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

We mind our store 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You can buy from us in the comfort of your own home.

But first, remember, we're only a phone call away—wherever you live. The toll-free telephone number: 800-356-4444. Or fill in the coupon below.

Oh, yes—we accept AX, MC, or VISA. And we deliver by United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. You name it.

**This describes our "store" for the Spring of '84. The dimensions may vary by season, but you can always count on the quality, price and service.
(Continued from page 96) noted for its coverage of foreign news. It omitted to mention the outbreak of the Spanish Civil War in 1936, and only produced a headline stating twelve nuns raped in Spain, sometime later, thus puzzling the readers. Despite this, Sir W.A. had only to overhear some remark about foreign politics at which he would snort with contempt and in a lecturing voice state what the situation really was, and what the British and American governments should do about it. He went on for hours, illustrating his talk with reminiscences of his tiny island.

For the finals a grand dinner party was held at Elspeth's enormous house. The place was called Dromana and had over a hundred rooms. The older fortified wings had been built by the Villiers-Stuart ancestors, the Earls of Desmond, who had raised two large rebellions against the English in Tudor times. The rebellions were crushed and most of the castle burnt. In the eighteenth century the ruined sections had been rebuilt and enlarged, the vast Georgian rooms that resulted being beautiful but almost impossible to heat adequately. It still stands on a high cliff above the River Blackwater, with wonderful views of the Knockmealdown Mountains to the north and the wooded banks of the river below. The most beautiful room in the Georgian wing, on the south side of a courtyard, was the round drawing room, so vast that when a hunt ball was held there and was attended by only 350 guests the party was declared a flop, as people snorted with contempt and in a lecturing voice state what the situation really was, and what the British and American governments should do about it. He went on for hours, illustrating his talk with reminiscences of his tiny island.

Mrs. Y. was the winner and she was declared Supreme Bore. The two losing teams were furious of course. They let it be known that they had secret information that the judges had been nobbled, otherwise how could they put Mrs. Y. before Colonel M., who had never omitted a single detail of his three-hour fishing debacle, or indeed Sir W.A., who had talked at particular length and slowness about the Middle East, of which he knew nothing.

The social success of the competitors did not end with the finals. As with all competitors, most people not only disagreed with the judges but also with the teams' choice of champions. The bores continued to be asked out so that they could display their prowess, and to their probable surprise people continued to hang on their words. The secret of the tournament never leaked out to these unknowing competitors, though nearly everyone else in the county eventually got to hear it and as long as they lived the bores would pin you to the wall and tell you endlessly and tediously of the days of their youth when they were the toast of southern Ireland, and no dinner party was complete without them.

Dinner was good: the traditional salmon, steamed over port, with fennel sauce. It would have been better if it had not been half cold, but as it had to be carried a couple of hundred yards from the kitchen and then served, nobody expected it to be hot. The wine flowed, but despite all this the atmosphere was hardly convivial. It tingled with suppressed tension. Under the indifferent eyes of the Villiers-Stuart ancestors whose portraits ringed the walls the guests sat rigid with nerves and anticipation. The butter, who had heard us planning the tournament and who was consequently in the know, had plunged heavily on Mrs. Y. with the result that his shaking hand spilled wine on her and the linen tablecloth. Only the bores, ignorant of their role in the proceedings, ploughed remorselessly on through their monologues. The fifteen team members paid no attention whatever to their dinner partners but tried to listen to their champions across the table and muttered encouragement under their breath.

Colonel M. was saying, "You know that clump of reeds just below Ballyduff, not the ones near the beach trees, the ones lower down by the blackthorn bushes, no, I am telling a lie, it wasn't those reeds at all, but the ones about a hundred yards downstream on the left. I saw that this fish was heading for them so I reeled in a bit, not too much, just a bit, and then he made a run for those rocks near the ruined cottage, the cottage that used to belong to old Twomey—not, not Twomey, O'Brien, and then I..."

At the other end of the room Mrs. Y.'s piercing voice could be heard, squeaking with indignation—"I told her, I know there was more than half that joint of beef left after Sunday, and now look at it! There is not even enough for my darling little doggy's dinner. You've been eating it in the kitchen.'

These judges had a terrible time making up their minds. No marks were to be awarded for bitchiness or incomprehensibility. The prize was for sheeted tedium. They were deadlocked between Colonel M., who had risen to the occasion by telling all three judges the same immense and detailed saga of the salmon he had failed to land after playing for three hours, and Mrs. Y., who had excelled herself in recounting the impossibility of getting honest, properly trained servants in these modern days.

Finally the judges had to be locked up in a reputedly haunted room, refused all drink, and told they would be released only after a unanimous decision.

Mrs. Y. was the winner and she was declared Supreme Bore. The two losing teams were furious of course. They let it be known that they had secret information that the judges had been nobbled, otherwise how could they put Mrs. Y. before Colonel M., who had never omitted a single detail of his three-hour fishing debacle, or indeed Sir W.A., who had talked at particular length and slowness about the Middle East, of which he knew nothing.

The social success of the competitors did not end with the finals. As with all competitors, most people not only disagreed with the judges but also with the teams' choice of champions. The bores continued to be asked out so that they could display their prowess, and to their probable surprise people continued to hang on their words. The secret of the tournament never leaked out to these unknowing competitors, though nearly everyone else in the county eventually got to hear it and as long as they lived the bores would pin you to the wall and tell you endlessly and tediously of the days of their youth when they were the toast of southern Ireland, and no dinner party was complete without them.
The magnificence of jade. Newly reborn in tile form, precut and polished for the most opulent installations. Currently distributed through selected trade showrooms internationally.

Jade Intarsia, a division of Mohawk Oil Canada, Ltd. (604) 299-7244

the United States, call toll free 1(800)663-8352

DALLAS/HOUSTON, Waitman Martin
LOS ANGELES, Snyder Brunet Cie.
MIAMI, Connaissance, Inc.
NEW YORK, Connaissance, Inc.
PALM BEACH, Palm Beach Marble & Tile
SAN FRANCISCO, Noland Rogers
SEATTLE, Studio A
SINGAPORE, Elsley Partnership
WASHINGTON, D.C., Tile Gallery
SPLENDOR OF SPRING

The rare and brilliant colors of Exbury Gardens

BY GEORGE PLUMPTRE  PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICK HALES
One of the most beautiful gardens in the world at its most beautiful. "The best season we’ve ever known." "The most spectacular bloom in fifty years,” House & Garden was told last spring when we went to England to take these photographs of Exbury’s renowned rhododendrons and azaleas in their romantic woodland setting.

The two hundred acres of woodland gardens at Exbury are one of the great monuments of twentieth-century horticulture. They are a tribute to the genius of one man, Lionel de Rothschild, and his work in raising and breeding rhododendrons and azaleas with which he immersed himself in a lifelong love affair. In only twenty years he made his spectacular garden, but his influence stretches far beyond this small neck of land tucked away between the Beaulieu River and the Solent on the Hampshire coast of England. Not only did Exbury become one of the most welcoming homes for hitherto hardly known plants whose native habitat was thousands of miles away in the foothills of the Himalayas. New plants bred and raised at Exbury have found their way to most corners of the temperate world. If few men in the history of horticulture have had the financial means and the ambition of Lionel de Rothschild, equally few have employed them to such rich effect.

Lionel de Rothschild described himself as a “banker by hobby and gardener by profession.” His qualifications for the former were impeccable; he was born in 1882 the son of Leopold and Maria Rothschild and great-grandson of Nathan Meyer, founder of the English branch of the legendary banking family.

If Lionel’s talents as a gardener and horticulturist were less in his blood than banking he was brought up surrounded by some of the most impressive gardens of the day at his father’s houses, Ascott in Buckinghamshire and Gunnersbury Park on the outskirts of London. Leopold was more a sportsman than a gardener but Lionel never enjoyed the regular hunting and racing parties and from childhood took great delight in his own small garden at Ascott. If Leopold was one of the leading racehorse owners of his time and twice achieved the supreme accolade of breeding a Derby winner, Lionel was later to breed many horticultural equivalents with some of his most spectacular hybrid rhododendrons.

Far removed from gardening, it was the close friendship with John Montagu, father of the present Lord Montagu who lived at Palace House next to the ruins of the Cistercian Abbey in Beaulieu, which brought Lionel to the vicinity of Exbury. Lionel often stayed at Beaulieu with John Montagu, who shared his passion for motor-cars. He formed an immediate affection for the area, and in 1912, after marrying Marie-Louise Beer, he bought the small estate of Inchmery, which lay on the edge of the Exbury estate, where the southern tips of the New Forest end at the Solent.

At the outbreak of war in 1914 Lionel, in the family tradition, hoped to serve with the Buckinghamshire Yeomanry. But to his great disappointment he was kept back on special orders from King George V because it was felt to be necessary to have a younger man at the bank as well as his father, age 69, and his two uncles, ages 72 and 74.

After the death of his bachelor uncle Alfred in 1918, Lionel inherited the fantastic if extraordinary house that Alfred had built at Halton in Buckinghamshire. Here Alfred had surrounded himself with splendor and beauty—superb works of art—as well as numerous eccentricities: a team of zebras he drove “four-in-hand” and his private symphony orchestra he conducted with a baton of pure ivory banded with a circlet of diamonds. But Lionel had never liked Halton and his affection for Buckinghamshire had paled since his purchase of Inchmery. In 1919, having sold Halton, which became a training establishment for the Royal Air Force, he bought Exbury House and its estate of 2,600 acres. Here, at last, he had the space and setting to realize his growing gardening ambitions.

In 1919, most of the limited number of rhododendron gardens in Britain were in their infancy. This sense of novelty, combined with the feeling of adventure involved in the collection of seed from overseas and the goal of making major advances in the breeding of hybrids, was
were spent enlarging and modernizing the house, which was surrounded by extensive natural woodland, full of the woods with its own engine and trucks, the woodland, leaving only the oaks and other mature the dense jungle of saplings and undergrowth that filled the garden was a pair of Cupressus sempervirens. grown excellent site for the cultivation of rhododendrons. Although the rainfall was below thirty inches per annum coastal position gave both dampness and mildness, and the acid soil had been enriched for centuries by layers of virtually undisturbed leaf mold. The acidic soil had been enriched for centuries by layers of virtually undisturbed leaf mold. The coastal position gave both dampness and mildness, and although the rainfall was below thirty inches per annum Lionel was soon to overcome this. By and large it was an excellent site for the cultivation of rhododendrons. The one historical connection that Lionel inherited in the garden was a pair of *Cupressus sempervirens*, grown from a wreath seed which had fallen off the Duke of Wellington's funeral car in 1852: it was collected by one of the Mitford family, stood in a small home of the Mitford family, stood in a small park with a number of stately cedars of Lebanon close by. But for Lionel's purposes the house was surrounded by extensive natural woodland, full of ancient oaks native to New Forest, as well as Scots pine and beech. The ground was completely dug and the soil was lifted, and hitherto hardly known parts of the world: the mountains of China, Assam, Upper Burma, and the Himalayas. Their discoveries revolutionized gardening in the Western world as they returned with the seeds of new and spectacular species. Their stories of first seeing these plants in the wild—a hillside covered with rhododendrons of treelike proportions—capture the imagination of any gardener. Along with a number of other leading and adventurous garden owners, J.C. Williams and George Johnston from Cornwall and Lord Aberconway from Wales, to name a few, Lionel became one of the main financial backers of these expeditions. He helped underwrite a number of trips by two of the best-known plant hunters, George Forrest and Francis Kingdon-Ward, contributing to Forrest's trip to Upper Burma and the Chinese frontier immediately after he bought Exbury in 1919. In return he received quantities of seed for his garden and his hybridization. And the plants he raised from these precious seeds served a dual purpose: to flesh out the bones of the woodland setting at Exbury and to provide the parents for some of his most brilliant hybrids. In breeding hybrid rhododendrons in his quest to produce plants that combined the best qualities of their parents and were slightly more naturally suited to the climate and habitat of England than the wilds of the Himalayas. In the relatively short time of twenty years not only did he fill his gardens with over one million rhododendrons, putting it in a league of its own as a collection, but he also made 1,210 crosses of which he deemed 462 worthy of being named and registered as new varieties. In breeding hybrid rhododendrons in the acres of teak greenhouses Lionel had many objectives of which perhaps the most important was the achievement of pure color. His work was punctuated by a series of triumphant landmarks as he produced a particularly outstanding plant. Of these the appearance (Continued on page 198)
DECIDUOUS AZALEAS CIRCLING THE TOP POND
BLUEBELLS WITH KURUME AZALEAS BEYOND
BETWEEN THE TOP AND MIDDLE PONDS IN THE HOME WOOD
LOOKING TOWARD THE SOLENT WITH R. 'SOUTHAMPTONIA' ON THE LEFT
A cluster in foreground with fallen petals of R. exbury ‘May Day’ beyond.
LEAN LUXURY
Decorator Daniel Kiener’s own Paris flat

BY ELAINE GREENE
PHOTOGRAPHS BY HENRY CLARKE

Right. In drawing room, Kiener’s own seating designs, Regence mirrors, eighteenth-century Chinese bronze candelabra.

Above: From the long sitting room on the perimeter one can see the drawing room and, beyond, the designer’s studio, which occupies a newly enclosed, skylighted terrace. All doorways were given a flat arched form; all room surfaces are one unifying color.
n the world’s great old cities, neighborhoods rise and fall and rise again, and the
trends can take centuries; the cities have
time. Le Marais—the setting for Paris and
New York interior designer Daniel Kiener’s
own apartment—is a Paris district that was
home to fashionable aristocrats from the sev-
enteenth century until the fall of the (nearby)
Bastille. The abruptly abandoned mansions
of the Marais then declined slowly until the
1960s when the district began to be thought
of again as a stylish and vital place to live.

A Marais mansion built in the eighteenth
century forms about a third of Daniel
Kiener’s large new apartment; the rest is a
wing added in the following century. When
the designer bought the adjoining spaces in
1981 a clothing factory occupied them. He
was moving to the lively Marais from the se-
date Sixteenth Arrondissement: from ele-
gant, inflexible rooms fifteen feet high to
low-ceilinged, largely raw space that he
could divide in any way he pleased.
Despite the architectural differences, Daniel Kiener intended to have the look he had lived with before, and he brought his furniture and his collections with him. He explains his philosophy, "I like underdecoration. The details should be refined and the materials good, but nothing can be flashy." A man whose training included two years at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, he is keenly interested in spatial proportion and volume. In dividing his open factory space and his three mansion rooms, he unified the whole with repeated arched doorways whose disappearing pocket doors allow the rooms to serve each other as interior scenery.

The low ceilings were Kiener's greatest challenge, which he met by making the floor, walls, and ceiling in each room a single color: public rooms a gray-beige, a bedroom deep terra cotta: "One must not notice where any plane starts or finishes." One does not, perceiving instead a timeless mood of spare nobility. — Editoi Jacqueline Gonnet
A CALIFORNIA VILLA

Architect Bob Ray Offenhauser creates an unclassical classical house and an olive grove high above Los Angeles

PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHARLES WHITE
In the first moments of experiencing Cazadora del Sol you go through a narrow plant-lined walk to an interior garden—the cool, dark entry opens into a conservatorylike hall filled with plants whose leaf patterns are echoed in a large verdure tapestry—a smooth and subtle transition from the outside world. “Huntress of the Sun,” the latest of several houses the owner has built—at least five with the same architect, Bob Ray Offenhauser—was completed about three years ago. Every aspect of the design, every detail of construction was worked out in collaboration and incorporates ideas gleaned from the experience of both men in working together and in designing houses. The house with a guest house, gardens, and pool is set on a high knoll and its creators call it Classical because of its arrangement and proportions. In its skillful blend of formal and informal elements, it gives a new, comfortable meaning to that label.

The Classical symmetry is emphasized by the disposition of south-facing rooms on either side of the living room’s central axis—on one side the kitchen, dining and family rooms, on the other the bedroom. Both of these wings terminate in tall pavilions, not architectural follies at all, but practical shelters for entering and leaving the pool, which links them and extends under their glass walls. A swim-
Piling shine on shine in the living room, an English Restoration mirror hangs on a mirrored wall; rock crystal obelisks and sconces frame a Gübelin gravity clock on the seventeenth-century French stone fireplace. Oriental lacquer boxes serve as small tables, and French armchairs are clustered around the granite table designed by the owner.
Top left: A gilded and polychromed wood eighteenth-century Portuguese torchère is backed by a Chinese screen. Top right: A medley of English marine paintings by Thomas Butterworth, Peter Monamy, and William John Huggins and miniatures of Marshal Lefebvre and wife by Jean Baptiste Isabey surround the fireplace in the master bedroom. Above left: Louis XV bureau à cylindre is framed by John Wootton’s Squirrel and His Groom and a portrait of Lady Cotton by Thomas Gainsborough. Above right: On a bureau attributed to Giuseppe Maria Bonzango is a narwhal tusk, porcelain rooster, and a Rouen foot bath. On the wall, an eighteenth-century copy of Guido Reni’s La Fortuna. Opposite: Olive trees frame Hermes, a copy of a Roman bronze from Herculaneum, and the lights of Los Angeles.
Above: Hangings for the guest bed, probably late-nineteenth-century Northern Italian, were made by Rod Martin. The eighteenth-century French wallpaper was revised during production to include citoyens in the foreground.

Opposite: A wood-and-gesso chandelier with American Indian figures and etched Venetian-glass mirrors hangs over the dining-room table, actually two Louis XV consoles, circled by Directoire chairs. The enamel-and-silver candelabrum centerpiece is a copy of one made for Catherine the Great.

mer has the choice of entering from the sunroom pavilion off the master bedroom or from the opposite one that houses a whirlpool bath. Cazadora del Sol deals with the realities of the Southern California climate in a number of ways. The living room's glass walls are actually pocket doors that slide completely out of sight allowing house and terraces to merge into a single space for entertaining, with an uninterrupted view of the city framed by the trees beyond the pool. A system of trellising moderates the effect of the sun over a large outdoor area and natural light is provided throughout the house by some sixty skylights. These give plenty of light for the plant-loving owner's orchids and bromeliads but are constructed to protect works of art and furnishings from too much direct sun. The quality of light also becomes a part of the aesthetics of the house as it moves randomly over various parts of the rooms at different times of the day or season, sometimes suavely, sometimes producing a sudden shaft of illumination. Daylight effects—functional, dramatic, atmospheric—are paralleled by a flexible low-voltage lighting system worked out by architect and owner with F.I.R.E.-LTD., a firm specializing in energy-conserving lighting. Out-of-the-way details in furnishings, large works of art, and display cabinets are individually lit—"it has made the greatest difference in the world to the house at night." (Text continued on page 209)
Essential ornament: ten shades of blue turned around by the light: the 4-bed study, bubble car Clifford esthecome
CAPE COD BLUES
Charles Jencks's studio in the woods celebrates the sky, sea, and remarkable light of the Cape

PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHARLES JENCKS
The historian of Post-Modernism and his wife, garden scholar Maggie Keswick, talk about their controversial “Garagia Rotunda”

Charles Jencks: Yes, “Garagia Rotunda.” Let me explain. It’s an attempt to merge two building types which are opposite: the villa rotunda and the garage. The garage because it’s inexpensive and modest and informal, and the rotunda because it is pretentious if you like, metaphysical, oriented to the four horizons and simple. It’s an attempt to create a tension by combining the two contrary drives that people have when they build a house; to be informal, relaxed and like the neighbors, to do something easy to build like a garage, and cheap; and to build something that’s cosmic, lasting, and important. It will annoy both sides of that dichotomy and already has. Italians find the rotunda a blasphemy because it’s only one inch high. But it’s the most magical space; it really does capture the blue of the sky. It’s such a simple idea, which is the oculus of the Pantheon, and if you just curve it even one inch it forms a shadow line and the blues which change in the sky ten times a day are really captured by it. You feel yourself going up as you do in the Pantheon. I suppose we could also call it “The Blue House.” Blue-ness forms a basic theme: ten shades of blue paint inside, about ten shades on the outside, all of these blues against the blue of that sky and the ocean and the pond. And it’s Maggie’s idea that it is a scholar’s hut set in nature.

Maggie Keswick: We started working on this house while I was doing my book on Chinese gardens and we were very excited about the Chinese tradition of a scholar going into nature, building a little retreat completely surrounded by nature for working and drinking and composing poetry. The piece of land which belonged to Charlie’s parents and which they very kindly gave us is like a very elongated

(Text continued on page 216)
The symmetrical west wall, opposite top, centered on a niche pushed out for the bed from the basic 16-by-24-foot shell. Floor-level windows offer a view under the bushes. Opposite: Three ganged standard screen doors slide like a barn door to close off the balcony, reinforced when needed by a parallel set of glass doors. The aedicule on the left with its graduated quoins and permanently billowing curtain—the secret, a bent hanger—stores books and clothes. 4-by-4 studs function both structurally and decoratively in geometric wall divisions and in the custom-made furniture. Above: In near symmetry the aedicule and the louvered toilet enclosure frame the garage door. Right: Lattice panels stepped up and inward to a central oculus framed in dark blue form a rotunda above the balcony.
Looking down from the Widow's Walk on the entrance gate with its de Stijl-like layering, a view that illustrates the "dissonant harmony" Jencks was seeking. The splash of red among the blues indicates the electric meter.
A PLACE TO HANG YOUR HAT
Bruce Chatwin writes about bunking down in London to the design of John Pawson

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRANÇOIS HALARD

S

ometime in 1944, my mother and I went by train to see my father aboard his ship, the Cynthia, a U.S. minesweeper which had been lent to the British and had docked in Cardiff Harbor for a refit. He was the captain. I was four years old.

Once aboard, I stood in the crow's nest, yelled down the intercom, inspected the engines, ate plum pie in the wardroom; but the place I liked most was my father's cabin—a calm, functional space painted a calm pale gray; the bunk was covered in black oilcloth and, on a shelf, there was a photograph of me.

Afterwards, when he went back to sea, I liked to picture my father in the calm gray cabin, gazing at the waves from under the black-patent peak of his cap. And ever since, the rooms which have really appealed to my imagination have been ships' cabins, log cabins, monks' cells, or—although I have never been to Japan—the tea-house.

Not long ago, after years of being foot-loose, I decided it was time, not to sink roots, but at least to establish a house. I weighed the pros and cons of a whitewashed box on a Greek island, a crofter’s cottage, a Left Bank garçonniere, and other conventional alternatives. In the end, I concluded, the base might just as well be London. Home, after all, is where your friends are.

I consulted an American—a veteran journalist, who, for fifty years, has treated the world as her backyard.

"Do you really like London?" I asked.

"I don't," she said, in a gruff and cigarettey voice, "but London's as good as any place to hang your hat."

That settled it. I went flat hunting—on my bicycle. I had but five requirements: my room (I was looking for a single room) must be sunny, quiet, anonymous, cheap, and most essentially, within walking distance of the London Library—which, in London, is the center of my life.

At house agents, I talked to fresh-faced young men who might have had carnations in their buttonholes. They smiled politely when they heard my requirements, and they smiled contemptuously when they heard how much I had to spend. "The bed-sitter," they said, "has vanished from this area of London."

Broadening my search to the West, I viewed a succession of studio conversions, each more lowering than the last, all outrageously priced. I had visions of being ground down by mortgage payments, or by yakking children on the next floor landing. Finally, I explained to a friend of solid Socialist convictions my reasons (which seemed to her perverse) for wanting an attic in Belgravia.

I wanted, I said, to live in one of those canyons of white stucco which belong to the Duke of Westminster and have a faint flavor of the geriatric ward; where English is now a lost language; where, in the summer months, men in long white robes walk the pavements; and where the rooftops bristle with radio antennas to keep the residents in touch with developments in Kuwait or Bahrain.

It was a Sunday. My friend glanced down at the property columns of the Sunday Times; her finger came to rest beside an entry, and she said, ironically, "That is your flat."

The price was right; the address was right; the advertisement said "quiet" and "sunny"; but when, on Monday, we went to view it, we were shown a room of irredeemable seediness.

There was a beige fitted carpet pocked with coffee stains. There was a bathroom of black and bilious-green tiles; and there was a contraption in a cupboard, which was the double bed. The house, we were told, was one of two in the street that did not belong to the Duke of Westminster.

"Well," my friend shrugged. "It's the kind of flat a spy would have."

It did, however, face south. The ceiling was high. It had a view of white chimneys. There was an Egyptian sheikh on the ground floor; and outside an old black man in a djellabah was sunning himself.

"Perhaps he's a slave?" said my companion.

"Perhaps," I said. "Anyway, things are looking up."

The owner agreed to my offer. I
went abroad and learned from my lawyer that the flat was mine.

On moving in, I had to call my predecessor over one or two minor matters—including the behavior of the phone.

"Yes," he agreed. "The phone is rather odd. I used to think I was being bugged. In fact, I think the man before me was a spy."

Now once you suspect your phone of being bugged, you begin to believe it. And once you believe it, you know for certain that every bleep and buzz on the line is someone listening in. On one occasion, I happened to say the words "Falkland Islands"; on another, "Moscow" and "Novosibersk" (I was planning a trip on the Trans-Siberian Railroad) and, both times, the phone seemed to have an epileptic fit. Or was it my imagination? Obviously it was. For when I changed the old black Bakelite model for something more modern the bleeps and buzzes stopped. I lived for some months in seediness before starting to do the place up.

Very rarely—perhaps never in England—I've gone into a modern room and thought, "This is what I would have." I then went into a room designed by a young architect called John Pawson, and knew at once, "This is what I definitely want."

Pawson has lived and worked in Japan. He is the enemy of Post-Modernism and other asinine architecture. He knows how wasteful Europeans are of space, and knows how to make simple, harmonious rooms that are a real refuge from the hideousness of contemporary London. I told him I wanted a cross between a cell and a ship's cabin. I wanted my books to be hidden in a corridor, and plenty of cupboards. We calculated we could just make a tiny bedroom in place of the green bath.

(The text continued on page 214)
AND A LITTLE MORE

Designer Ann LeConey's decorating maxim illustrated in her own apartment

BY MARGARET MORSE

Photographs by Feliciano

A decorator's own quarters are like a three-dimensional professional portfolio, revealing her aesthetic preferences at their strongest. Ann LeConey's city apartment, where she and her husband, Michael, live with their young sons, is a case in point, particularly since it is the base of operations for her decorating business, Ann LeConey Incorporated.

Ann loves the overstuffed chintzes and aristocratic antiques and bibelots of the English country look but renders that look not in the usual shy pastels and musty shades. Rather, she prefers clean, clear colors and uses them in such intense tones and inventive combinations that the effect borders on daring: for example, in the master bedroom, she crowns the robin's-egg-blue walls with a lavender ceiling.

Ann says her decorating maxim is "And a little more." Like a pastry chef with icing, she has a fondness for adding frills—fringe, cording, and tassels,

In the living room, lesser pieces of Staffordshire china have gradually been superseded by older, finer ones, whose patterns are generally crisper in definition, such as the unusual camel and elephant platters here. On the armchairs and pillow, a Lee/Jofa chintz and Brunschwig's strié silk and harlequin print. The rugs came from Rosecore, as did the other floorcoverings in the apartment. The clock on the table keeps time; the one over the doorway was bought, sans pendulum, for looks alone.
Pictures of ships and racehorses, above, line the lacquered library. A floral border from a Clarence House fabric embellishes “Sea Coral” cotton by Cowtan & Tout. The sofa’s whippet print is by Lee Jofa; the pillows’ tigerskin velvet, by Brunschwig & Fils. Carved stool came from Circa David Barrett. Above. Over an antique coffee table, animal motifs.
The pink plaid-glazed walls, *above*, diminish the dimness of the apartment, which is on a low floor. Curtains of Lee/Jofa chintz frame lacy panels from Henry Cassen. *Left:* A chair done in Old World Weavers fabric displays a handpainted silk pillow by Robert Warshaw, who also did the dog, cat, and bird’s-nest pillows here and in the library.
Above, for the dining room, Ann had a Louis W. Bowen wallpaper colored to match a Brighton Pavilion counterpart. Checked silk from Drapery Modes covers the chairs. Over the Regency sideboard is a painting by Bob Kane from the Haller Gallery. Opposite, above, Cowtan & Tout fabrics curtain the bed. A Brunschwig stripe skirts the recliner and ottoman. As in the dining room, the linens are by Porthault. Opposite, below, The trompe-l'oeil painted foyer is furnished with an Empire chest, a twenties French lamp, and copies of the Le Cony's Staffordshire. Yellow china patterned wallpaper is "The Incurable Collector" from Clarence House.
which she has made up in custom colors by Standard Trimming Corporation. Tufting is decorated with small bows rather than buttons; library armchairs have an inverted pleat down the back; a bedroom recliner and ottoman are seamed with two fabrics for a medallioned effect; at the living room window the chintz of the ribboned swag is gathered up in rosettes.

Michael's mother, Elizabeth LeConey, owns an antiques shop in Dallas, and Ann recalls fondly that "we were practically just off the plane from the honeymoon when she took us shopping." Thirteen years later, Ann tells how her mother-in-law persuaded them to buy a pair of chinoiserie brackets: "They're too beautiful to pass up, even though you have nothing special to put on them now. Someday you will." (They now display Persian vases.) Once, in a bric-a-brac barn, the senior Mrs. LeConey homed in on a heap of unidentified chair parts, going for $180. "Regency!" she whispered to Ann. Now, professionally reassembled, with their missing brass inlays replaced, the ten chairs mix with four reproductions with rope-motif backs. Similarly, old "Three Graces" candleabra by Baccarat are supplemented by reproduction candlesticks from New York's Metropolitan Museum. Along the way Ann collected crystal prisms and had them made up into the chandelier and sconces. She has also amassed all manner of tea caddies, Staffordshire figures, including fifty "city dogs that don't bark," and row upon row of photographs in silver frames.

Fortunately the LeConeys' three young sons would much rather play with their toys than these fine and delicate things. Ann put the library's chairs and cocktail table on wheels so they could be pushed to one end of the room to leave play-space in the middle.

Were Ann LeConey to give a title to her decorating philosophy, it might be "Formal Can Be Fun." No place is her sense of humor more apparent than in the trompe-l'oeil painting (by David Cohn, Karen Becker, and David Polatsek) in the foyer. There's a likeness of the spiral staircase from the building's hallway, but lest anyone take the idea of a grand entrance too seriously, David Cohn added a banana peel below the bottom step. (Text continued on page 210)
VIEW FROM ABIQUIU

How sculptor Juan Hamilton found a home in the New Mexico desert

BY JESSE KORNBLUTH
PHOTOGRAPHS BY SHEILA METZNER
Juan Hamilton may be tall, dark, and talented, but in the spring of 1972 he was just another confused 26-year-old potter trying to deal with the breakup of his marriage. His method was the classic one: driving aimlessly around the country. One day he'd be in San Francisco, the next in Mendocino. Then Seattle would beckon, and he'd head up the coast in search of fresh disappointment.

Three months into this odyssey, Hamilton's dog disappeared, his clothes were stolen, and his truck broke down and died. He returned to his parents' New Jersey home and made day trips to New York. This wasn't exactly what he had in mind for a career, and when a family friend offered to arrange something for him at the Presbyterian Church's Ghost Ranch conference center in Abiquiu, New Mexico, he was quick to accept—although he'd never been there, he thought New Mexico would be like Central America, where his family had lived, very comfortably, until he was fifteen.

After eight months of scutwork at the conference center, Hamilton decided it was time to move on. Summoning up his courage, this difficult young man knocked at the kitchen door of the most difficult woman in Abiquiu and asked if she had any odd jobs for him. Georgia O'Keeffe, who routinely turned visitors away, said she didn't. Then, as Hamilton walked away, she reconsidered her situation. The previous year, at 84, she had lost her central vision and had virtually stopped painting. That week, she'd lost her secretary. And here was a pony-tailed man who sounded educated and looked, in her peripheral vision, like "a wilted leaf." She called him back—and began a relationship that not only revived both of their lives and careers but has confounded and infuriated the art establishment for twelve years.

"So you're a potter," O'Keeffe said, a few weeks after Hamilton started taking dictation. "Well, if you plan to stay around here, you'd better start working soon." Hamilton dutifully bought some clay and started making asymmetrical pots on O'Keeffe's kitchen table.

Hamilton's dark and polished pots were so reminiscent of O'Keeffe's paintings of rocks that O'Keeffe quickly graduated from caressing them to trying her own hand with clay—a medium she had once described as "dirty." Soon O'Keeffe and Hamilton were working together. Andy Warhol visited and asked O'Keeffe how she got such a good-looking man. "I didn't get him," O'Keeffe said. "He got me."

That Juan Hamilton would sink some roots in Abiquiu...
A space of reception is placed above the quieted house. Of lacquered wood in the display area of the studio. Sixty feet long, it takes up the entire second floor of the house.
Above: Kitchen garden to east of the house where the Hamiltons grow herbs, Red Leaf Bibb and Deer Tongue lettuce, arugula, snow peas, and such flowers as nasturtiums, petunias, cosmos, sunflowers, marigolds, columbines, and sweet peas. Opposite: The traditional adobe fireplace in dining room.

was now clear. The terms weren't. Why was O'Keeffe—who'd never been a mentor before—taking such an interest in Hamilton? When their bond was formed, Juan Hamilton was intriguingly vague about his relationship with the woman he still calls "Miss O'Keeffe"—asked if they were husband and wife, he fueled speculation with a "No comment." Now that he is enduringly married to a beautiful and serene woman who has borne him two sons, and is successful enough to wear Perry Ellis shirts with his Levis, he is still not much more forthcoming about O'Keeffe. But as he talks about the life he's made for himself in Abiquiu, it becomes clear that what John Bruce (Juan) Hamilton and Georgia O'Keeffe have had all these years is a friendship based largely on shared obsessions: work, privacy, and natural beauty.

For Hamilton, these obsessions came together on a seven-acre hilltop three miles from O'Keeffe's home. When he bought it in 1973, the house was a badly designed six-room ranch sheathed in pink stucco. But as the most elevated property in the village it enjoyed a commanding view of one of the most extraordinary valleys in New Mexico: an enormous bowl with a mesa and mountains for backdrop. Hamilton demolished the outbuildings and pigpens and started tearing the interior walls down. He had no help—and he didn't need any.

As a child, he'd been encouraged by his father to work with his hands, "maybe because he thought I didn't have a very good brain." Later, he wanted to be an architect, and might well have become one if his high-school guidance counselor hadn't laughed at his atrocious spelling of his chosen occupation. But if Hamilton was confident of his design and building skills, it was mostly because he had, for a decade, worked on construction: "One summer during college, I was a house framer in New Jersey. Four Hungarian carpenters and I would frame a four-bedroom house in three days. Later, when I was married to my first wife, I built a modern cabin in two or three months on her family's land in Vermont."

From the cabin, he learned "something everyone should heed: never build on someone else's land." From his summer job, he learned an even more valuable lesson: "It was the worst kind of architecture, but I mastered the basics. In any kind of design work, to understand the function as well as the look is very important."

The function of his new house, he decided, was to provide him with a quiet studio, great views, and enough space for a wife and children—if, that is, he could ever shed his self-chosen image. (Text continued on page 217)
PORTRAIT OF A LADY

Augusta Maynard wanted to live in an orangerie so Benjamin Baldwin designed one for her.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICK HALES

Right: Augusta Maynard's roses do very well in the beds flanking the fountain pool. She also has a greenhouse, vegetable garden, and wildflower meadow. Above: The main entrance.
If you were a stranger visiting Mrs. Walter Maynard's house, you would know before you met her that a beautiful lady lived here: a lady in the old-fashioned sense, meaning refined, cheerful, considerate. The rooms tell you all that.

Defining Augusta Maynard's days in this small bright house on the eastern end of Long Island, New York, are two absorbing occupations: gardening—she often tends her beds and borders from sunrise to sunset—and the breeding and showing of Pekingese dogs.

A few years ago, when Augusta Maynard's city apartment and large Federal country house began to be a burden to take care of, she bought four acres of secluded fields with a hedgerow boundary and asked a friend, the architect and interior designer Benjamin Baldwin, to build her a simple, manageable year-round house. "I would like to live in an orangery," she said to him. Baldwin remembers, "Orangery told me everything—that the house should be graceful and formal, a loggia for growing plants with large windows on the south side. Augusta's articulate-ness helped me fulfill my invariable goal—to make a building reflect the person who lives in it."

As soon as Baldwin knew where the house would stand, his client moved in truckloads of trees from her old property: a grove of conifers including Blue Colorado spruce and Spanish fir; a hedge of English hollies; small rhododendrons, her late husband's favorite shrub. Beloved antiques came along, too: Adam chairs from a great-grandmother, a great-aunt's tambour desk. True to the orangery inspiration, every major room in the symmetrical house faces south, and even if the day is cloudy, the pale melon-colored walls, flowering plants, and floral prints make it sunny indoors. - By Elaine Greene, Editor. Babs Simpson

Fresh, gentle colors and generous seating in two comfortable groups furnish a living room glazed on three sides.

Above: Dining chairs by Benjamin Baldwin in a room used frequently for small dinners. Mrs. Maynard likes to write letters here, where she can survey her rose garden. Below: Pale peach tones warm the downstairs guest room. Wallpaper and chaise fabric, Cowtan & Tout; Brunschwig fabric on desk chair; Pratesi bed linens.
Above: Major downstairs rooms open on long south terrace. Pergola by Dan Kiley. Below: Two of the prize Pekes upstairs in the master bedroom, which includes a fireplace and a generous sitting area with a deep sofa. Cowtan & Tout wallpaper and curtain, bench, and chaise fabric. Bed linens by D. Porthault; Manuel Canovas fabric on four side chairs.
The Whole is the sum of all its People: The Four Seasons cast, left to right:
Front row: Tom Margittai, Paul Kovi.
Middle row: Oreste Carnevali, Giuliano Niccolini, Alex von Bidder, Jim Kelly,
Seppi Renggli. Top row: Bruno Comin,
Victoria Pinter, Christian Albin, Damien Owens, Robert Menge. Opposite:
Richard Lippold stalactite sculpture
"towers" a ceiling. Philip Johnson's
fractured glass panels separate
Bar Room from Bar.
NOT BORN YESTERDAY

New York's legendary Four Seasons celebrates a quarter century

BY NAOMI BARRY
The Conquerors of New York are sitting right now at Tom and Paul’s place pursuing ideas, birthing books, and hatching giant deals between *la poire et le fromage*. Consequently an appetizer of Scottish smoked salmon at The Four Seasons is worth twice the price because any friend of Tom and Paul has the chance of becoming the friend of any other friend of Tom and Paul. In the sacrosanctum of The Club, there are no outsiders.

Dear Tom, dear Paul... how did you pull off the miracle? How did you conjure up the Greatest Hungarian Coffeehouse on Earth out of a cavernous Park Avenue space originally conceived as an automobile showroom?

"Paul," I asked him the other day in his small windowless office near the kitchen, "what is your definition of a great coffeehouse?"

He narrowed his eyes into a Magyar slant. "They were before my time."

Nonetheless he caught my tease and ran with it, having grown up in the lingering aura of the great Hungarian coffeehouses that existed before his time. Except for now, of course.

"After the Neanderthaler, after the Cro-Magnon, man finally arrived at *Homo sapiens*," recounted Paul. "It seemed he had reached the summit and nothing more could be done with him. Then around the turn of the century in Budapest, a new species arrived... *Homo Café-aticus*."

Paul was now in full spin. "The smart coffeehouse keeper sought out his particular *Homo Café-aticus* from among the actors, army officers, literati, social reformers, wits, half-wits. Once they had established the group, all the cafés operated pretty much the same whether they catered to the goose-liver cognoscenti or the garlic-sausage crowd.

"In a good café," continued Paul, "a habitué was adopted by the proprietor who addressed him by name, knew his tastes so well he never had to ask ‘one sugar or two?’, fed him the pertinent gossip along with a melting cherry strudel, introduced him to profitable connections, supported him against slander, and discreetly pampered him so that his well-being was greater even than at home."

"To do this, the owner had to put a piece of his soul into it."

The Four Seasons, in this its 25th-anniversary year, has walloped the odds that once plagued its existence because eleven years ago the Dr. Faustus price was paid with a huge piece of soul by Tom Margittai and Paul Kovi, a pair of Hungarian immigrants who wanted desperately to become New Yorkers.

The Four Seasons offers splendid food and superb wines served on a ribbon of silk. Ergo, it is called a restaurant, perhaps the most prestigious restaurant in America. The appellation is too narrow. The amalgam of its many attributes sounds like more hyperbole than anyone can swallow, for it is a synthesis of outstanding architecture, entertaining showmanship, exemplary labor relations, precision organization, slavish work, ancient hospitality, creative business, and a big slather of love and friendship.

They’re good, this duo of individual pros. The inevita-
uble corollary of "You very good" is "I take pot-shot." Naturally there are complaints but they are handled in The Four Seasons manner, immediately entered into a logbook for all the staff to read and take to heart. Within 24 hours the house has made apologies and amends to the offended party. Chances are it will be Tom Margittai himself calling up to say "Sorry."

At the quarter-century mark, Tom and Paul’s place has become New York’s monument to the good things of life for the leaders of the world. Everybody is willing to be seen, knowing full well their conversations are safe as in a confession box. The seating plan for 450 is equivalent to a protocol chart of New York’s power and might. Who is with whom is a sufficient tip-off as to what is going on. Tom and Paul, however, have shrunk the grandiose proportions of The Four Seasons to a cocoon, warm and intimate as an old-fashioned coffeehouse.

The public’s affection is not puff paste. Marvin Sloves, board chairman of ad agency Scali, McCabe, Sloves, who is rated as number one guest in frequency, states flatly, “If I lost my table at The Four Seasons, I’d feel as if I had lost my club. I’d leave New York and move to London immediately.”

The Four Seasons story begins in 1955 when Jerry Brody, then the president of Restaurant Associates, spied a hole in the ground on Park Avenue between 52nd and 53rd Streets. Restaurant Associates, a band of lively young men whose approach to public eating was as much circus as bread, had already captivated New York with a series of theme restaurants such as The Forum of the Twelve Caesars, the Fonda del Sol, and The Tower Suite, and were opening more as fast as they could think them up.

Brody was ever on the lookout for extraordinary landlords in extraordinary locations. This section of Park Avenue was in the exciting process of changing from residential to business. Brody pursued the Pimpernel landlord for a year before being summoned to a meeting with Sam Bronfman, head of Seagram’s, and his son Edgar.

At the long conference table in their Chrysler Building headquarters, Sam said, “I hear you want to run a restaurant for us.”

Brody launched into the epicurean excitements of Soufflé Rothschild in the Seagram Building. “The two of them kept staring at me,” recalled Brody. “Then Sam dozed off. I kept talking louder. He closed his eyes and he was gone. It had taken me one year to get to this point. Edgar asked a few more questions and tapped his pencil to wake the old man up.”

Brody finally zeroed in on the right persuasion. Since Seagram’s was in the hospitality trade, it should have an elegant restaurant in its new building.

“The Bronfmans were extremely generous with us. We didn’t have the money and they knew it. To them we were kid stuff. But they gave us the design control and they agreed to pay.”

(Text continued on page 202)
SHINGLE STYLE AGAIN

Architect Robert A. M. Stern's latest house in the Hamptons raises eyebrows, thrusts a turret, and gets a grilling

BY PAUL GOLDBERGER   PHOTOGRAPHS BY LANGDON CLAY

The tendency to make new architecture out of the elements of old—an occasional oddity just a few years ago and now common enough to be almost the mode of the age—is all too often an invitation to glibness and, ultimately, triteness. A Lutyens doorway here, a Serlian window there can be a wonderful game to play, but in a lot of such work the idea of quotation becomes an end in itself. It only rarely yields a building that is a coherent architectural whole.

The New York architect Robert A.M. Stern, a leader of the school of new historicists, has been guilty of a fair amount of overzealous quotation himself over the years. But his recent work has attained a degree of completeness and self-assuredness that bespeaks a different set of values altogether. Historical form is still the dominant theme of Stern's work, but he now seems to use it less out of a desire for eccentric effect than to bring us architecture that affectionately, even lovingly, recalls the past.

The house that Stern, along with his associates Roger Seifter, Terry Brown, and Ronne Fisher, has just completed for a family of four in East Hampton, on eastern Long Island, splendidly illustrates the point. It is based, like so much of the architect's work, on the gracious, sprawling Shingle Style houses of just before and after the turn of the century. But where Stern a few years ago seemed at pains to make his neo-Shingle

Opposite. The view from the master bath onto the colonnaded porch gives the impression of a two-story outdoor room, whose grid of windowlike openings provides additional privacy. Above. An oval oculus looking onto the backyard, one of several in the house, is a characteristic Shingle Style element.
A Tuscan-order colonnade wraps around the lower story of the house’s rear façade, giving definition to its volumes and a measure of unity to its variegated surfaces. The openness of this side of the house, with its screened and open porches, takes advantage of light, air, and views of the garden.
The light-filled stairway, left, with screen wall looking onto the entry hall, is the locus of the interior. The old-fashioned quality of its lacy-patterned wallpaper underscores the architecture's traditional character. Above, a dizzying view up into the conical roof of the two-story turret reveals the feeling for craftsmanship that this house shares with its turn-of-the-century predecessors.
Stern houses a deliberately quirky, ironic comment on the originals, he now is less interested in commenting on the style than in actually trying to practice it.

Not that this three-story, rambling structure could be mistaken for a 1910 leftover. There are plenty of signs, both inside and out, of a 1980s sensibility. But the newer aspects are never permitted to control the overall composition, and as a result the overall mood of the house is gentle, even relaxed. In this sense the house might be said to show that Stern has learned the most important lesson to be taught by the historical style with which he has so identified himself. For if the Shingle Style has any theme, it is not so much the value of porches and stair halls as it is the resolution of Classical elements into a mood of wholeness and calmness. There is a strength to the Shingle Style, but not much anxiety.

And so it is with this Stern house, which occupies a site in a section of East Hampton that was built up largely in the era of the Shingle Style’s dominance. Its neighbors are thus its inspirations; this new house sits amid what we might call the real thing. And here, Stern’s preference for making architecture that extends and comments on the Shingle Style now takes on a heightened contextual importance, for it becomes the way in which the house relates to its immediate surroundings.

The site is a bit squeezed—it is the backyard of an older house that was sold off as a separate lot a few years ago—but the façade nonetheless bespeaks the expansiveness of space that is characteristic of the Shingle Style. The house appears solid, almost heavy, from the street; a great hipped roof envelops the mass of the house, and the building feels, unlike so many modern houses in East Hampton, connected directly to the ground. A pair of eyebrow dormers is cut into the roof, and eleven double-hung windows, a central entry porch, a tiny side porch, and an oval oculus for punctuation complete the composition.

The columned entry porch has a split entablature and a gable with a trellislike grid in the middle, and it is clearly this aspect of the façade that departs most firmly from Shingle Style. (Text continued on page 211)

In the sunny octagonal dining room a formal note is sounded in the rich green walls and the alternation of doorways with classically inspired niches. The ladder-back oak chairs were designed by Gustav Stickley; the dining table by the architects in the manner of Stickley. Flower arrangements by Antonia.
The main entrance, above, with its unorthodox broken pediment. The pavilionlike screened porch, below, is an ideal setting for informal dining. The living room, right, is furnished with pieces designed by architect Stern and his associates.
OASIS IN THE SKY

A spectacular apartment by Alessandro Pianon epitomizes the urbane glamour of New York's new international style

PHOTOGRAPHS BY OBERTO GILI

In the Manhattan duplex of Saudi Arabian businessman Adnan Khashoggi, polished brass paneling reflects the master bedroom. Above the faux tortoise-shell mantel hangs Fernand Léger’s 1922 oil, Femme écartée; to the left is a circa-1890 bronze Amazon and Centaur, one of a pair by Franz von Stuck, Andrew Crispi Gallery.
These strikingly contemporary interiors for the Adnan Khashoggis, for all their sleekness and sophistication, nevertheless embody many of the design traditions of the classic Arabic home. This subtle melding of two cultures by a Venetian decorator is a reminder of the key role his city has played for centuries as the glittering gateway between Europe and the Middle East.

Above: In the entry hall, a curved niche shelters a spherical bronze by Arnaldo Pomodoro. The floor pattern was achieved with three shades of marble. Opposite: The apartment’s most dramatic feature is a two-story atrium created by breaking through the slab of the upper floor of the duplex; at its base is a swimming pool, the bottom of which was painted with a foliage motif by artist Fabrizio Plessi.

The past ten years of world history, fraught with political upheaval and economic uncertainty, have witnessed a remarkable transformation in America’s largest city. Once one of the most resolutely provincial of places—despite its enormous size—New York today is a true world city, attracting both new waves of foreign emigrants and the new breed of multinational citizens of the world. The latter are no recent phenomenon, for owning multiple homes in London, Paris, Deauville, Marbella, Acapulco, and a number of other highly desirable locations around the world has been if not common then at least not unheard of in the two decades since jet travel made intercontinental transit a relatively routine procedure. The major change is that New York is now inevitably part of such glittering lists of the domiciles of
Overlooking the towers of midtown Manhattan, the double-height atrium is bisected on its southern end by a mirrored balcony planted with lush greenery and reflecting the lounging area adjacent to the pool. Another planter below it adds to the feeling of a modern winter garden, enhanced by the leaf pattern of the mirrored walls, designed by Patrick Beef and echoing his similar design in the Manhattan pool below.
the very rich and very famous. It is safe to say that New York today possesses no more spectacular evidence of its new cosmopolitan status than the apartment of Adnan Khashoggi, the legendary Saudi Arabian businessman. Strictly speaking, his duplex is a pied-à-terre, since he also maintains residences in Paris, Rome, Madrid, Marbella, Cannes, and Kenya, in addition to several in his native country. But if his Manhattan home is just a pied-à-terre, then, as the French would say, Quel pied! Quelle terre! As the availability of housing in New York becomes increasingly tighter because of the influx of new residents from abroad, the greatest luxury of all is space, and it is in that respect that the Khashoggi apartment is its most luxurious. It occupies two full floors of the Olympic Tower, the first of the great full-service New York buildings built in the seventies specifically to attract
A pair of elephant tusks flank the living-room windows, adding an exotic counterpoint to the New York skyline. At the far left is Carlo Böcklin's landscape Morning Prayer, circa 1907, Andrew Crigo Gallery; at the far right is Vasily Kandinsky's Improvisation II (Trauermarsch), 1908. On the travertine console table is a pair of K'ang hsi-period covered jars, and a twenties silver cigarette lighter in the shape of a Hispano-Suiza racing car. The coffee table holds a Cartier mystery clock, its face is made from an antique topaz.
Above. The sybaritic cynosure of the dining room is a table inlaid with lapis lazuli in a starburst pattern, a dramatic counterpoint to the nighttime skyline of Manhattan; visible through the window is the illuminated spire of the Empire State Building. Opposite. Though extremely large, the Khashoggi apartment contains a number of intimate seating areas. This one adjoins the two-story atrium that encloses the swimming pool. The pietra dura coffee table (employing an ancient Italian technique) is one of several indications throughout the apartment of the Venetian sensibility of decorator Alessandro Pianon.

the new international market concerned with maintaining at least a foothold in a stable country. Enjoying magnificent views in all four directions, the Khashoggi duplex occupies the space of sixteen conventional Olympic Tower apartments, with its living room the equivalent of two flats in itself.

Unlike the great New York apartments of yesteryear, the Olympic Tower does not have lofty ceilings—they are about nine feet high—and thus it was decided to maximize the spatial possibilities of the duplex arrangement by creating a considerably more dramatic interior layout than could be done on any single floor of the building. In charge of the project was the Venice-based designer Alessandro Pianon, who had already decorated several earlier houses for Adnan Khashoggi. Mr. Pianon began work on this project even before the building was completed, which allowed him to direct the several important structural modifications of the raw space. With the help of his collaborators, architects Giorgio Panfilo and Gianpietro Pizzato, Mr. Pianon supervised the elimination of the concrete slab between the two stories of the duplex, creating a pair of double-height atria to effectively preclude the claustrophobia that most certainly would have been felt had so large a low-ceiled space remained only horizontal.

This introduction of verticality was
exploited for every ounce of architectural excitement. One of the two atria houses a full-size swimming pool, allowing the owner and his no doubt bemused guests the rare opportunity to take a swim almost fifty stories above street level while they look out at the incomparable skyline of New York. This thoroughly astonishing space is planted with lush greenery, resembling a tropical garden amid the hard, gray city beyond the floor-to-ceiling window walls. The second of the two-story courtyards is landscaped as a modern winter garden, creating a veritable oasis in the sky on the corner of 51st Street and Fifth Avenue.

There are a number of other showstopping features throughout the apartment, including a sumptuous lapis-lazuli-encrusted dining table, gigantic ivory elephant tusks, and the latest in state-of-the-art electronic control and security systems. But those things aside, the general tenor of the interiors in the Khashoggi apartment is both subdued and highly unified. Alessandro Pianon devised a subtle, restful scheme of pale, tawny tones that predominate throughout, acting as an ideal backdrop for the owner's impressive collection of early-twentieth-century art. Interestingly, although there are a number of superb paintings on view—including an important Léger and an early Kandinsky—they are accorded a proper place and do not take over. (Text continued on page 198)

Although not specifically Arabic in its detailing, the sauna is enclosed by a latticework grille that gives it the feeling of the screened rooms found throughout Moslem society. This reposeful retreat, part of the extensive portion of the apartment given over to the owner's fitness regimen, has double-glazed windows behind the grille to mediate the difference between indoor and outdoor temperatures.
As in traditional Arab interiors, there is a strict segregation in the Khashoggi apartment between rooms for entertaining guests and those reserved for the family. In the owner's personal portion of the apartment, a large and luxurious suite is maintained for his private use. Opposite, a rare large elephant tusk frames a mirror that reflects the wash basin and bathtub in the master bathroom. Visible through the door at left is a barber chair with a needlepoint pillow worked with the visage of a lion. Above, the owner's bathtub is rimmed with Bahia Azul granite. On the window sill are two bronzes by the American sculptor Paul Manship. Andrew Crispo Gallery, Below, Adnan Khashoggi's bed, ten feet wide, is covered with a sable spread.
A bedside electronic console in the master bedroom, this page, controls the lighting, the motorized curtains, and the stereo and video systems. Because of the unusual width of the bed, there is an identical unit on the opposite side. Opposite: Mrs. Khashoggi's wash basin is topped with Azul Bahia granite. The gilded faucet and handles were copied from antique originals from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
“AHH-HA.
THE SIGN OF AN
ENERGY-EFFICIENT
HOME.”
Introducing the Thermal Crafted™ Home program from Owens-Corning. It's the sign that the home you buy is designed to be more energy-efficient than other comparable homes.

The new home buyer, before he moved in, has always had to live with one great unknown: how big a bite were fuel bills going to take in his monthly budget?

Until now.

Because, today, a lot of homebuilders are working with Owens-Corning, the building products manufacturer, to build a totally new kind of home. A home designed from the beginning around a state-of-the-art computer system, to be energy-efficient. A home constructed with quality insulating materials and construction techniques. A Thermal Crafted Home.

**COMPUTER ANALYZED HOME DESIGN.**

To build a Thermal Crafted Home, your builder works with Owens-Corning and our computerized design system. This allows him to evaluate his home plans and the use of various construction options to save energy.

The direction a house faces, the type of windows used, or the levels of insulation are just a few of the considerations.

The computer then tells the builder what he should do to reach the energy-efficiency required to qualify as a Thermal Crafted Home.

**BUILDING PRODUCTS THAT BUILD ENERGY SAVINGS.**

The energy-efficiency of a home is affected by all the elements of construction. So a Thermal Crafted Home isn't only designed well. It's also built with energy-saving materials, such as famous Owens-Corning pink Fiberglas® insulation. Or, if the plans call for insulated sheathing, the new Owens-Corning Energy Shield™ sheathing.

**A COST OF LIVING DECREASE.**

While a Thermal Crafted Home is designed to save you money on your heating and cooling costs every month, it may also help you buy the home you didn't think you could afford.

With a conventional home, utility costs can eat up a large chunk of your monthly budget. But, with a Thermal Crafted Home, the money you save on heating and cooling could help you carry a larger mortgage.

And, as much sense a Thermal Crafted Home makes now, it may be worth a lot if you decide to sell later. It's easy to see that as fuel costs rise, so will the resale value of energy-efficient homes.

**LOOK FOR THE SIGN.**

A Thermal Crafted Home is one more way you can be sure the home you're buying is your best home value. Because it's backed by state-of-the-art thermal design technology, energy-saving building materials and your builder's commitment to energy-efficient construction.

Look for the sign of an energy-efficient home when you're looking for a new home. Or ask your builder about his Thermal Crafted Homes.

*Savings vary. Higher R-values mean greater insulating power.*

Please tell more about the Thermal Crafted™ Home program from Owens-Corning.
Clip and send to:
B.N.G. Meeks
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Fiberglas Tower
Toledo, Ohio 43659

Name_________________________
Address_______________________
City___________________________
State_________Zip__________

© O-C F Corp. 1983
® & © 1983 United Artists. All Rights Reserved.
OASIS IN THE SKY

Mr. and Mrs. Edmund de Rothschild beside Rhododendron "Eleanore."

(Continued from page 105) one's sense of the interiors, which can often happen in an art collector's apartment. Complementing the rich but neutral wall and floor surfaces are the luxuriously understated fabrics by the house of Rubelli of Venice, which Mr. Pianon has used throughout.

Mr. Pianon manages to combine both a definite Middle Eastern flavor and an absolutely contemporary New York feeling without resorting to any of the more obvious techniques often used by decorators to summon up those very different places. Thus, there are no overtly Islamic motifs, no glittering arabesques or the other exotica we associate with what the French call le gout arabe. On the other hand, there are neither any of the trendy New York touches—black walls, stainless steel ceilings, theatrical lighting, or surrealistic furniture—that are often employed to signify the distinctive allure of penthouse living as imagined by everyone from Cole Porter to Francis Ford Coppola. What emerges instead is far more convincing, and is happily without the disorienting feeling that often comes from decorating an interior in a manner too far removed from its surroundings.

That Alessandro Pianon has been able to extract the best from two very different worlds reminds us of the pivotal role Venice played for centuries as gateway between Europe and the Orient, and the easy synthesis of two seemingly opposed cultures and ways of decorating has been very skillfully resolved by the Venetian Mr. Pianon. When it is pointed out to him that the latticework-encased sauna—which might be the apartment's most beautiful room—is reminiscent of similar rooms of Islamic filigree, he counters correctly that the Venetian architectural tradition includes that alluring device as well. The innate Venetian genius for working with fine fabrics is likewise quite close to the respect with which the Arab world has always regarded exceptional weavings, while the love of metallic finishes and marbles is shared with equal enthusiasm.

The Khashoggi apartment, then, for all its stunning gestures of opulence and high imagination, is nevertheless a statement about a new way of life that has emerged since the Middle East has risen to a crucial position in world politics. This stupendous home away from home speaks simultaneously about retaining a connection with one's origins and being part of the international life of our times. The settings devised by Alessandro Pianon for Adnan Khashoggi express that wisely and well, and with more than a bit of the surprise that has become a hallmark of the changing world we live in. —Editor

Babs Simpson

SPLENDOR OF SPRING

or, which was always dominated by his hopes to produce a perfect yellow, was a legacy that lay undiscovered for many years after his death. At the beginning of the Second World War he produced a hybrid he named 'Hawk'. (The plant was so named because during the war Exbury House was taken over by the admiralty, and H.M.S. Hawk was the third name they gave to their base.) The plant was the smallest in a box of seedlings of which, with characteristic generosity, Lionel had given the rest away. 'Hawk' was immediately acclaimed for its yellow color but it was not until the early fifties that the one plant flowered that was recognized as having achieved the truest color of any woodland rhododendron. The plant was named Hawk variety 'Crest' and was awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society (the Society's highest award) in 1953, as 'Fortune' had been in 1938.

Lionel also produced the Exbury strain of Rhododendron 'Eleanore.'
Above all, the lowest


Soft Pack 100s Filter, Menthol. 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg nicotine av. per cigarette. FTC Report MAR. 83.

Competitive tar levels reflect either the Mar '83 FTC Report or FTC method.

Now, the lowest of all brands
The necessary clearing of dead wood and undergrowth that took place in the years after the war was followed by extensive replanting in many parts of the gardens, either to replace old plants or introduce new varieties. Initially slow, the progress has steadily quickened pace and at the same time the gardens have been open to the public during the flowering season, thus enabling thousands of visitors to share their often breath-taking delights. In recent years major renovation has been carried out. Since 1976 the watering system has been renewed and the water now comes from two enormous reservoirs, rather than the old boreholes, which were silting up. In 1979 the most ambitious piece of restoration was begun with the clearing of the rock garden. In 1980 the two-acre site was replanted, and will soon recapture the beauty of the interwar years.

In 1983 the years of labor to recapture Exbury's old glory were rewarded by the most prolific flowering season in the garden's history. Not only did the season reveal the scale that some of the original planting had achieved, with many rhododendrons fifteen to twenty feet tall laden with trusses of flowers to the ground, but many plants had either only flowered rarely or not at all in the past revealed their full beauty. At the bottom of Home Wood, toward the Beaulieu River, 'Fortune' flowered among other large-leaved varieties in the Winter Garden as never before. Close by the Camellia Walk was a mass of red, pink, and white in the early spring.

Equally brilliant were the ranks of Exbury azaleas around the ponds and in other parts of the garden, contrasting with the even brighter, almost garish, evergreen Kurume azaleas. In different parts of the woods the fascinating succession of generations of rhododendron bred by Lionel could be traced: 'Aurora', one of the best hybrids that he raised during his first year of breeding (all those of the first year begin with an A, and the next year with B, and so on), and of particular merit as one of the parents of 'Naomi', named after his youngest daughter and perhaps the finest all-round plant that he ever raised. 'Naomi' has been credited with all the best qualities of a rhododendron and never fails to produce a rich display of its pink flowers. Its influence has become equally significant in subsequent generations, for among the children of 'Naomi' are three superb varieties, 'Carita', 'Idealist', and 'Lionel's Triumph'.

But Exbury isn't, and never has been, just a rhododendron garden. For much of the year their evergreen foliage blends with the softer leaves of maples, beeches, and other deciduous trees or the flowers of other species, notably the magnolias and camellias. The framework of forest oaks and Scots pines has been greatly enhanced by numerous other more unusual trees; the huge swamp cypress (Taxodium distichum) on the island in upper pond, many breuer's weeping spruces (Picea breviflora), and different varieties of nothofagus, the South American beech.

While Exbury itself continues to mature and develop, its influence spreads farther and farther afield. It is characteristic of the generous friendship which is the hallmark of gardeners all over the world that one of gardening's most remarkable men, Lionel de Rothschild, should have gathered plants and material from far and wide and that ever since his work at Exbury began they have spread out again in ever-increasing profusion.

No memorial was raised in 1942 at the time of Lionel's death and the austerity of the war years diminished recognition by his contemporaries. But as it is written on Wren's tomb in St. Paul's Cathedral, so for Lionel de Rothschild at Exbury: "If you seek a monument look around you."
Restaurant Associates chose the architects who had produced the Seagram Building. Project manager was Sam Bronfman's daughter, Phyllis Lambert. The afterthought of a luxury restaurant in what was to have been the exhibit hall in his completed building was too much of a craziness for Bauhaus architect Mies van der Rohe. He tossed the hot pomme de terre to his Ohio-born associate Philip Johnson and left town.

For the next two years Johnson and the cultivated Princess of Seagram, Phyllis Lambert, tussled with a project of "Problems Preposterous." Three blank walls of glass are fine for displaying cars but as conducive to intimate dining as hot-dog time at Nathan's. Beneath the twenty-foot ceiling the tables gave the giddy impression of floating free. Light from a ceiling of such height threw shadows from nose to chin on the faces of seated diners.

"For a restaurant, everything was wrong," recalls Johnson, who, with his beloved guests, was eating and sleeping in the Bar Room. "It's a credit to these people they've made it work at all. Can you imagine a restaurant with no toilets?"

To provide for a separate 52nd Street entrance, plus a cloakroom as well as the lavatory facilities, the only way was to pierce the podium. The Seagram Building was the stunning unity of a tower soaring up from a granite pedestal set templelike on a plaza to which one ascended from Park Avenue by a series of broad steps. With a wrench the architect agreed reluctantly, and the difficult and expensive tunneling into the granite base began.

Johnson and Lambert were anxious to have a big Picasso in New York and acquired the huge canvas backdrop he had painted for Diaghilev's ballet production of Le Tricorne. When light bounces off, a delight.

It was too tall for The Museum of Modern Art so they hung it in the hall that connected Bar and Pool rooms, giving life and importance to an otherwise dull corridor. That connected Bar and Pool rooms, Tricorne. Reduction of Le Tricorne was the original creative force of The Seagram Building. They impinged upon the restaurant, where it will hang in Private Dining Room Number One henceforth to be known as The Rosenquist Room.

Otherwise there has been no basic alteration in the physical scheme of The Four Seasons since it opened July 1959 to a mob of New Yorkers eager to see how $4.5 million had been spent. Today the figure would be more than $16 million, and even at that the Seasons could not be reproduced.

Brody's greatest pleasure in the Seagram bucking was the opportunity to give Joe Baum everything he wanted. Baum—who now heads his own consulting company masterminding restaurants, leisure complexes, and commercial centers around the world—was the original creative force of The Four Seasons.

Though he can spend money like manna, he has never confused expensive with elegant. For the Seasons, he demanded excellence, and all the best he could lay his hands on.

Joe gathered around him a task force of experts: Garth and Ada Louise Huxtable to design the table appointments—eighteen of these designs are now in New York's Museum of Modern Art—Sam Aaron of Sherry Leiman and James Beard to instruct the staff on wine that they might counsel the customers with some authority. With majestic magnificence, Baum ordered the waiters and the captains to taste every vintage on the Seasons' impressive list. Beard advised the chef on food and sat in the kitchen testing dishes every day for six months prior to the opening.

Although neither is any longer associated with the restaurant, both Beard and Baum continue to be frequent and beloved guests.

For its first decade The Four Seasons bedazzled New York despite ac-
isations that the decor was impressive but cold. However, by the end of the sixties both Brody and Baum moved elsewhere.

About this time depression had set blight on the city. The new corporate management of Restaurant Associates, geared to middle-range operations, cut corners, trimmed quality. Luxe is a demanding mistress. You can't economize and expect her to survive. The splendid Seasons sombered like a derelict liner marooned in the Seagram Building.

Restaurant Associates tried to sell the wreck but nobody would buy. The cart boys were leaving for the Sunbelt. By 1973, desperate to jettison the exhibit hall, they accepted an offer from the supervising executive of Restaurant Associates. Paul Kovi also believed that New York was the American dream.

On the Sunday after the deal was closed Tom and Paul sat down in the empty restaurant and plotted and planned like a pair of old Hungarian coffeehouse keepers. Just which group of New Yorkers did they most want to serve and cherish?

Others were already catering to the Jet Set and The Beautiful People. They decided to pitch for the segment that regulates the heartbeat of New York... the Makers and the Doers of the Mainstream. A tall order for a hulk in the red.

The two partners shared a mutual respect for the other's integrity, dedication to work, and loyalty to friends. Despite a certain geographic similarity, their backgrounds were divergent. Paul is Catholic, Tom is Jewish. Paul had graduated from the University of Transylvania, majoring in agriculture and viticulture, stalling in football. In Rome he ran his own restaurant before emigrating to the United States, where he began his career again as a waiter at the Waldorf.

I was fed up with corporate life," said Tom, "and I wanted to be my own boss. Furthermore I believed New York was still the center of the world.

"I knew I couldn't run The Four Seasons alone and needed a partner."

He turned to another employee of Restaurant Associates. Paul Kovi also believed that New York was the American dream.

On the Sunday after the deal was closed Tom and Paul sat down in the empty restaurant and plotted and planned like a pair of old Hungarian coffeehouse keepers. Just which group of New Yorkers did they most want to serve and cherish?

Others were already catering to the Jet Set and The Beautiful People. They decided to pitch for the segment that regulates the heartbeat of New York... the Makers and the Doers of the Mainstream. A tall order for a hulk in the red.

The two partners shared a mutual respect for the other's integrity, dedication to work, and loyalty to friends. Despite a certain geographic similarity, their backgrounds were divergent. Paul is Catholic, Tom is Jewish. Paul had graduated from the University of Transylvania, majoring in agriculture and viticulture, stalling in football. In Rome he ran his own restaurant before emigrating to the United States, where he began his career again as a waiter at the Waldorf.

Tom, erudite and reserved, was born in the Carpathians where his father was a wealthy lumber tycoon. The area shifted between Hungary and Romania according to the political winds so sometimes he found himself in school in Budapest and sometimes in Bucharest. (Continued on page 204)
I grew up in so many places he speaks seven languages fluently. Tom arrived in New York at the age of 21.

"Coming up from Ambrose Lightship on the S.S. LaGuardia, I gasped. This is it. Home. I knew. It's my town."

He wanted to learn the hospitality trade. His first job was as a trainee under Philippe of the Waldorf.

"Under Philippe I worked very hard, learned to be very exact and precise, to pay attention to detail. This is a detail industry.

"But the restaurant business I learned from Joe Baum. Rather I should say, what didn't I learn from Joe Baum? He knew everything I wanted to know. He taught me quality control and the running of an organization. What to read and how to demand from people. To sell literally anything to anybody, to hire consultants, to research recipes and to research markets.

Within two years of the takeover Tom and Paul had paid off their obligations to Restaurant Associates.

The first move into the black and the gold was the association with graphic artist and advertising genius George Lois, a hard-talking Greek from The Bronx who keeps twenty suits hanging in his office so "I'll have something decent to wear when I come over to The Four Seasons."

Lois said to Tom and Paul, "Just tell me what you want and I'll tell you how to get it. I guarantee my mind, my heart, my balls, my baby we'll have beyond our desires."

He had the two of them photographed shaking hands on the curb before the 52nd Street entrance to the restaurant. "Just two guys. Could have been your uncles. No more corporate headquarters at 1540 Broadway."

The photograph and news of the transfer of ownership went out as preview mailer. Lois advised Tom and Paul to shoot the wad and reprint the mailer as a double-page spread in The
Phone calls came in from all over the world.

As the glitter of the clientele went up, the snoot that marks so much of the restaurant world went down. The wine list was simplified to look like a forthright listing of wine and not a blue-chip non-English was the language of the house and nothing was ever repeated in French. Anybody who wanted a recipe was given the recipe.

The substructure of The Four Seasons is an ant hill of minutiae, and probably no other establishment in the world hawks-watchers to such a degree. What distinguishes the Seasons, however, is the extra factor of loving care.

The early-morning preliminary is a fine-combing of newspapers for mentions about clients. A merger, a new account, an award. These items are posted on a bulletin board to acquaint the entire staff of the latest achievement of a guest. Out go the notes of congratulations from Tom and Paul.

The regulars in the Bar Room rarely consult a menu and simply leave it to Julian. Before recommending, he quickly checks the file in his head for such special instructions as the request from Mr. R's physician to keep an eye on R's diet. He tells R with authoritative enthusiasm to have the steamed bass. For R's guest, a newcomer, he suggests charcoal-grilled gravlax with dill mustard sauce, one of the Bar Room's signature dishes.

Lucia-born Giuliano Niccolini, 30, whose casual manner masks his intensity, manages the Bar Room, which Tom and Paul adroitly have developed into the annex headquarters of New York's media moguls. Giuliano is due at 10 a.m. but arrives by nine to follow up on his people. Realizing R has not been in for several weeks, he phones to find out if all is well. A secretary revealed that Mr. X was recovering from a bypass operation in a Boston hospital. That (Continued on page 206)

The Endless Surprise.

Along a boulevard. Across a shimmering lake. Just around the bend. Wherever your Canadian vacation takes you, the good life unfolds before you. Where a continental lunch sets off a dinner of regional delicacies. Where city gaiety is never far from gracious resorts. And your pleasure and comfort is our first concern.

This summer, treat yourself to the endless surprise. Come on up. And for friendly travel suggestions write Canadian Tourism, Box 1192M6, Glenview, Illinois 60025.

America borders on the Magnificent Canada.
(Continued from page 205) same morning the prettiest of the page girls in her uniform was dispatched by plane to the hospital like a Little Red Riding Hood. Over her arm she carried a double-lined market basket packed with smoked salmon, caviar, chicken soup, Four Seasons bread, champagne. The patient called back after lunch in tearful joy. He had shared the picnic with his surgeon and decided that life was worth living.

Giuliano was nineteen when he arrived in New York. He worked at the St. Regis Hotel and at the Palace Restaurant, and “every cent I earned I spent eating out. One night I came to dinner at The Four Seasons. It was beyond belief. A page escorted us to a table. Nobody had ever heard of me but the captain and the waiter already addressed me by name.

“I was so impressed by the quality of the food, the extent of the wine list, the fair prices, the incredibly attentive service—every time I turned around, a waiter was there when we needed him—that I wrote a letter to Paul Kovi.”

Kovi and Margiotta, ever ready to grab talent, hired Giuliano, who was then 23, to manage the Bar Room. Both are delegators. When they judge the human material to be valuable, they hand over the responsibility.

After seven years on the job, Giuliano is more impressed than ever. “I had never seen such professionalism, loyalty, and attention to detail. Everything is noted. Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., first names. Secretaries’ names. Phone numbers. Likes and dislikes. Doctors’ orders. If a cup has the slightest chip, it goes into the garbage. If a cloth has the smallest hole, it goes into the dead-end bin unless we can make napkins of it. We have a full-time seamstress on the staff.”

Giuliano’s counterpart in the Pool Room is Mantua-born Oreste Canevali, a twenty-year veteran of The Four Seasons. The more formal Pool Room, named for a twenty-foot square pool whose gurgling water covers the conversations of the tables around it, appeals to chairmen and presidents of the heavyweight corporations like A.T. & T., Pan Am, Georgia-Pacific.

Table-hopping for autographs from celebrities is not permitted and tourists anxious for a camera record of their
sit are courteously invited to pose in the corridor before the Picasso curtain. It was Oreste's idea to surprise children at the end of a meal with an enormous fluff ball of candied sugar ceremoniously presented on a formal inner plate. Hang the splendid surroundings. Italians love children more, meanwhile, enough time has passed so some of those kids to be back as second-generation customers.

Crown Prince to Tom and Paul is Alex von Bidder, age 33. Zurich-born to a Prussian family that followed Catherine the Great to St. Petersburg in the eighteenth century, Alex is all over the house in addition to handling special parties, sometimes sixty in preparation at a time. At 23 he was head of Food and Beverage for the Park Lane in New York with 230 employees under him. Seven years ago Tom and Paul lured him to The Four Seasons, whose banqueting was at a comparatively meager $150,000 to 200,000 a year. Currently it is running approximately $1.3 million.

"For seven years I have been collecting telephone numbers and addresses. This is a most fascinating city. There is nothing you cannot get the same day in New York. I live by this. Anything. A wood-grain tap-dance surface in silver beige to cover the top of the pool or a Bill Blass fashion show. An ice-cream mold to simulate the Chippen-dale roof of Philip Johnson's new A.T. & T. building. A white wedding runner on half an hour. Any hoopla in the Pool room is cleared away for lunch and dinner. The parties must never get in the way of regular business."

Over a light lunch, Alex provides more bits to the mosaic that makes up The Four Seasons. No waiter is permitted to grind a pepper mill for a customer, a habit the house regards as an intrusion of personal privacy equivalent to adjusting a napkin on someone's lap. Christian Albin, "Hitch," the adjutant chef, "pushes out a thousand meals every day." Robert Menge, the purchasing agent, physically receives or rejects $3-million worth of food and beverages a year. Dublin-born Damien Owens, who handles the seating plan at night, entered The Four Seasons as a busboy twenty years ago. In 1984, The Four Seasons hired its first young woman in a managerial position. (Continued on page 208)
(Continued from page 207) Victoria Pinter, 23, is responsible for the balcony of the Bar Room. "And now the balcony has stopped being Siberia," said Alex. The restaurant is practically a service bureau for requests. A hotel suite in New York for the clients of a concierge who phone from Monte Carlo. A reliable source for a customer looking for fresh morels.

Spark plug of the kitchens, that great outback, is Seppi Renggli, as dependable and finely regulated as a jeweled watch from his native Switzerland. From an apprenticeship at the Bistro de la Gare in Zug, he worked ranges around the world before becoming chef of Restaurant Associates' Fonda del Sol in 1966, later becoming supervising chef for all their properties.

Fashion of the period was to gussy up dishes, placing shrimp in deep-fried presentation baskets made of shredded potatoes. "I don't like food that doesn't look like food," said Seppi. "I can't stand all this playing around."

"Whatever is used for garnish, you must be able to taste it. Three or four peas you can't taste. You have to see food and at least be able to recognize it," he said in a jab at the itsy bitsy that came into vogue with Nouvelle Cuisine. Tom had him go through the entire repertory of The Four Seasons' dishes. Of those that remained, nearly all have been imperceptibly altered.

"During their first years, Tom and Paul got all the big chefs from France and Italy to come over and cook a couple of times a year. It was a big thing for us. We started to change."

Seppi's style began to emerge. He braised red snapper in red wine and added black Chinese mushrooms, a lovely combination. He sautéed a fillet of veal, topped it with a lump of crabmeat, and garnished it with artichokes and mushrooms. At first the Palace Guard of The Four Seasons howled. Meat and fish. Impossible.

"You're crazy," shouted back Seppi.

"I'd worked in Sweden," he said recently, "where they were making Veal Oscar with crawfish tails. I knew if I worked for a whole country, it would work here, too."

"I never before worked where it was so fine with every department. It's fun to work here. Something special.

"Tom reads every line about food, circles it, and gives it to me. If something has come on the market and we don't have it, we will phone every dealer in America if we have to until we get it. If a purchasing agent gets hold of a brand-new product, he will be on the phone. I'll tell him how much to buy and then I go to work on the recipes."

Through this aggressive game of seek and buy, The Four Seasons has been the first to introduce New Yorkers to chanterelles from Washington State, Shiitake mushrooms from Japanese growers in California, sugar snap peas from Wisconsin, fresh hearts of palm rather than canned.

Early last year Tom asked Seppi to put his hand to spa cooking. For eight months Seppi consulted with doctors and nutritionists until he was satisfied with "prudent" dishes that still were worthy of The Four Seasons.

"We're not cooking for the sick. Sure, I'll use a little butter. No margarine. I can't stand it. But now I can leave out salt entirely."

Instead he obtains his flavors from sun-dried tomatoes, ginger, horseradish, lemon grass, shallots, leeks, chives, jalapeño peppers, Japanese radish, watercress, arugula, mustard cress, fresh herbs, and the zests of lemon, orange, lime, and kumquat.

"I have a terrific crew of 32. Eleven are apprentices straight from school. After two years I encourage them to leave. They have to learn more."

To keep the kitchen happy, Seppi had Tom and Paul install a sound system. People work better with music. And they are less likely to make noise.

Pastry chef Bruno Comin, eighteen years at The Four Seasons, first met Seppi when both were working in Aruba. Bruno is responsible for the Seasons' bread and rolls, cakes and tarts, biscuit glacés, and semi-freddo. Every day he also produces an average of two hundred soufflés. Savory soufflés like lobster, spinach, leek, goat cheese, and walnut. Dessert soufflés like tangerine, Pears William, and praline with macadamia nuts.

One dessert has become a perennial by customer demand. The Chocolate Velvet is an intensity of chocolate or chocolate and is sliced like a cake. Two-hundred-fifty of these extravagances are made each week.

The four-sided Bar by undercurrent is staked out according to professions. Stockbrokers sidle up with stockbrokers and admen back up admen. Quiet, courteously Jim Kelly, admiral proud of his neat and gleaming bar, was born in Inverness of a Scottish mother and an Irish father. At the annual St. Patrick's Day Party hosted by a Four Seasons regular, Kelly is on the Bar Room balcony blowing on his bagpipes.

Events at The Four Seasons have become events of the New York Season. The Barrel Tasting, instituted in 1976, takes place the last Monday in March or the first Monday in April. Three hundred wine growers, members of the press, and representatives of retail stores gather for the joyous dinner at which American wines are sampled, tasted, and commented upon. It was inspired by the traditional Paulee dinner of Taillevent in Paris, where the wines of the previous year are sipped, judged, and speculated upon. The increasing importance of the Barrel Tasting has been a patent of nobility for American wines.

At the start of each season Tom and Paul give a Foursome Dinner. Forty guests, by invitation only, clamor for the privilege of paying $150 to be among those present. The long table is always dressed by an old friend of Tom's, Gene Moore, best-known for his imaginative windows for Tiffany's.

Twenty-five years is a milestone anniversary. In the life of a restaurant, though, 25 years often represents old age, middle age, or has-been. The Four Seasons, surprisingly young, constantly ready for takeoff, changes with the contemporary. Like a great newspaper, it has the renewed freshness of the front page.

Alice B. Toklas used to say that if born again she would like to be adopted by the Duke of Alba. I would like to be adopted by The Four Seasons and run my life from the springboard of the Bar Room.
The personal style of the house consists not much of dramatic statements as of a thousand details carefully thought out and a clever blend of seemingly opposing values—formality and informality, beauty and comfort, spaciousness and human scale, individuality and tradition, luxury and practicality. To offset the formality suggested by large-scale period furniture, heavy moldings and classical architectural details were consciously deleted. Rather simple shapes like the elongated octagon of the skylights are repeated in the frames and moldings.

The architect was persuaded to provide firewood storage in an alcove adjoining the living room: "Wood isn’t ugly and I hate going out in the rain to get it.” “There’s nothing quite like a marble bathroom,” but the marble sed has a warm wood-grainlike pattern and is heated with hot-water pipes in the floor. The plasterers had to be talked into changing their formula to create a harder, smoother surface on the outside walls. "It means using little sand and more concrete but it feels a hole lot better when you lean against it and you know how people like to lean!” Hearth's are raised above the floor level, “otherwise you couldn’t see the fire when you are lying in bed.”

A collector with broad interests is inevitably faced with housing and integrating the results of his passions. The owner has solved this dilemma admirably. The present house was simply designed “from the inside out” so that key pieces were assured adequate and appropriate spaces. Thus, each room and the combination of objects it contains are a balanced ensemble. In the living room, a generous cube with a coffered ceiling and lanternlike cupola, a large seventeenth-century tapestry after a Jacob Jordaens design hangs on the wall opposite the garden and the surrounding furniture is subordinated carefully to the palette dictated by this important work. When a number of things appear together, there is a sureness to these “combinations” which suggests that there is no substitute for the long experience of looking and learning through one’s eyes— as the owner has (Continued on page 210)
A CALIFORNIA VILLA

(Continued from page 209) done. His acquisitions show an instinctive appreciation for fine craftsmanship or for certain quirks of individual expression. Many of his choices may not have carried the name of a distinguished artist or maker, but have been recognized later to be very special indeed. With each goes a story of predawn forays to Portobello Road or flea markets in those halcyon days of collecting just after the war, or a determined search—“six years to find those two small French tables to go right there”—or a fascination with some humorous element that enlivens a work of art. A painting by Lambert Sustris was acquired not only because of its unusual sixteenth-century combination of Italian fantasy with Dutch realistic detail but also because it evoked a memory of Tahiti, the owner’s home for a time.

Evolved from a lifetime of travel, experience, collecting, and learning by doing, the house is an autobiographical assemblage of the owner’s past and present interests, taste, sentiments, personality. His innate hospitality is implicit in the comfortable furnishings, the round dining table so conducive to conversation, the generous embracing spaces, the feeling that each room has all kinds of delightful things placed there for his guests’ amusement or pleasure. It is a house where every single chair is comfortable and no one is a stranger long. — Editor: Eleanor Phillips

AND A LITTLE MORE

(Continued from page 149) Ann’s love of visual surprises also shows in her use of fabrics. She chooses them with as few preconceptions as possible, “just looking for patterns I like” and obtaining swatches in all the colors they come in. She eschews perfect matches—finding, when considering a bandbox print for her living-room-sofa pillows, that the lavender was more appealing than the matching pink. Poet Robert Herrick’s “wild civility” comes to mind: “A sweet disorder...” does “more bewitch me, than when Art/is too precise in every part.” — Editor: Carolyn Sollis
Modernist sleekness. The central hall gives onto what is clearly the house’s nighttime gathering space, a deep-maroon living room whose focal point is a fireplace with a pair of settees set inglenooklike at its edge.

More unusual spatially is the octagonal dining room, whose walls are also dark. It is clear that this is a house designed for outdoor living by day and interior living by night. Both the dining room and the living room open onto one of the two-story outdoor porches, and so the Shingle Style’s characteristic easy flow of space both within the house and from inside to outside is very much present here.

If there is one notable difference between this house and the buildings that inspired it, it is in the relatively more modest requirements of the family that commissioned it. The owners, New York restaurateurs who have summered in eastern Long Island for years, asked only that the house be able to accommodate their small family and occasional guests. So instead of the endless corridors of guest rooms that so often turned the floor plans of second floors of Shingle Style houses into dreary sequences of straight lines, the upstairs here is a tightly interlocking set of rooms, few in number but varied in shape. The master suite, which is over the living room, looks out onto the upper portion of one of the rear porch areas, then slides around the central stair hall to encompass a large bath. The two children’s bedrooms on the other side of the stair hall, meanwhile, share a second-floor deck cut almost invisibly into the mass of the house.

For the owners, the relationship between architect and client was near to ideal. “We wanted a house that looked like an old house on the outside, but had everything modern on the inside. We didn’t know Bob Stern, but we did know one of his houses in East Hampton that we liked, and so we thought we should at least start our search for an architect by talking to him. I told him what we had in mind, he made us a model, and I said ‘That’s our house.’ Not only did we not end up talking to any other architects, we never really changed the design. The house does everything we wanted—but most important, it looks as if it belongs in East Hampton.”

Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron
PHOTO PORTRAITS OF THE ARTISTS

Literary Photographic Portraits, Brazos Bookstore, Houston, through June 25.

The Brazos Bookstore, which is unique in Texas for fostering the arts and creating an atmosphere in which books come to life, is celebrating its tenth anniversary with an exhibition of literary portraits drawn from photographic collections in Houston and New York. The exhibition is the first to bring a historical perspective to this particular genre of photography. Selected by the store's founding owner, Karl Kilian, the forty prints span 150 years, beginning with a portrait of Victor Hugo taken by his son Charles in 1852, thirteen years after the discovery of photography. More recent subjects include T.S. Eliot, Beckett, Borges, Sartre, and de Beauvoir. Among the photographers are Julia Margaret Cameron, Nadar, and Man Ray. The exhibition is an appropriate tribute to a bookstore dedicated to both the literary and the visual arts. —Bob Davidson

ART DECO DISCOVERY

Ilonka Karasz, Pioneer Modernist Fifty-50 Gallery, New York, through June 23.

Ilonka Karasz was one of a handful of European-born American designers who were working in the modern manner as early as the twenties. Except for Karasz, the handful—including Richard Neutra, Donald Deskey, and Paul Frankl—was male; so she was a double pioneer, as a modernist and as a woman. Like many artists in the first half of our century, Ilonka Karasz specialized in design, not in any single area. She was an easel painter, a graphic artist, a book illustrator, a commercially successful designer of textiles, floor coverings, wallpaper, ceramics, metalwork, and furniture. She also tried her hand at lighting, toys, tiles, and interiors. Over a period of 48 years beginning in 1925, The New Yorker printed 186 Karasz covers. Ilonka Karasz died in 1981 at the age of 84. A portion of her estate, including eighteen pieces of furniture that she designed and lived with, thirty New Yorker cover paintings, a tea set and other metalwork, wallpaper designs and samples, and more will be exhibited this month for sale at Fifty-50, the New York gallery specializing in post-World War II design and earlier twentieth-century work.

Elaine Greene
Events of exceptional interest in the arts, design, entertainment, and living

**UTTIN' ON THE RITZ**

Remember when theaters made going to the movies a real occasion? But where are the Loew's of esteyear? Gone to the cracker's ball, carved un-solomically into twins and quads, or replaced by hopping-mall minis. Now Grand Rapids boasts what surely the most imaginatively conceived foyer to be seen in several dull decades of theater design. Entitled *The Grand*, it is the creation of Los Angeles-based artist Alexis Smith, who transformed the drab entry areas of De Vos Hall into a trompe l'oeil triumph. Such archetypal and evocative high-life symbols of the Astaire-Rogers Era as top hats, piano keys, and high-heeled shoes are mingled with texts chosen by Smith from twenties and thirties songs, plays, and novels. Sample: "I'll build a stairway to paradise with a new step every day..."

The effervescent good humor of this work makes yet another quote seem most apt of all: "Funny stuff. It's called champagne." In the case of Alexis Smith's glorious *Grand*, you can just call it art.

---

**LAZA NOT FOR SQUARES**

Public art in the recent past was all too often meant old, aggressive sculptural abstractions that afflict other than adorn our parks and urban plazas. But for a public weary of public art, relief may be in store in the form of Ned Smyth's latest "environments" for a new park in Pittsburgh called Allegheny Landing, scheduled to open June 12. Donated by the H. J. Heinz Company and the Heinz family, the *Piazza Lavoro* and the smaller *Mythic Source* are, refreshingly, not afraid to be crowd-pleasers. In the *Piazza Lavoro*, twenty-foot-high stylized basilica façades covered with mosaic figural compositions recall an aesthetic and spatial experience one finds in medieval Italian piazzas. As its name indicates, the piazza and its mosaic figures are meant to represent the achievements of labor—a subject with a long tradition in Pittsburgh. But in his free use of historical sources—ancient, medieval, and Renaissance—Smyth also hopes to evoke a sense of reverence for the shared values of our culture. A formidable task in our ideologically fragmented society, but the very attempt may be just what the public ordered.
In our new brochure, you can sample nine different cruises without leaving home. Bermuda, Nassau, Mexico, South America. And, of course, the whole wide Caribbean.

For seven days, or eight, or ten, or even fourteen.

Just send us the coupon. Or see your travel agent.

And plan a vacation that can give you something to write home about.

Royal Caribbean
Ships of Norwegian Registry

For your free copy of Royal Caribbean's new cruise vacation brochure, see your travel agent.

Or send this coupon to Royal Caribbean Cruise Line, P.O. Box 012864, Miami FL 33101.
Lndon before the war by a firm called Jmar. It was the cheapest modern furniture one could buy: my mother remembers paying five shillings for the set when she furnished her own one-room flat in 1936.

In my “art-world” days I was a voracious collector, but only a few pieces remain. Sold the Egyptian relief. Sold the Archaic Greek torso. Sold the fifth-century Attic head. Sold the Giacometti drawing. Sold the Maori carving, which once formed part of Sarah Bernhardt’s bed. They were sold to pay for books, or journeys, or simply to eat, during the years of pretending to be a writer.

I cannot regret them. Besides, in my twenties, I was sick of things; and after traveling some months in the desert, I fell for a kind of “Islamic” iconoclasm and believed, in all seriousness, that one should never bow before the given image. As a result, the things that survived this iconoclastic phase for the most part, “abstract.”

I still have, for example, a hanging of blue and yellow parrot feathers, probably made for the back wall of a Peruvian Sun Temple and supposed to date from the fifth century AD. In 1966, I saw a similar piece in the Dumbarton Oaks collection and, on returning to New York, went to see my friend John Wise, who dealt in pre-Columbian art in a room in the Westbury Hotel.

John Wise was a man of enormous presence and a finely developed sense of the ridiculous. “I’d give anything for one of those,” he said. “Would you?” he growled. “How much money have you got in your pockets?”

“I don’t know.”

“Empty them, stupid!”

I handed him about $250—and he handed me back $10 with an equally grumpy: “I suppose you eat lunch.” He then called his assistant to unroll the textile onto the floor.

“Lucky sod!” he called out, as I walked away with it under my arm.

I also have a sheet of Islamic Kufic calligraphy, from an eighth-century Koran—which has a certain talismanic value for a writer, in that Allah first cut a reed pen and with it he wrote the world. There is an Indian painting of a banana tree; a Sienese fifteenth-century cross in tempera and gold; and a gilt-bronze roundel from a Japanese Buddhist temple. Other than that, I have a small collection of Japanese negro lacquers, which once belonged to a German called Ernst Grosse.

Grosse was the Keeper of Japanese Art in the Kaiser-Friedrich Museum in Berlin before the war. Before that, I believe, he lived in the Daitoku-ji in Kyoto. With his friend Eugen Herrigel, the author of Zen and the Art of Archery, he was one of the few Westerners to appreciate what the Japanese call wa; that is to say “poverty” in art. My favorite possession is a round box, which surely represents the rising sun, dates from the thirteenth or fourteenth century, and has belonged to a succession of famous tea masters. The story goes that the monks, who made this lacquer, would paint it in a boat moored out on a lake, for fear the dust would spoil the final coat.

Lastly, I have one contemporary sculpture: a fiberglass wall-piece the color of watermelon, by John Duff. Three times, I had gone into houses full of works by famous names; and each time, the only work that really grabbed me was by a “strange man called Duff.” He had once been a surfer and was a student of Zen.

“I have to see this Duff,” I said, and when, finally, I walked into his studio in Chinatown, I knew, for certain, that this was the “real thing.”

I don’t do much writing in my room. For that, I need other conditions and other places. But I can think there, listen to music, read in bed, and take notes. I can feed four friends; and it is, when all is said, a place to hang one’s hat.
MK: When it was built and we came back the next year, we were absolutely delighted with it—it was much better than we thought it would be. Partly because it fitted right away into the landscape. We made a great song and dance with the builders about how much we didn’t want the plants disturbed and we spent a lot of time fitting the house into the pine trees that were already on the site. Everything grows very slowly there, so we didn’t want to cut down anything.

CJ: As a studio and a writer’s place, it’s ideal. There’s no telephone. Then you can run out and have a swim twenty feet away in the pond. It’s fantastic.

MK: Charlie works in it a lot and we sleep in it a lot. It has one of those little domes over the bed so you lie in bed and open your eyes and the stars are right overhead: like sleeping outside.

CJ: Or sleeping in a tent. People who have come to stay have enjoyed sleeping in it, haven’t they? It’s a honeymooners’ place too—friends spent their wedding night there.

MK: Over at the main house we have young children and teen-age children batting about, people coming and going, and it’s very exciting. Then we just leave that and take off on the little road and then there’s the studio and it’s peaceful and the light is beautiful.

CJ: And there’s that outdoor balcony for sitting out and drinking in the late afternoon. When we have a cocktail party you can sit outside or up on the Widow’s Walk, or open up the whole thing so it becomes a single room.

MK: It’s a studio that belongs to the other house but just happens to be quite separate. As if we took it and put it down in the middle of the woods.

MK: We all went up trees.

CJ: We worked on it a lot together. I’m very interested in planning things and so is Charlie, but he’s even more interested in the 3-D, which I can’t do in plan. I can only sort of fiddle with it later. But we both liked the idea of having a very very simple basic shell and then adding the little bits that stick out later. Charlie did the drawings and we talked to the builder and away we went. It was done when we weren’t there, on the principle that if anything went wrong we’d decorate it—because we couldn’t be there.

CJ: The principle has worked very well but you do see some faults. The Widow’s Walk was too stubby, so I tried to make it out with ready-made moldings and lessened the disproportion.
VIEW FROM ABIQUIU

(continued from page 156) as "the old bachelor on the mountain." The intended look of the house was equally straightforward; like most dwellings in his region, the outer walls would be adobe and straw and the roof would be galvanized steel. If there were going to be any design touches, only those who were invited in would ever be able to see them.

These days, that invitation is coveted. Not because of what's inside, for his home has very little in the way of furnature, but because of the tranquility the emptiness provokes. The interior walls, which are also made of adobe, take the theme; as Hamilton says, "They make the house more like a nest." The details do the rest: rough beams overhead, thick spruce doors and window frames, stark marble tubs built by Hamilton's friend Jim Knight, a Japanese shower in an uncurtained bath, and, in the attic studio, a circle of fried blue corn resting on the bare floor as a counterpoint to Hamilton's sculptures.

While Hamilton was supervising his construction, he was also working full-time for O'Keeffe. In the mid-seventies, this was not an inconsiderable ask—there was the mammoth book of her art to prepare, exhibitions to consider, paintings to sell. This last put Hamilton in direct conflict with Doris Bry, who had known O'Keeffe for 31 years and acted as her dealer for more than a decade. In 1978, at the opening of Hamilton's first New York show, Bry had Hamilton served with a $13-million lawsuit. "I knew it was happening," Hamilton explains. "I could have avoided it by not going to my opening—but a person has to go to his own opening."

Hamilton regarded this suit as an attempt to drive him out of O'Keeffe's life. Now that it seems to have expired, he sees it as a kind of blessing—it strengthened his alliance with O'Keeffe and made him more productive. And the record of the past five years certainly supports that assessment. In 1979, Ann Marie Prohoroff, the young O'Keeffe, Hamilton had been dreaming about for years, appeared in Abiquiu and was persuaded to stay. In 1980, their son Albert was born. In 1981, Hamilton and O'Keeffe began editing the hundreds of photographs taken of her between 1917 and 1933 by Alfred Stieglitz. Branden was born the following year. In 1983, Hamilton exhibited sixty pieces in three gallery shows, co-curated the Stieglitz exhibit, supervised the publication of the Stieglitz book, and took O'Keeffe east in search of a New York base. Only the New York expedition, which focused on an apartment at 770 Park Avenue, was a failure.

And along with all that activity was the never-ending chore of dealing with O'Keeffe's mail. "We have a small staff—a secretary and me," Hamilton says. "We hear from art historians, writers, museums, and collectors, and to some extent, they're all impatient correspondents, as if Miss O'Keeffe, at 96, should be standing by her door waiting to answer her letters. If something isn't answered in two weeks, the Mailgram comes: 'You must not have received my letter. A copy will be coming to you tomorrow by Federal Express. Your earliest reply is requested as we are way beyond our deadline.'"

One response to this surge of interest in O'Keeffe was a virtual withdrawal of her work from the art market. "We try to sell very few paintings each year to museums or to collectors who will let these works end up in museums," Hamilton says. This restriction has driven O'Keeffe prices up an estimated 25 percent a year while reducing Hamilton's hours at O'Keeffe's house to mornings and early afternoons.

This relative freedom from O'Keeffe's business affairs has not, however, dramatically increased Hamilton's time in his studio. He is, he laments, "one of those unfortunate octopus-type people who has to do a little of everything." A lot of everything is more like it. He's in the process of renovating a shed so he can have a second studio and a darkroom. His Ford truck with a twelve-thousand-pound crane that extends 25 feet in all directions is available for rent. Nearby, planks of four-inch-thick spruce are drying; they'll soon be converted into tabletops and window frames.

The irony of Hamilton's passion for equipment, studios, and extracurricular projects is that the tools he needs to make his sculpture can fit in his shirt pocket and the pots themselves can still be made on a kitchen table. It is something of a relief, therefore, to climb the stairs to Hamilton's spacious attic and find that it is not cluttered with possessions—that everything here directly facilitates Hamilton's art.

Indeed, what is most remarkable about Hamilton's studio is that in a room with a view that brings to mind a dozen O'Keeffe paintings, his lacquered and bronzed sculptures are as compelling as the clouds that drift across the valley. For Hamilton, there's no longer any contest between the two. More often than not, he comes here after his children are asleep and works deep into the night, but even when he's making a piece across the table from his clay-molding sons, he rarely finds his attention wavering. "If anything, I get more centered by the view than distracted," he says. "I get distracted by the telephone. The view does not talk back."

But as alone as he likes to be, Juan Hamilton's no longer lonely in this hamlet of two hundred souls. He and his wife have running debates about gardens. Friends ride up the hill on horseback to give his children rides. And if he's hungry for spectacle, there's always Española, the only town between Abiquiu and Santa Fe big enough to appear on road maps; here, starting at dusk on weekend evenings, young men drive their imaginatively modified cars through "the low-rider capital of the world" at an attention-getting ten miles an hour.

Hamilton went to Costa Rica not long ago, as much to see if he still missed Central America as to visit his parents. He brought back a collection of beach pebbles for inspiration—and the unshakeable conviction that New Mexico is, finally, his home. "All the time I was in Costa Rica, I thought, 'I can't live here, there's not enough going on, I've got to get back to Abiquiu," he says. And then he smiles in a way that suggests he is, at last, thinking more about his family, his house, and his own art than he is about Georgia O'Keeffe.
CITY OF FLOWERLY LOVE
Connoisseurs give Philadelphia's annual flower show the blue ribbon
By Henry Mitchell

The Philadelphia Flower Show is one American institution that has become even better in a time of rising costs. Six miles of glossy smilax was hung from the ceilings this year to provide a canopy of richest green in case you should look up in this vast five-acre barn of a Civic Center. Ordinarily the visitor's eyes look down or straight ahead for fear of missing something more exciting than smilax, and this may be the place to say that many of the displays repay the most intense scrutiny.

The great March show customarily opens on a Sunday, and this year the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society allowed me to visit the show site the previous Monday, Friday, and Saturday to see just how the show is assembled and to talk with many who have transformed the whole idea of a flower show from its former sad state of florist displays to an event worth the closest attention of the amateur gardener. Two of the displays, I thought, were of such perfection as to transcend the limits of even a very good show and to rank with the best efforts ever mounted here or in Britain, and since the two were as different in tone and feeling as can ever be imagined a few words about each will serve to make the normal gardener drool even weeks afterward.

Charles H. Gale (Gale Nurseries, Gwynedd, Pennsylvania) and his son, Chuck, devoted seven thousand square feet of greenhouse, to say nothing of some refrigerated vans, to present seventeen hundred square feet of garden in full bloom, unparalleled by anything else in the show and more gorgeous than I have seen, for that matter, in a couple of visits to the Chelsea Show in London. Anybody could do it, given a lifetime of knowledge, a sturdy base of admirable good taste, and an accountant too small to win a fistfight. The Gales' accountant did in fact object, on the sensible grounds that twenty to forty thousand is a good bit for a small nursery to spend on a display lasting a week, even if two hundred thousand or so visitors admire it. Not all of them, after all, are going to go out to Gwynedd to buy a hollyhock. Mr. Gale said he justified the cost of the display several ways: he was pretty sure visitors would be enchanted, and that was worth something, and he wanted to do it because he wanted to do it. Some men, he hinted darkly, spend as much or more on dancing girls.

Last year he raised five hundred foxgloves and managed to bring only three of them into bloom for the show. This rankled. All that effort and expense for nothing. It cannot be too well-known that such a display as this year's (Continued on page 220)
Imagine yourself in an environment where even the most minute detail has been incorporated into a grand design for gracious living. An environment where state-of-the-art technology meets old world European craftsmanship. Where there is all the quality and elegance you ever hoped for and more design innovations than you ever dreamed of. All coordinated by your Allmilmo Studio "a" dealer...a member of the most highly trained network of kitchen planners in the country. But why just imagine it when you can actually live it: You will discover Allmilmo is competitively priced. So the kitchen of your dreams is not beyond your means. For our complete color catalogue send $6 to Allmilmo Corporation, P.O. Box 629, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

allmilmo
masters in the art of fine living.
Involves not only money, which is the least of it, but day-by-day attention for months beforehand. Plants have to be lifted and chilled for six weeks. Some require greater length of dormancy, some less, and they are brought into greenhouses for gentle forcing. Some come on far more quickly than others. Some balk at any noticeable heat and insist on quite cool conditions, while others like to bask. A coreopsis or sunflower, normally blooming in July, does not have the same taste as a bleeding heart, which all summer long dreams of Seattle.

The show organization, as part of the horticultural society, has a budget of a million dollars a year. Don't forget the smilax, which is not free. There is a subsidy to commercial exhibitors of about eight dollars a square foot, and while this does not pay the cost by any means, it does make possible exhibits that otherwise could not be undertaken by the grower. One of the things to be reckoned, not that the Gales and similar exhibitors like to reckon it, is what seven thousand feet of greenhouse could produce in the way of cucumbers for the winter market, or what skilled labor could be doing with the time spent coddling delphiniums to bloom in early March. It is best, for sanity's sake, not to think of these things if you exhibit.

A summerhouse sat in the center of the long Gale border, which in turn was backed by a masonry wall to give the effect of an old walled garden. The old paving stones from the summerhouse were set with wide joints planted in various thymes. To the left the border was of soft colors, to the right were hot colors. I probably missed a few of the beaming occupants, but I noted ageratum, white Dutch irises, astilbes in white and blush pink, pink begonias, pastel lupines, white daisies of two sorts, carmine cleomes six feet tall against dark conifers, delphiniums in tints of blue, the tallest reaching seven feet, rose and white hollyhocks six feet high, clumps of foxgloves (no trouble at all this year, thank you) in their in memorial soft tints, deep rose Asian hybrid lilies, scabiosa, Deutzia gracilis, white dogwoods, and Malus floribunda (at that beautiful stage in which the white flowers are still in carmine-tinted bud). A beautiful carved stone well head with wrought-iron overthrows was graced with a clematis twining up and not in bloom, the only pervers plant in the entire display. There were tall garden phlox, white and yellow columbines, clipped box, a bit of nice green grass, tall bearded irises, tall old-time snapdragons in pink, yellow, and white (all invisibly staked), doronicums peeking through box, curious lychnis sibirica to be pastel hybrids of the fiery L. Haegeana, and soft blue Veronica.

If you didn't plant this spring, don't throw in the trowel.

Somewhere along the way, someone told you that when spring is over, so is your chance to plant. Well, that's an old myth. And it's about to be uprooted. Because early summer is a wonderful time for planting. You'll find lots of flowers, shrubs and trees shoot up green as ever in warmer weather. And they'll give you a beautiful yard. With a budding value. So if you've had a cold, wet spring, or if you've just been beating around the bush, dig in now. You'll see. Planting in summer can really grow on you.
On the hot side of the border were adding dahlias, used with fine discretion to avoid that forest-fire look, crimson nicotiana, eight glorious stalks of naggy sunflowers six feet tall, white clover, several sorts of gaillardias and sedbeckias, red achilleas, coreopsis, thrum, and plenty of that charming somewhat neglected Spiraea Thunbergii decked with the smallest and brightest of stars.

The other great instant garden of the show was entered by Judd's Holly Lane Nursery of Pitman, New Jersey. This was a strip meant to look as though it had been transplanted intact from a lane barren. It is almost impossible to recreate under a roof the precise distribution of the pines and undergrowth that is so irresistible in nature, but it was done flawlessly here. The long display was edged with subtle but fantastical care: here a rotted log, there a small bank of moss, yonder a bit of thin grass with striped pipsissewas in bloom. There were little patches of lichen, utterly natural in effect. The very border of this display had greater art and taste than one has any right to expect in such a transient garden. A dirt path led through the pines to an old cedar hut, seemingly weathered by the centuries. The understory consisted of the elegant and fleeting shadblow, Amelanchier canadensis (no more exquisite plant exists in this world, though it is in beauty no more than a week at most), various huckleberries and kalmias, the bayberry, the modest staggerbush Lyonia mariana in reticent bloom, Rhododendron periclymenoides (wild honeysuckle they still call it in the country), trailing arbutus, three sundews, one of them no larger than a silver dollar with its twenty little spoon leaves glistening with microscopic drops of sticky dew on which insects are trapped. This enchanting beast of a plant was nestled by the stem of a bush, with some thin grass nearby, a wonderful little thing that nobody would see unless he paid strict attention.

The most colorful plant was a much ignored American beauty, Helonias bullata, in great quantity, resembling dozens of rose-colored chicken drumsticks stuck here and there on the forest floor. Mr. Judd told me the deer graze it severely, and where they do it seems to come thicker. The little Mitrella repens. (Continued on page 222)
(Continued from page 221) the partridgeberry, crept about in a convincingly natural manner; this is a common woodland treasure that for some reason often looks awful when plucked up and incorporated in an indoor woodland garden.

Another insectivorous plant, Sarracenia purpurea, was present in a number of specimens in full, perfect, and perhaps sinister bloom of a deeper, brighter, and more lustrous crimson than I have ever seen it. There were ferns and Hudsoma ericoades, the golden heather, arenarias (the pine-barren sandwort) and bearberries, Leucothoe racemosa, sometimes called dog-hobble; I once saw a dog trip over it, though not at this show where dogs are not welcome. Pyxidanthera barbula, was one of the American plants new to me, sitting there as thin as a tile and thickly starred with white flowers. There were dozens of other plants, all of them used with such delicacy that one scarcely saw them unless one stopped and examined each component of the superb design. This is the sort of exhibit that could not be created except by one so tempered with the restraints of nature that he no longer knows how to be wrong or vulgar, and I never saw anything anywhere that deserved higher praise than the Judd display.

The walkways of the show, which seem absurdly wide before the public is admitted and absurdly narrow thereafter, were bright with great masses of hyacinths, forced daffodils, a great many tulips and cinerarias, providing rich color; and the hyacinths perfumed the air right up the moving stairways to the floor above.

A central exhibit included a small island in a woodland pond, graced with several mandarin drakes richly caparisoned in gold and red. One year the equally showy American wood duck swam here, but (though pinioned) migrated in the night to Mr. Judd’s display an acre or two distant, probably eating up a number of his greatest woodland rarities. This year the ducks stayed put and paddled about like gentlemen. A twelve-foot-high Rhododendron mucronulatum, the largest most of us had ever seen, towered in full bloom, with a six-foot R. poukbromense beside it, and smaller wild azaleas running in and out of the surrounding planting.
A great display every year comes from Vick's Wildgardens of Gladwyne, Pennsylvania, usually a wooded hillside with water. Great pines are sawed off and hoisted by cranes to be sunk in their proper settings. Twenty vast tractor-trailer loads of earth arrive in the days before the show, and young men teeter on improvised scaffolds to nail beams for pyramidal roots in gazebos. Photographers panic when workers walk in front of cameras set for 30-minute exposures, and an exhibitor is treated to such diversions as being asked if he wouldn't like extra sand, for calculations cannot be precise.

Albert Vick, exhibiting since 1930, said his exhibit at this one show brings enough business to last him a full year. Mr. Lindemann, show designer, could be seen at any time during the days of installation ensconced in a glass observation gallery with a view of the floor and its 1,500 workers, as well as Jane Tupper, executive director of the horticultural society, coasting about on a mechanized scooter, and J. Liddon Pennock, show chairman, marching with gravity and fairly unruffled brow from one trouble to another. "Wednesday night before the show is the night you swear you'll never exhibit anything ever again as long as you live," said an exhibitor on Friday, "but then Friday comes and your blood pressure goes down a little and you think it doesn't look so bad, after all. By Saturday the whole place looks exciting and you wouldn't have missed it for anything." Mr. Lindemann, a few days before the show opened, said that although his work of overall designing is far in the past, he still lives in anxiety: "I only wish I was as sleepy at 3 A.M. as I am at 3 P.M."

Nobody should think that the fifty-odd major displays not singled out are of only routine interest. Many were outstanding, including a fairly breathtaking group of bonsai, mounted on double-cube pedestals set in a formal pool obviously to keep bonsai fanatics at a safe distance. A Montezuma pine only 25 years old could have passed for three hundred years, and two groups of beech forests in trays were so superbly handled as to melt the heart of even the most austere gardener who as a rule disapproves of dwarfs, giants, fascinations, chimaeras, and especially copper wire. A Trident maple just coming into lime-green leaf bud was exquisite, and did much to show that bonsai may be worth honoring. Winterthur Museum had a garden of Asian garden flowers, including some tree peonies that refused to come right and a little swamp of candelabra primroses. Primula formosana and P. nana were out of the ordinary.

A moon-viewing platform looked at a great naturalistic pool stocked with quite fine Nishiki-goi, the Japanese carp of many colors and patterns. There were dozens of small pools in various gardens, almost all of them worth more than ... (Continued on page 224)
Use and enjoy your fine Wedgwood Bone China while you take two years to pay.
All major credit cards accepted. For Adler's Club Plan send 3 credit references, social
security number, and telephone number. No Sales tax outside Louisiana.

Take advantage of this special offer from Adler's, the store with a tradition of
quality and service since 1894.

Visit our fine store on Canal Street when you are in New Orleans for the 1984 Louisiana
World Exposition. Bring in this ad and pick up a free gift from Adler's to you.

Use and enjoy your fine Wedgwood Bone China while you take two years to pay.
All major credit cards accepted. For Adler's Club Plan send 3 credit references, social
security number, and telephone number. No Sales tax outside Louisiana.

Take advantage of this special offer from Adler's, the store with a tradition of
quality and service since 1894.

Visit our fine store on Canal Street when you are in New Orleans for the 1984 Louisiana
World Exposition. Bring in this ad and pick up a free gift from Adler's to you.

GARDEN PLEASURES

(Continued from page 223) a passing

glance, along with a surprisingly fine

assortment of wooden bridges, a fa

cry from the days when slapdash e

forts sufficed for a show. Fragrant v

burnums were everywhere, occasiona

lly one stumbled on a thick little tangle o

sweet peas, or turned a corner to see

the facade of an old cottage, the door

way flanked with superb eight-foot p

plants of Jasminum polyanthum in peak bloom. The Morris Arboretum showed a grand assortment of Asian

plants, including Japanese irises in perf

ecion and they cannot be easy to force; and Pennsylvania State Univer

sity offered Oriental vegetables grown in raised beds. The winter melon

failed at the last minute and could no be shown, but that's life. Gardener

know all about that.

The old show schedules of the pas

century—the show began in 1829—

went into great detail for the classes of

say, pansies, and we no longer see this

rock-garden plants, agaves of many

sorts, and warmth-loving plants hav

taken their place. The most encourag

ing thing for the future is that the majo

displays, such as Judd's and Gale's, are

more sophisticated, more astonishing

more skillful than exhibits were year

ago, and the range of flowers and

woody plants is far greater than ever

before.

Because of a huge gathering of or

chid fanatics elsewhere, the usual fine

orchid displays of the Philadelphia

show were lacking this year. To help

out, a grower far distant arranged to

have his own orchids displayed—and

then was snowed in in the middle of

nowhere. He will have a reward in

heaven. As in any great show, there

were small tragedies (not so small if

you're at a closed-down airport with

your orchids); the platycodons unac

countably fail, the winter melons go

back on you three days before the
display. All of that. And the final result of

so much anxiety, so many bitter disap-

pointments, is not short of mesmeriz-

ing glory. My own best memory of the

show is of Mr. Gale standing a few feet

from his walled garden packed with

the flowers of spring and summer and

an amazed look on his face. He

planned it this way but never quite ex-

pected it to be so wonderful. He was as

astonished as a spaniel with two tails

and 27 pups, and so were the visitors.
Sylvie is a bright, new look at country charm and style that works in both contemporary and traditional settings. It is one of the 25 different designs on vinyl, in Warner's new Country Treasures Collection. They are pre-pasted, scrubbable, peelable and available in three to seven colorways with 20 borders and 40 correlated fabrics. Fabrics are 48" wide and a 50/50 blend of cotton and polyester. Warner's Country Treasures are available now through interior designers and decorating departments of fine stores.

The Warner Company  •  108 South Des Plaines  
Chicago, IL 60606

Showroom: 6-134, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654
Don't just show me the crystal

Show me Galway Irish Crystal
Good design, meticulous tailoring and superior construction have established the Henredon standard of quality for many years. When this excellence is combined with fabrics from the most important fabric houses of the world, the result is seating of true distinction. These and other styles may be seen at an authorized Henredon dealer. We also invite you to send $3.00 for the Upholstered Furniture brochure. Henredon, Dept. G74, Morganton, NC 28655.

For those who value excellence.

Henredon.
It's the Berber Shop at Einstein Moomjy. With pebbled, pas-
elled, corded, bordered, deco, nouveau Berbers from all over.
Berbers from down under. Berbers all under what you'd expect
to pay. Because at Einstein Moomjy, we don't just have an
esthetic sense, we have a financial sense as well.
Upper left is a 100% wool Swiss Berber with a geometric
design that's been redrawn, corded and gently curved for any
chalet from sea to shining sea.
Straight across are the diagonal lines of Einstein Moomjy.
13'2" wide carpet that's 50% wool, 50% goat's hair and 100%
"Bauhaus." Perfect for any haus.
Our 100% wool windowpanes are a breath of fresh air with a
multi-level look that's just right (below) on all levels. While our
thick, soft, nubby, 100% wool classic from Holland is definitely
not run of the windmill.
If int'd. contact Einstein Moomjy. No appt. nec. Decs. welc.
The Carpet Department Store
CLARIFIANCE
Oil-Free Hydrating Fluide

A refreshing touch of moisture for your skin.

Clear and light, Clarifiance pampers your skin with moisture... hydrates it without oil. Creating the fresh feeling of cool water on your face, sheer Clarifiance disappears into your skin. You feel its effect rather than its presence.

Clarifiance. A welcome asset to skin that calls for moisture, not oil.
## HOUSE & GARDEN

**THE YOUNG WYETHS**  
Ponies, pigs, paintings, and people at Point Lookout  
By Judith Thurman  
52

**TAKING A SHINE TO ANTIQUES**  
John Saladino designs a Manhattan highrise  
By Gabrielle Winkel  
62

**THE VALUE OF THE BEST**  
William Diamond, two clients, and the wisdom of extravagance  
72

**TIDEWATER PAVILIONS**  
Architect Hugh Newell Jacobsen's Monopoly houses  
By Elaine Greene  
78

**BONNARD**  
The poet of domesticity  
By Antoine Terrasse  
86

**THE SEARCH FOR THE PERFECT POOL**  
Brooke Hayward finds it always leads her home to Hollywood  
94

**A GALLERY OF HIS OWN**  
Yann Weymouth and Mark Hampton create a space for the surprising collection of Ashton Hawkins  
By Jesse Kornbluth  
100

**FIGURES IN A LANDSCAPE**  
Daniel Chester French's artful estate  
By Heather Smith MacIsaac  
106

**GEORGETOWN STYLE**  
Family treasures in Washington  
By Dodie Kazanjian  
114

**A SCHOLAR'S GARDEN**  
A once-abandoned farm in the Berkshires displays an extraordinary collection of plants  
By Rober Rushmore  
120

**RANCH AT THE END OF THE TRAIL**  
Preserving the spirit of Will Rogers  
By Martin Filler  
128

**PALACIO DE DUEÑAS**  
The true home of the Duchess of Alba  
By Pedro de Guzmán  
134

---

### THE EDITOR'S PAGE

**COMMENTARY**  
Playing with Fireworks  
By George Plimpton  
12

**BOOKS**  
Summer Reading Starts Here  
By Steven M. L. Aronson  
18

**TRAVEL**  
The Kingdom of the Thousand Sicilies  
By Jan Morris  
30

### THE DEALER'S EYE

**DESIGN**  
Past with a Future  
By Martin Filler  
46

### JOURNAL

**ART, ARCHITECTURE, DESIGN**  
GARDEN PLEASURES  
178

### THE COVER

Detail of Bowl and Basket of Fruit, 1944, by Pierre Bonnard. Private Collection, United States. Story on page 86.
Table excellence dating to the onset of an unbroken 200-year reign of royal patronage in this showing of the best of Denmark, Noblesse porcelain, Royal Copenhagen. Strata flatware, Georg Jensen. Princess crystal, Holmegaard of Copenhagen. Send $1 for illustrated literature displaying appointments that grace the great houses of Europe.

ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN

ROYAL COPENHAGEN SILVERSMITHS

HOLMEGAARD OF COPENHAGEN
Come share our riches in the elegant accommodations at Longboat Key Club, Arvida's gracious island resort community on the Gulf of Mexico. Gourmet dining and unsurpassed service, with a staff waiting to pamper and spoil you. Plus, two championship golf courses, twenty Har-Tru tennis courts, a new marina, sun-bleached beaches...and spectacular sunsets. All this, a mere seven miles from Sarasota's jetport.

Call for complete information and receive a small cache of treasure to hint of the pleasure awaiting you here. Toll-free outside Florida 800-237-8821; in Florida 800-282-0113. Or, see your travel agent.

LONGBOAT KEY CLUB
An Arvida Resort Community
501 Gulf of Mexico Drive • Dept. HG • Longboat Key, Florida 33548 • Tel. 813 333-8821

NEW 1984 EDITION
THE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION OF DECORATION & DESIGN AT ITS BEST

MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL
GRANDE DECORATION

In this special issue, entrie into the private world of those whose sense of beauty & style has inspired the best in interior design, architecture and gardens all over the world.

Over 100 fabulous color pages include special features on art, flowers, jewels, antiques, and life's other luxuries, complete with English text. At selected news dealers and bookstores, or sent to you by post.

To order, send check or money order for $7.50 requesting MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL 1984 No. 1 to:

MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL
11-03 46th Ave., Long Island City, New York 11101

CONTRIBUTORS’ NOTES

Steven M.L. Aronson, a former editor and publisher, is the author of Hype and coauthor with Natalie Robins of the forthcoming saga of the Backeland family.

Michael Boodro is a contributing editor of Express, Manhattan’s review of architecture and design.

Pedro de Guzmán is the pseudonym of a Spanish man of letters.

Brooke Hayward is the author of Haywire.

Thomas Hinde is the author of sixteen novels, and last year, Stately Gardens of Britain and A Field Guide to the English Country Parson.

Dodie Kazanjian, House & Garden’s Washington contributing editor, is editor-in-chief of ARTS Review and was Deputy Press Secretary to Mrs. Reagan.

Jesse Kornbluth is a screenwriter and a contributing editor of New York magazine.

Jan Morris is the author of the trilogy Pax Britannica. She has just finished The Matter of Wales and a collection of essays, Journeys, will appear this fall.

George Plimpton is editor of The Paris Review and the author, most recently, of Fireworks: A History and Celebration, which will be published by Doubleday in September.

Robert Rushmore is the author of the revised edition of The Singing Voice, to be published in October and distributed by W.W. Norton.

Antoine Terrasse lives at Fontainebleau. In addition to being his great-uncle Bonnard’s official biographer, he has recently published a book on Degas and photography.

Judith Thurman is the author of Isak Dinesen: The Life of a Storyteller, which won the 1983 National Book Award for biography.
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.

410 East 62nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10021 • Through architects and interior designers.
There is an unusual excitement at House & Garden as I write The Editor's Page this month—for two elephants just moved into my office. The elephants—reproductions of Alexander Calder's stabile Elephant—are the prestigious "Oscars" of the publishing world, handed out by the American Society of Magazine Editors when it presents The National Magazine Awards each year.

This year, House & Garden received two of the eleven awards: the Design award and the award for General Excellence in magazines with a circulation of 400,000 to 1 million readers.

Said the judges: "The magazine's staff has made a bold change which works. House & Garden is a unit of excellence in magazines with a circulation of 400,000 to 1 million readers."

E lephants may provide the magic on Madison Avenue, but it is ponies and pigs at Point Lookout, the Pennsylvania farm of the young Wyeths. Jamie Wyeth's most famous Pig is part of the permanent exhibition at the Brandywine River Museum, where the work of three generations of the Wyeth family can be seen: Andrew Wyeth's landscapes and portraits, his father N.C. Wyeth's illustrations for Treasure Island, Kidnapped, and The Black Arrow, and his son Jamie Wyeth's work, which will also be at the stunning new Portland (Maine) Museum of Art building this summer. That show, "Jamie Wyeth—An American View," will be on exhibit there until September 9, just in time for some of the work to get back to Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania, for the opening of Brandywine's $3.5 million new wing in mid September. In addition to gallery space, the new wing will house an expanded museum shop and restaurant, making a trip to the Brandywine more appealing than ever.

Whereas domestic scenes have always provided a subject for art, Metropolitan Museum of Art general counsel Ashton Hawkins's apartment demonstrates the reverse: there art becomes the furnishing in a handsome series of spaces designed by architect Yann Weymouth and decorator Mark Hampton, page 106. Art is also important at Chesterwood, page 106, but so was a well-mannered life, as we report in our photo essay on the Berkshires retreat of Daniel Chester French, the sculptor of the famous statue in the Lincoln Memorial.

Summer is here again and all the pools appearing in our little village of Quogue make me realize that the search for the perfect pool goes on. (see page 94). Somehow, with a pool on every acre and an ocean only a bike ride away, I can resist joining in the quest. I'll stick to my hammock instead, with visions of elephants in my head.

P ierre Bonnard was another artist who found his subject matter in his house and garden, as the major Bonnard show at Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris revealed this spring. From the detail on our cover, to the portfolio of Bonnard's work beginning on page 86, along with the text written by his great-nephew Antoine Terrasse, it is clear that the artist was one of the great poets of domesticity. The Bonnard show is now at The Phillips Collection in Washington, D.C., through August 20, then moves to the Dallas Museum of Art, September 16 to November 20.

The screening panel for the Design award hailed House & Garden for its classic approach to typography, an unusually sensitive use of photography and more than a bit of magic in the Bedrooms.

Editor-in-Chief

Lou Gepp
BIELECKY BROTHERS, INC.
RATTAN, CANE, WICKER
MADE IN NEW YORK.
PLAYING WITH FIREWORKS

Preachers, tycoons, and other stars have long understood that rockets and flares aren’t just for the Fourth

By George Plimpton

I once believed in having a motif for a party—an effect, a happening, a novelty—to give the guests something to talk about. In college my roommates and I once hired a tuba player from the Boston Symphony to play at a post-football game cocktail party. A motif. He sat in a corner, the gleam of his instrument barely visible through the crush of guests, and played from a repertoire that he admitted was somewhat limited for such occasions. We could expect to hear “Pop Goes the Weasel” a number of times. We did. He was not at all abashed (which we worried about), but was indeed pleased at the effect of the tuba as an unaccompanied instrument and the attention it received from the guests. He was grateful that he and his instrument had been given the opportunity.

Since that time, the idea of the motif has lessened as a requirement; now I depend on an ample supply of glasses, the means to fill them, and a good mix of company. Still, when the occasion permits, I am a strong believer in enhancing a party with fireworks—not sparklers or Roman candles or birthday-party poppers, but large professional aerial shells fired out of a mortar. I was once a demolition specialist in the U.S. Army, and knew a number of fireworks manufacturers who would provide me with shells. I would arrive at a house party with a box of them in the back of a car.

Sometimes my hosts were not enthusiastic.

“Suppose the meadow catches on fire.”

“Blame it on the neighbors,” I would say.

“Our neighbor is my mother-in-law. She lives on the other side of the meadow. Eighty-nine and confined to a wheelchair... hardly the fireworks type.”

Sometimes my hosts had a good cause for alarm. One summer I took a large load of fireworks across on the ferry to Martha’s Vineyard, where on John Marquand’s property on Great Pond, near Edgartown, we shot the show into a thick fog. Fog is the bane of fireworks people. The shells lose their delineations of pattern and color. About all that is visible in the clouded sky is a fitful flickering, not unlike heat lightning. On this occasion, a neighbor—a conservative and suspicious gentleman indeed—got it into his head that the Soviets were putting people ashore on Marquand’s beach under a covering barrage; he rushed to the telephone and summoned a number of authorities, the Coast Guard, SAC, and so forth, and we were subsequently told that a high level of military alert had been initiated as far south as New London. I never had the nerve to check it out for fear the authorities would make the connection of my involvement. Certainly a number of federal and state regulations had been broken—transporting fireworks on the ferry not the least of them.

Most private fireworks parties are geared, of course, to the Fourth of July. My grandfather had one every year off the lawns of (Continued on page 14)
COMMENTARY

In the Midwest there is a clergyman—the Reverend Brian Bergin, who makes his own fireworks. Among his pyrotechnic brethren he is known as the “blaster pastor”

(Continued from page 12) his estate in North Easton, Massachusetts. Considering only the immediate family was invited, it was quite a formal occasion. Dressed in white shorts, white coats, and ties, the males of the younger generation sat stiffly on iron lawn chairs. My uncles lit the rockets; they soared up aluminum troughs with a hiss, opened up high above the swimming pool with a mild pop, the stars hanging briefly in the night sky. An aerial shell went off with a loud report making us jump. The youngest element kept their fingers in their ears. The dogs, including a Great Dane, hurried to the house and scrabbled under beds. Behind us, in the elm tree, my grandmother’s macaw, which flew free around the place—especially enjoyed sitting on the tennis court fence and shouting “love-forty!”—mourned like an ill cat.

I enjoyed the evening enormously. I mustered up my courage and asked my grandfather why we could not have a fireworks display next Wednesday, every week until we had to go back to school. That seemed a sensible enough cut-off date.

No, he said. Fireworks were for the Glorious Fourth only, which would come as a great relief, he pointed out, for the dogs of the house and for the parrot as well. That was the end of it.

Actually, the history of pyrotechnics is replete with accounts of fireworks shot off on occasions irrespective of national holidays. The island of Malta is replete with accounts of fireworks parrot as well. That was the end of it.

物业服务 on the East River—lo hon-

Heinz Products—on the occasion of

his 75th birthday. The guests watched

the fireworks arch up from a barge

held fast by tugboats off the Heinz’s

Sutton Place residence decorated out

on the waterfront garden with a big
tent. The display, which was fired by

the George Zambelli firm from New

Castle, Pennsylvania—the largest dis-

players in the country—got going quite

late, eleven P.M., and the opening bar-

gage startled thousands out of their

beds. Mrs. Heinz received only one

complaint, from a landscape architect

who felt the spectacle was “vulgar and
disgusting” and that Mrs. Heinz

should write a letter to The New York
Times apologizing for all the noise she

had made. Other letters suggested
delight at the surprise; among them were

charming descriptions of sleepy-eyed

children standing out on apartment

balconies in their Doctor Dentons.

Weddings offer one fine opportunity

for pyrotechnics. In the Midwest one

of the specialists at wedding fireworks

parties is (as one might suspect) a cler-

gym—a Lutheran minister, the Rever-

end Brian Bergin, who makes his

own fireworks. Among his pyrotechnic

brethren he is known as the “blaster

pastor.” At weddings he will give

a short sermon, on the theme “The

Coming of Light in a Dark World,”

and then at the wedding party that even-

ing he will put on a sixteen-shell dis-

play of his own design to illustrate what

was said at the ceremony earlier in the

day. His sermons are especially wel-

come at such occasions, I was told,
since they are often shorter than his

fireworks displays. He told me that he

makes his fireworks in the basement of

his 75th birthday. The guests watched

the fireworks arch up from a barge

held fast by tugboats off the Heinz’s

Sutton Place residence decorated out

on the waterfront garden with a big
tent. The display, which was fired by

the George Zambelli firm from New

Castle, Pennsylvania—the largest dis-

players in the country—got going quite

late, eleven P.M., and the opening bar-

gage startled thousands out of their

beds. Mrs. Heinz received only one

complaint, from a landscape architect

who felt the spectacle was “vulgar and
disgusting” and that Mrs. Heinz

should write a letter to The New York
Times apologizing for all the noise she

had made. Other letters suggested
delight at the surprise; among them were

charming descriptions of sleepy-eyed

children standing out on apartment

balconies in their Doctor Dentons.

Weddings offer one fine opportunity

for pyrotechnics. In the Midwest one

of the specialists at wedding fireworks

parties is (as one might suspect) a cler-

gym—a Lutheran minister, the Rever-

end Brian Bergin, who makes his

own fireworks. Among his pyrotechnic

brethren he is known as the “blaster

pastor.” At weddings he will give

a short sermon, on the theme “The

Coming of Light in a Dark World,”

and then at the wedding party that even-

ing he will put on a sixteen-shell dis-

play of his own design to illustrate what

was said at the ceremony earlier in the

day. His sermons are especially wel-
come at such occasions, I was told,
since they are often shorter than his

fireworks displays. He told me that he

makes his fireworks in the basement of

the parsonage—not the church, he

hastened to assure me.

“You light a salute?”

“Oh, absolutely. I think fireworks

should be available for just about ev-

everything.”

One of the early practitioners of this
excellent maxim was the American

“Champagne King,” George Kessler, an

expatriate who in 1908 was inspired

by the Olympic Games in England that

t year to hold what became one of the

most famous private fireworks parties.

It is mentioned in the records of

Bocks, the British pyrotechnics firm.

The host, who was somewhat of an ec-

centric, had a considerable reputation

for his outlandish parties—on one oc-

casion he gave an “arctic” dinner in ac-

ual ice igloos. On another, he hired

the ballroom of London’s Savoy Hotel,

which he flooded for what he called a

“Venetian” dinner: the dishes were

served by waiters sloshing through the

water while the guests floated serenely

in gondolas. His fireworks extravaganz-

a was no less imaginative. It was held

at his estate, Bourne’s End, on the

Thames. His idea was to celebrate the

occasion of the Olympics by having

“living fireworks”—men dressed in as-

bestos suits and outfitted with espe-

cially designed fireworks—perform on

the lawns to represent the various

events of the Olympics: running, box-

ing, wrestling, and so forth. The party

was so successful that Kessler gave a

similar fireworks gala two years later.

This time the party turned out to be

highlighted not by the fireworks but by

Mr. Kessler himself; he had arranged

to have a huge pyrotechnic illumina-

tion of the grounds at the exact second

he stepped ashore from a launch. All

was in readiness for this grandiose ges-

tation of the grounds at the exact second

he stepped ashore from a launch. All

was in readiness for this grandiose ges-

tation of the grounds at the exact second

he stepped ashore from a launch. All

was in readiness for this grandiose ges-


The Louis XVI bedroom crafted by Baker Furniture is faithful to the sumptuous neo-classical style of the late 18th century French court. These designs, which have stood the test of time for two centuries, are enhanced with subtly striated hand painted finishes in 15 different color combinations.

You are invited to see all our Baker collections in the showrooms listed below through your interior designer or architect. You may also send $2.00 for our Louis XVI bedroom brochure. Baker Furniture, Dept. 255, 1661 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.
Baron Hilton's show was initiated years ago when he sent up an aerial salute off his beachhead property and a passing freighter fired a flare in return.

(Continued from page 14) employer had made it ashore, bent to their fuses, and the whole place blazed up—only to disclose Mr. Kessler thrashing about in the water, his straw boater bobbing along beside him.

In these times, private fireworks shows are often held simply to commemorate the beauty of the art itself. Pyrospectaculars, which is a California fireworks firm, fires a number of annual shows for West Coast personalities who are of this persuasion—among them Ed McMahon, Johnny Carson's sidekick, who has his display at his ranch outside Houston; Jim Nabors, who has a show in Hawaii; and Baron Hilton of the hotel clan who every year commissions a $15-20,000 show featuring big thirty-pound, ten-inch shells (aerial fireworks are measured by their diameters) fired off Venice Island in the delta of the Sacramento River. Hilton's show was initiated years ago when he sent up an aerial salute off his beachhead property and a passing freighter fired a flare in return. The aesthetics of this mild exchange—the arch of the flare over the waters of the delta—inpired Hilton to start putting on more massive and carefully choreographed shows on an annual basis.

The Pyrospectaculars firm is headed by a gentlemanly, soft-spoken man named Bob Souza. Once, in somewhat subdued tones, he told me that the oddest party he could remember in his company's history was a shipboard celebration given in 1978 for the artist Jean Varda on his eightieth birthday.

The Grucci. The largest private show that this family puts on annually is every August in Westhampton, Long Island, for a comic-book tycoon named Jim Warren. He celebrates his birthday on that day. An amiable eccentric, Warren is especially noted in the community for keeping a vintage Sopwith Camel biplane parked on his front lawn. It stays there throughout the year, shielded during the winter by a yellow protective covering. Warren has a fixation about the color yellow. The Camel is yellow. So is the house. The towels inside the house are yellow. Warren drives a yellow Checker cab with a license plate that reads Yellow One. One of the Gruccis, Felix Jr., once asked Warren why he was so obsessed with the color yellow.

"What did he say?" I asked.

"To be honest with you, I can't remember," Felix Jr. said. "I don't think the answer was very profound; otherwise I would have remembered. I think he just likes yellow."

In the early days of Warren's fireworks parties, three hundred or so guests turned up; now it has become a semipublic event with roads closed off, police on hand, and crowds of up to six thousand... an inevitable progression since it is impossible to insure the privacy of a party if devices rise from it three hundred feet in the air and burst in chrysanthemums visible ten miles away.

With the help of the Gruccis, for years my wife and I put on a fireworks party farther out on the Island, at Wainscott. It was usually held around Bastille Day. We finally gave it up for very much the reason that it was impossible to keep private. The crowds crept across the potato fields in droves. Some were furtive, as if they were potato pickers out on a late shift. Others were more brazen, moving in with their picnic hampers. The advance was inexorable. Watching this, a friend of mine said he was reminded of what Macbeth must have seen watching the forests of Dunsinane moving across the fields toward the ramparts. Then one Bastille Day we had a small accident. One of the guests, William S. Paley, rose from his spot on the lawn to go home early—his place taken by a guest from Chicago who was almost immediately burned on the arm by the residue of a low-bursting shell blown back over the crowd by an onshore wind. The gentleman, whom I did not know, sued. The case was settled by the insurance companies for a miniscule amount, but the experience was nettle-some enough so that we decided to forego the event the following year. On Bastille Day the crowds came across the potato fields to find a deserted house and grounds, and a sign propped up that read, SORRY, NO FIREWORKS.

Now the event has become a public one. The fireworks rise from a barge moored off Anthony Duke's estate on Long Island Sound. The spectators buy tickets. Clowns and mimes perform on the waterfront lawn. Musicians wearing straw hats play Dixieland jazz. The funds go to benefit Boys' Harbor, Duke's charity, which allows city children to spend a few summer weeks at the compound on his property, and to East Hampton's theatrical institution, Guild Hall.

I miss the private party, though. This summer, we were invited to a big shin-dig featuring fireworks and ballooning at Malcolm Forbes' seventeenth-century Château de Balleroy in Normandy. The famous chairman of Forbes magazine has been giving these parties for nine years. Last year the occasion featured a balloon designed as a replica of the Château de Balleroy itself. To have seen this huge edifice sailing over the countryside, as if gravity itself had let loose, could have been compared as spectacle to the great fireworks show later on. But I have thought about it, and if it were a choice I would still take the fireworks to watch. Absolutely.
THE GERMAN AUTOBAHN (no speed limit)—Imagine yourself on a no-speed-limit stretch of Teutonic interstate, letting your precision German touring sedan do what it was designed to do: perform.

Imagine your surprise at what suddenly pulls around you. An engineering test car. A Buick Electra, of all things. But not the kind of Buick Electra you might expect.

BUICK ELECTRA? NO, BUICK ELECTRA T TYPE.

Disregard any previous notions you may have had about Buicks. The new Electra T Type is different. It has fully independent rear suspension, multi-port fuel injection, front-wheel drive, rack-and-pinion steering and MacPherson struts.

It also has special firm springs and shock absorbers, large-diameter front and rear anti-sway bars, quick 17.6:1 steering, and aluminum alloy wheels with blackwall radials.

But new ideas must pass severe tests. In this case, Electra's new multi-port fuel injection system came under the scrutiny of the world-respected engineers of Bosch.

After thorough evaluation, they confirmed the performance of what is unquestionably one of the most sophisticated fuel injection systems in the world.

We didn't stop there. Bosch technicians drove it through oxygen-thin altitudes and steep grades of the Alps. While a similar prototype was put through the searing heat of the Australian Outback. All because we're convinced that today, mere luxury simply isn't enough.

Despite the high-tech demands of the times, traditional Buick virtues remain timeless. Ride smoothness: the T TYPE's ride is firm, but still highly supple. Comfort: inside, gray velour or optional leather-trimmed bucket seats. Appeal: a leather-wrapped gray sport steering wheel is standard.

Performance cars should look like they perform. T TYPE does. And it comes with a 3-year/36,000-mile limited new-car warranty. A deductible may apply. See your dealer for details.

We've put our new Electra through some very severe tests. Now it's your turn. So buckle up and test-drive it yourself. Then share your opinions with us.

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

Some Buicks are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your Buick dealer for details.
Jean Rhys was the nom de plume for a Welsh woman who was born in the West Indies, went to live in England when she was sixteen, became a chorus girl, had her first love affair with an older man who jilted her after a year (she would smart all her life from that remembered hurt), moved to Paris in the twenties, and was taken up by Ford Madox Ford, who encouraged her to write. The result was a trio of brave, bitter novels—After Leaving Mr. MacKenzie, Voyage in the Dark, and Good Morning, Midnight—tenanted by solitary heroines—each her own worst victim—drifting between cafes and dingy hotel rooms. When Jean Rhys died in 1979, her will stipulated that no biography be written. Now her literary executor, Francis Wyndham, together with her close friend, Diana Melly, has put together this selection of letters, taking up her story in 1931—where she herself left it in her autobiography Smile, Please—just after the early success of After Leaving Mr. Mackenzie; and ending it in 1966 as she completed Wide Sargasso Sea, the story of the first wife of Mr. Rochester of Jane Eyre and a startling new departure for her work—its success spurred the reissuing of her books so that a present generation of readers knows exactly what it means when somebody is described as “very Jean Rhys.” “For me,” Francis Wyndham writes, “the ghost of Jean Rhys is not the haunted, lonely woman who figures in her novels... but the slant-eyed siren with whom one could enjoy the full intensity of a treat as with no one else—those sacred moments of frivolity...” Be that as it may, the writer of these letters is an eclipsed and forlorn figure; the air around them is fetid with bitter, ineradicable resignation. If there was, as Mr. Wyndham insists, “a cozy side to her personality,” these letters do not attest it. They are well-edited and usefully footnoted, to be sure, but one reads on with mounting distaste: “The thing I’m writing—it’s a rum business.”... “Haven’t touched a drop for a month.”... “This is a rum house.”... “I’d been feeling as down as hell.”... “But it’s so cold in this damn place that I can’t think of anything except how cold.” (Continued on page 22)
Because your face needs something different.

It's the tan made only for faces—a crème so sheer your face feels naked. It's non-comedogenic so it won't clog pores. It's extra refined texture—so you love the way it goes on. It's protection that comes in 4 ultra-light formulas. And it's extra rich with water-based moisturizers to keep delicate facial tissue soft and sleek while you tan fast with delicious St. Tropez color. It's called savoir faire—knowing how to do things. Plus the luxurious protection of a total lip block.

Non-comedogenic. Won't clog pores.
Virginia Slims remembers when a woman carried more weight than a man.

Man 190 lbs.
Woman 261 lbs.

Body Weight: 111 lbs.
Steel-Reinforced Corset: 20 lbs.
Corset Cover: 4 lbs.
Wire Bustle: 6 lbs.
Chemise: 2 lbs.
Four Petticoats: 20 lbs.
Flannel Drawers: 2 lbs.
Hose: 2 lbs.
Boots: 8 lbs.
Shirtwaist: 22 lbs.
Taffeta Skirt: 35 lbs.
Braided Velvet Coat: 15 lbs.
Hat: 10 lbs.
Parasol: 4 lbs.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

Woman: 112 lbs.
Body Weight: 111 lbs.
Pantsuit: 1 lb.
A poor Kentucky farm boy, Griffith had the fiber and the obsessed romantic spirit of the American original, the true grit of the pioneer...
For contemporary furniture, handmade and collectable, visit a McGuire showroom. For a color folder of new Palasan Collection, send $1.00 to McGuire, Dept. HG7-84, 11 Vermont Street, San Francisco, CA 94103.

Other showrooms: Los Angeles, New York, Dallas, Boston, Miami, Atlanta, Chicago, Seattle, Denver, Portland, High Point, Washington, D.C. International: Belgium, Canada, France, Greece, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, West Germany.
Fueled by her riches and his rank, the young Mountbattens went on their way, their match a shameless consent in pleasure-mongering.

(Continued from page 22) then went firewatching. It was a beautiful evening. On the bridge I saw a girl warden (rather plain) being kissed by a Doughboy (a hidey-ho, a sweet and lo, a come and go boy). Already she was gripped by a premature nostalgia: "But now when the world is in this sad state, when one hardly dares to look ahead into the years, all this is a warm comfort... the remembrance of meetings, letters, a photograph (absence—cheek pressed against the cold glass), all the little relics, all the jokes, everything that did happen and didn't quite happen and might still happen..." Little was to happen. In the postwar years, when she was "more or less heart free," she took a full-time job in London working on the magazine of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, never having been to Africa and having no degree in anthropology; it was just the sort of thing one of her characters would do. "It ought to be enough for anybody to be the Assistant Editor of Africa," she writes, "especially when the Editor is away lecturing for six months at Harvard, but I find it isn't quite." She remained in this job, however, until a besieging illness intervened, then she moved to the country, immersing herself in a life of jumble sales and jam-making. "All I want now," she protested, "is peace to write my unpublished novels." "But," Miss Holt points out in her preface, in a style that inadvertently apes Pym's, "unlike so much of modern life and literature, there was to be a kind of happy ending... Her literary reputation was restored, indeed enlarged. She was, and still is, sometimes compared with Jane Austen..." But Barbara Pym's quality of mind and her natural and spontaneous way of writing are quite impossible to mistake for anybody else's. When early in A Very Private Eye she learns that an old lover has been made a major in the Persian Army, she fantasizes him in a dark red fez, exclaiming—let her words serve also to describe the present volume—"How beautiful, how right, how more than mildly amusing!"

EDWINA, COUNTESS MOUNTBATTEN OF BURMA
By Richard Hough
William Morrow & Co.
239 pp., $15.95

Edwina, Countess Mountbatten of Burma—this excellent biography establishes—was the better half of one of the most colorful and controversial couples of this century. "Always start at the top" was her creed. She started there by being born "the world's richest heiress" (as Edwina Ashley, she stood to inherit the greater part of her Jewish financier grandfather's immense fortune) and conspired to stay there by marrying in 1922 a "semi-royal," Lord Louis Mountbatten, universally known as "Dickie," a great-grandson of Queen Victoria (the then Prince of Wales was best man at their wedding). If "Dickie" was tall, slim, and spectacular (a film director who had seen him in Hollywood in 1922 commented, "If he had remained there he could have been a rival to Valentino"), Edwina was incandescently beautiful, the brightest of the Bright Young Things of the twenties. Fueled by her riches and his rank, the young Mountbattens went on their way with the gait of gods, their match a shameless consent in pleasure-mongering.

Edwina, Countess Mountbatten of Burma—this excellent biography establishes—was the better half of one of the most colorful and controversial couples of this century. "Always start at the top" was her creed. She started there by being born "the world's richest heiress" (as Edwina Ashley, she stood to inherit the greater part of her Jewish financier grandfather's immense fortune) and conspired to stay there by marrying in 1922 a "semi-royal," Lord Louis Mountbatten, universally known as "Dickie," a great-grandson of Queen Victoria (the then Prince of Wales was best man at their wedding). If "Dickie" was tall, slim, and spectacular (a film director who had seen him in Hollywood in 1922 commented, "If he had remained there he could have been a rival to Valentino"), Edwina was incandescently beautiful, the brightest of the Bright Young Things of the twenties. Fueled by her riches and his rank, the young Mountbattens went on their way with the gait of gods, their match a shameless consent in pleasure-mongering.

Mountbatten was a man who was to spend the whole of his life contriving to be larger than life. He suffered from impatience, emotional short-sightedness, sublime self-confidence (he often claimed that he had never made a mistake), and dynastic pride (he tried to get the present Queen, who was married to his nephew Prince Philip, to change her name to Mountbatten-Windsor). Advised and guided by Edwina, he would enjoy the fastest promotions in the
Sitting Pretty...

Sherle Wagner's basin and pedestal basin is hand painted by old world craftsmen. This lily design, already acclaimed for its beauty and originality, is evidence of Mr. Wagner's talent for bringing beauty to every bathroom accessory, whatever its function. Also available in matching bidet. All these units are offered in every exclusive Sherle Wagner hand painted original.

For illustrated catalogue send $5 to Dept HG

© 1983 SHERLE WAGNER CORP

60 East 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
212-758-3300
(Continued from page 24) history of the Navy, rising to Southeast-Asia Supreme during World War II, then to First Sea Lord. But Edwina was ambitious in her own right and stole his thunder with her lightning. Complicated of conscience, unable—or unwilling—to temper appetite with caution, she dedicated herself to the glory of the senses (she was by all accounts a pagan bed companion). There was, notoriously, "Edwina's black period"—in 1932 she was linked by the tabloids to both the brilliant actor-singer Paul Robeson and the night-club singer and pianist "Hutch" Hutchinson, whom she had given a gold cigarette case engraved with her name and a compromising message. Then there was the equally lurid period when she was "nearly always being seen with women—women of her own rank and means." (Lord Mountbatten's own pansexuality, a public secret for sixty years, is understandably glossed over by Mr. Hough, the author also of Mountbatten: Hero of Our Time.) There was, as well, Edwina's incorrigible wanderlust, where she would "disappear" for months on end. This confederate of kings and queens once signed on as crew of an ancient schooner in Tahiti, scrubbing down decks for half a year, only to return "invigorated, almost as black as the natives, hands hardened and calloused." An altogether unlikely candidate for spiritual ennoblement. Yet in the war she discovered social responsibility and "found herself." And later, when Mountbatten was appointed the last Viceroy of India to preside over the transfer of power from Britain to the Indian people, Edwina as Vicereine impressed herself on a whole country at a historical moment as an icon of grace and goodness. It was in India that she found "her first and only love," Jawaharlal Nehru. "No one will deny that it was one of the great love affairs of history," Mr. Hough writes, adding queerly, "The letters between Edwina and Nehru may never be published but were warmly cherished by Mountbatten after Edwina's death and always referred to as 'the love letters.'" After India, Edwina put herself literally at everyone's service. As Superintendent-in-Chief of the St. John Ambulance Brigade and head of numerous other charities, she achieved marvels of life-saving ("always in perfectly tailored uniform") but refused to save herself, her body becoming simply too exhausted to go on. Edwina was—and remains—an enigma; who she really was she has forbidden us to know. When she died, in 1960, on a tour of inspection in North Borneo, it is with sorrow and reluctance that the reader takes leave of a woman of the most compelling fascination.

DIANE ARBUS, A BIOGRAPHY
By Patricia Bosworth
Alfred A. Knopf
352 pp., $17.95

Named "Diane" after the heroine of the movie Seventh Heaven, Diane Arbus wanted to be a star and she became one—by creating a new kind of photography. Her arresting images of "anomalies" and grotesques—giants and midgets, triplets and twins, gypsies and clowns, transvestites and hermaphrodites—"drastically altered our sense of what is permissible in photography." But it was her suicide in 1971 that hoisted her above the heads of her contemporaries, making her a legend and a cult. Here the Diane Arbus who spent her career scrutinizing others is offered for our scrutiny as Patricia Bosworth resolves Arbus's place in the photographic pantheon, at the same time tracing the trajectory of this accomplished self-destroyer's life. Born into the mercantile world of New York (her grandfather had founded the department store Rusteks Fifth Avenue), Diane grew up spoiled, histrionic, flashing with good looks and uninhibited intelligence, "searching," in her own words, "for an authenticity of experience—physical, emotional, psychological." She was sexually speculative—open to the attributes of both sexes; she wanted, she said, "to have sex with as many different kinds of people as possible." She made her early mark in fashion photography before her demons drew her to the dark world of freaks. Miss Bosworth carefully lays out the splintered pieces—the squalid shards—of her subject's psyche so that we are able to see just how Arbus's work spoke encouragingly to her own decline; that she was in fact a long-term suicide. This is a book bound to draw more than a little blood. Yet—written with decency, sympathy, and understanding—it also delivers Diane Arbus from the camps of Cant and Cult that have claimed her.
From the Contemporary Classics Upholstery and Et Cetera collections by Drexel.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An authorized dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service.

© 1983 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.
A view for a select few.

There will never be another home with a view like this on Waikiki Beach.
This is the last. And undoubtedly, the best. The Waikiki Beach Tower.
Magnificent two-bedroom luxury residences featuring 180 degrees of unobstructed ocean panorama in one of the most exciting and desired settings in the world.
Every choice amenity, every appointment of refined elegance has been provided.
If you are among the select few who are ready to live your dreams, we invite you to visit our model residences. From $324,500, leasehold. Please call the following for further information:

On-site sales office: (808) 926-3381

WAIKIKI BEACH TOWER
Herbert K. Horita
Andre S. Tatibouet
Developers
2470 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
One of the world’s most celebrated fashion designers creates her first porcelain sculpture —

The

Noble Iris

by Hanae Mori

A distinctive original ... individually crafted with hand-painting ... $120.
Issued in limited edition.
Advance reservation deadline: July 31, 1984.

shown slightly smaller than actual size
There used to be an entity called the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. If I were monarch of that island now I would call it the Kingdom of the Thousand Sicilies, or the Innumerable Kingdom, so kaleidoscopic is the nature of the place, so riddled with anomalies, anachronisms, exceptions, and hints. There is Sicily black and Sicily fair, horrid Sicily and Sicily delightful, Sicily to make the blood boil, the adrenaline run, the heart alternatively sink or sing.

On the map it may look all of a piece: triangular, uncomplicated, given a graceful asymmetry by the great volcanic construction of Etna in the northeast, elsewhere a counterpoint of barren mountain mass and fertile plain. On the ground it is very different, for this fulcrum of the Mediterranean has been enmeshed in its time by so many different influences, confused by such myriad invasions and supremacies, that almost nothing about it is really straightforward. It is a mongrel island, but the essence of a mongrel is mongrel, an animal that has been mixed.

Above: Sheep grazing against a backdrop of old farm buildings.

Here are the five chief metaphysical provinces into which, were I really ruler of this astonishing domain, I would divide my grand estate:

First, the province of Sicily Organic. Its heyday is the turn of the year, for the Sicilian spring is spring almost in the abstract or stereotype—springissima—so to speak, when the entire island appears to be sprouting magically into new hope. The hillsides are full of wild flowers, white and blue and dazzling yellow. The sounds in the air are subtle, fragile sounds—a chirping of small birds out of sight, a hum of bees perhaps, the jangle of sheep bells from a wandering flock, a soft stir of breezes now and then—and the wide scene around is like some lyric invention of the poets. The land is pinky-white with almond blossom, or spattered with the yellow-green of orange orchards, and down among the vineyards, aromatically smoke rises from bonfires.

And when we leave the hills and drive down the country road toward the coast, all around are hedges of prickly pear, dark walls of lava stone. A dog picks his way all alone across a rocky stream. A man on a mule, wearing a cloth cap and stacked all around with firewood, salutes us gravely as we pass, and here comes that flock of sheep, bells still tinkling, jostled all around by bossy dogs.

Yet we are nowhere remote. Nowhere in all Sicily is more than 175 miles from anywhere else, and this Arcady is almost suburban. Half an hour, and we are battling our way, gritting our teeth, desperately consulting street plans, through the big city—Palermo, Catania, Messina, Siracusa—and entering our second province of the realm, Sicily Latin.

There are few experiences in life at once more hair-raising and more exhilarating than to be guided into a Sicilian city you do not know by a couple of bold ragazzi on a Honda—streaking in and out of

(Continued on page 32)
You know places to get cash, even in places you don’t know.

You’ve got the Card.*

No matter where you land, you know where to get cash. Because with the American Express Card, you can cash your personal checks at any participating hotel, motel, or airline. And you can also cash personal checks and get American Express Travelers Cheques at any American Express Travel Service Office. Subject to some limits based on local regulations, cash availabilities and establishment policies.

And with the Card, once you’ve enrolled in the Express Cash program, you can get up to $500 a week at automated cash dispensers of participating financial institutions. Plus as much as $500 a week in cheques at American Express Travelers Cheque Dispensers. To enroll, call 1-800-CASH-NOW. Knowing how to get cash is as easy as knowing the right card to carry. Don’t leave home without it.

*Travel Service Offices of American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc., its affiliates and Representatives.
traffic lines, jumping the lights, racing through impassable alleys and turning impossible corners, until at last with an exchange of farewell boots and an ostentatious roar of exhausts we are deposited breathless at the door of our hotel.

Though Sicily has been ruled or colonized at one time or another by Greeks, Phoenicians, Carthaginians, Arabs, Normans, Spaniards, Frenchmen, it remains quintessentially Latinate—which is to say, it offers all one can ask, and sometimes rather more, of the qualities we think of as Italian. It does not feel in the least like Greece, or Yugoslavia, or even nearby Malta: it is an insular extract of Italy.

It has all the bittersweet Italian mixture of the beautiful and the hideous. The great new motor roads which link most parts of Sicily leave the urban outskirts squalidly enough, but once into the country they sweep away in such lovely curves of viaduct that they seem as much art as engineering. And in the core of every Sicilian town, however dismal its first impressions, dingy with peeling tenements or heartless with tower blocks—however unspeakable the traffic, which makes entering any Italian city these days an act of senseless masochism—inviolate in the center you will find some masterpiece of Baroque, some perfectly proportioned piazza, some stupendously ornate cathedral, or a flight of ceremonial steps which rises to its crowning castle or pavilion with a noble contempt for the chaos all about.

All the flair of Italy is here, and the impenetrable bureaucracy too, and the sex-obession, and the kindness, and the vulgarity, and the preoccupation with death: could anywhere be more absolutely Latin than the famous catacomb of the Capuchins in Palermo, where the clothed and mummified bodies of generations of citizens are displayed for all to see, guarded by friars and clamped by the corpse of a poor Greek labeled BAMBINA—SLEEP.

But meet the very same person face to face, and there will be a tantalizing hint of reserve to her, suggesting that beyond that wave, that passing smile, lie immemorial shuttered privacies. The Sicilian visage, which is extremely expressive, can be formidably blank.

Try cashing a check at some back-country Sicilian bank, high in the hill country of the interior perhaps, where the unshaven cashier sits in his leather jacket smoking a cigarette, and around the room the shabby clerks look up with baleful curiosity to see you enter—try offering your First Bank of Centerville check there one day, and you will see how forbiddingly the Sicilian face can turn to concrete.

There can be a hush to Sicily which is very disconcerting. Even on an idyllic hillside, when the wind drops, the sheep stop moving for a moment, and the bees are busy somewhere else, the utter silence can be unnerving—the silence of the dead, it seems, or possibly of limbo. Disturbing too can be the wan desertion of a village, at any time of day, at any season of the year: the people are all inside their houses in fact, and doubtless for good reasons—the heat, the cold, a national holiday, siesta time, Archie Bunker dubbed in Italian on TV—but even when you know the cause it feels as though the place has been scoured of all life by some irreversible catastrophe.

Some very ancient catastrophe too, for almost everything sinister about Sicily feels immensely old in origin—a lingering repudiation, as it were, of all the abrupt modernity, of television, of automobile, of holiday hotel and oil money, that is transfiguring this society as it is transforming half the world. A place called Pantalica, in the hills behind Siracusa, creepily suggests this spirit of resentment. It is a vast necropolis, created it seems by those misty Sicans who were the first inhabitants of the island, and it consists of several hundred square-cut holes in the high rock faces of a ravine. That is all, just row upon row of holes in the rock: but so numb is the atmosphere there, so brooding do those tomb-cavities look, that for myself I find it one of the most truly frightening sites on earth, haunted by ghosts. 

(Continued on page 38)
“CURIOUS, ISN'T IT?
FIFTEEN YEARS AFTER WE PUT MEN ON THE MOON,
WE FINALLY LEARN HOW TO BUY SHEETS.”

“Often, life's biggest discoveries are, indeed, quite small.
Case in point: The Spiegel Catalog.
Upon its discovery, one's life is suddenly free of the unnecessary
tedium of mundane 'chore' shopping.
Time-consuming trips to buy the likes of sheets and towels and
dare I say it? yes, underwear, are replaced by a simple phone call.
Impeccable quality linens from YSL, Perry Ellis, Laura Ashley and
Bill Blass are delivered in just days. Returns are picked up. Free.
Which leaves the rest of one's leisure time to be spent—well—at one's leisure.
And that, truly, is a giant leap for mankind.”

ALL STYLE. ALL SERVICE. ALL SATISFACTION.
get your copy of the new Spiegel Fall Catalog, mail $3 with the attached card. Or call, toll-free, 1 800 345 4500, and ask for Dept. 042.
NO OTHER LUXURY CAR SHIFTS SO EFFORTLESSLY FROM THE SUBLIME TO THE MUNDANE.

Some time ago, BMW engineers recognized that no car can adapt to reality without being to some degree schizophrenic.

Because not far beyond the next gentle sweep of pastoral roadway lies a bumper-to-bumper world—one where the measure of a car isn't just how fast it goes, but how well it goes slow.

No luxury car takes both worlds in easier stride than the BMW 528e.

For the open road and its much-celebrated joys, the 528e offers a spirited fuel-injected engine (the Eta) with the responsiveness for which BMW is much celebrated.

Coupled with one of the world's most surefooted suspensions, it lets you "cut off on a mountain road and slice through curves with eager finesse" (Motor Trend).

But for roads neither open nor joyful, the 528e's preparation has been equally painstaking.

Its Eta engine is designed to provide high torque at low engine speeds—allotting power to speeds at which you most often drive.

Its five-speed gearbox is specially designed to move you nimbly through obstacle-course traffic without rowing your way there through constant gear changing. (Automatic is, of course, available.)

And all the while it delivers mileage figures mildly astonishing for a true high-performance luxury sedan: an EPA-estimated 22 mpg, 32 highway.

The BMW 528e.

The luxury car distinguished by how firmly it grasps the road. And by how firmly it grasps reality.

*Figures are for comparison purposes only. Your actual mileage may vary, depending on speed, weather and trip length. Actual mileage will most likely be lower. © 1983 BMW of North America, Inc. The BMW trademark and logo are registered.

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE.
long dead themselves, the ghosts of ghosts, perpetually staring out, soundless, formless, from their dark and inaccessible chambers.

Sea-Sicily next. If you cannot travel more than 175 in a straight line in this island, you can travel for nearly seven hundred miles without retracing your footsteps around its coastline—sometimes above precipitous cliffs, sometimes around seductive beaches, sometimes along lovely strands that seem to dissolve gradually, in marshland and salting, from one element to the other.

The sea is inescapable. Deep in the hinterland, even, you may look up and discover, motionless between the slopes of a distant pass, the unbelievable blue, like the blue of the sea in a naive painting, and that is the Mediterranean. Often you may see beyond it too, to the mountains of the mainland, to the harsh sea-humps of offshore islands, to the dim outline of Pantelleria in the south; or if you are standing high enough, the day is clear enough, and your companion is sufficiently convincing, to the remote thin line along the horizon that is allegedly Africa.

That sea is never empty. Every Sicilian landscape has its freighter passing by, its two or three fishing vessels wallowing there, or the bright lights of shrimp boats speckled across the midnight waters. Between the houses of any big Sicilian city—they are all on the coast—masts, funnels, and superstructures show, or the gaping maws of car ferries at the quay. And in the streets far from the docks you may peer into an open doorway, between a bakery and a shoe store, and find fishermen at work in the melancholy bare-bulbed light of a net-loft.

The crafts of the sea are as venerable here as the crafts of the soil. In the north, on a beach near Scopello, I once came across the huts of a tuna fishing camp, huddled beneath the bluffs. It is a seasonal job and nobody was there, but even in its emptiness the place possessed a potent numen: the big black boats lay heavy in their sheds, the barrack bunks awaited their crews, all was sun-bleached, sea-washed, and on the walls the men had respectfully scrawled the score of last summer's catches, thirty fish one day, fifty another, as though they were commemorating some arcane and inexorable ritual.
Natural beauty. Sheraton pattern in stainless. Complete services and open stock at fine stores.

The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence. Made in America.

For a free brochure write Oneida Silversmiths, P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421.
haunting, for part of the Sicilian fascination is the feeling that here we are close to the original enigma, at the beginning of all things. The Classical structures of this island, Segesta on its hilltop, Agrigento, Selinunte beside the sea, seem to be expressing the human condition uncompromised. The peculiar Greek quarries of Siracusa, bedded with thick wild foliage, infected by flocks of shrieking magpies, are like openings into the primeval underworld. And sometimes, on a squally day, you may see a rainbow magically suspended across the whole Messina Strait, which separates Sicily from the Italian mainland—a vaporous bridge spanning, as if in reconciliation, the allegorical headlands of Scylla and Charybdis that so terrified the voyagers of myth.

But of all Sicilian suggestions the one that takes me closest to the first mystery is to be experienced near the summit of Etna, that grand and fearful crown of Sicily. You can drive far up the volcano, high through the gloomy lava fields to the edge of the snow, with the glory of the whole island spread out below you, green and blue and honey-stone; and from there a cableway goes on pylons almost to the lip of the crater. Often enough, though the rest of the island lies vividly basking, Etna’s summit is masked in sulphurous-looking cloud: and then those pylons march away eerily into the unknown, smaller and smaller into the distance, until they leave the Sicilian world of sun, blossom, and bright color, and disappear apparently into another state of being.

Five imaginary provinces of the realm: yet for all its bewildering variety, Sicily leaves in the visitor’s mind, as it presents to the rest of the world, an unmistakable unity. All is one after all—and such a one! Kind and cruel, ugly and divine, chill and inspiring, all are absorbed into the hard and brilliant fact of this island. It is like some great masterpiece of art or literature, which offers different meanings to all its audiences, looks different in different lights, can be interpreted in numberless ways, yet remains down the ages triumphantly and inimitably Hamlet or the Erotica.

Perhaps I would name it the Thousand and One Sicilies: a thousand in the senses, one for the effect.
Now you can eliminate unsightly windows, doors and jull panes forever. With a Sol Systems retractable awning for your home.

A Sol Systems house is lovely to come home to. Because Sol Systems awnings by Perma are designed to protect your patios, balconies and sun decks. To save energy by lowering room temperatures and reducing air-conditioning costs up to 25%. To help prevent your drapes, carpets and furnishings from fading. And to give your house a sparkling new look that will last for years.

Sol Systems has been manufacturing and distributing high-quality retractable awnings for over sixty years. In a variety of sizes, shapes and colors for windows both large and small. And for all your outdoor areas with several available options. Motorized or manual operation and fully adjustable awnings that guard against the sun's glare at all angles.

For a free color brochure call your local Sol Systems dealer today. And put an end to your window panes.
THE DEALER’S EYE

A SECRET SOURCE
For the eccentric and exotic, decorators head for J. Garvin Mecking
By Michael Boodro

Just back from two weeks in the Caribbean, a deep tan setting off thick silver hair and a dashing moustache, J. Garvin Mecking looked very much the explorer in a safari jacket and open-necked shirt, sitting among his treasures. But in this case the prized animals bagged during strenuous hunts are portrayed in nineteenth-century English paintings and needlepoint pictures. The monkey is majolica and hangs from a vine of woven rope, the twisting snakes and vivid green frogs are pinned, motionless and forever, to the ceramic plates of which they are part. The six elephants are still, chairs carved from African mahogany. The elk antlers have been manipulated to form a settee. The poised, elegant race horse is actually a Victorian candy box. “I’m heavy with animals,” Mecking acknowledges, and all have been snared on early-morning jaunts through the stalls and shops of Portobello and Penzance or even farther afield.

Crammed into his two New York shops, a tiny one on East 64th Street and a slightly larger “warehouse” near the docks he has made the city and a goodly percentage of New York’s social elite as well. Tucked next to a high-rise apartment, Mecking’s one-story uptown shop seems a sudden bit of England, an eccentric little country shop stuffed with surprises, the lair of an obscure rural aesthete. Mecking admits that some people wander in simply from wonder at coming upon the store, its windows chock-full of small treasures.

The strange and unusual things that Mecking first acquires, things that he happily explains, “no one else wants,” tend to pass through his hands and end up in some of the most polished homes in New York. “Françoise de la Renta once came in years ago and bought every needlepoint pillow I had,” he relates. It wasn’t long thereafter that much of New York was also haunting Mecking’s shop (or their own attics) for discarded needlepoint. Mecking was also one of the first to show mother-of-pearl inlaid furniture and he was an early and lonely source for the Oriental objects which have become so popular; they are now being faked to the extent that Mecking himself will no longer touch them. (Continued on page 44)
Is it possible to buy a dishwasher that gives you cleaner dishes and saves energy at the same time? It sure is if it's one of the Whirlpool Power Clean™ Energy Saver dishwashers.

Unbeatable cleaning.
Our patented washing system is so effective there's no need to prerinse. It's unbeatable in its ability to clean dishes.

Energy-efficient.
Whirlpool Power Clean Energy Saver dishwashers give you cleaner dishes and use 20% less hot water in the normal cycle than any dishwasher we've ever made.

Easy to Use.
They have great features like our exclusive silverware basket in the door, and the fingertip ease of tilt-out controls.

Whirlpool Power Clean Energy Saver dishwashers. They're backed by the Whirlpool promise of quality and our toll-free 24-hour Cool-Line® service. You also get a one-year full warranty on parts and labor. Plus an additional one-year limited parts warranty on the Power Clean Washing System, and a nine-year limited parts warranty on the tub and door liner (labor extra). Ask your dealer for details.

THE DEALER'S EYE

(Continued from page 42) As for the current rage for majolica, Mecking shrugs and says, "I guess I'm partly at fault."

What attracts the cognoscenti and trend setters to his shop is both Mecking's diverse stock and his focused approach. For on his numerous trips to Europe and around the country Mecking hunts not for a particular kind of object, nor a specific period or style. He limits himself to no particular aesthetic movement, embraces no rigid rules. As he explains, smiling, "People don't come to me for 'brown furniture.' I'm not the one for very safe taste."

What Mecking seeks and offers to his customers is the odd object, sure to provoke comment, the accessory of unusual color or scale or proportion, the item which brings history, human foibles, and humor into an interior. "I don't consider myself an antiques dealer," he says. "What interests me in an object is look, style, and color rather than authenticity." He hastens to add that so far authenticity has never been a problem. "The things I sell cannot be reproduced, at least not at the price I offer them for. We don't have to apologize for anything. I've never had to take anything back because it was wrong."

What makes Mecking's stock so distinctive is that he is as entranced by an early-nineteenth-century copper model of St. George's Chapel in London that is actually a three-part jelly mold as he is by an Italian Directoire gold-leaved mirror of the same period. He is as likely to have on hand fire tools from an English locomotive as an ornate nineteenth-century chandelier from New Orleans; everything, he notes, "from picture frames to match strikers. We hit all the bases. Perhaps that's why we're a success."

What Mecking seeks and offers to his customers is the odd object, sure to provoke comment, the accessory of unusual color or scale or proportion, the item which brings history, human foibles, and humor into an interior. "I don't consider myself an antiques dealer," he says. "What interests me in an object is look, style, and color rather than authenticity." He hastens to add that so far authenticity has never been a problem. "The things I sell cannot be reproduced, at least not at the price I offer them for. We don't have to apologize for anything. I've never had to take anything back because it was wrong."

What makes Mecking's stock so distinctive is that he is as entranced by an early-nineteenth-century copper model of St. George's Chapel in London that is actually a three-part jelly mold as he is by an Italian Directoire gold-leaved mirror of the same period. He is as likely to have on hand fire tools from an English locomotive as an ornate nineteenth-century chandelier from New Orleans; everything, he notes, "from picture frames to match strikers. We hit all the bases. Perhaps that's why we're a success."

While Mecking claims, "I was just lucky. I was born with a discriminating eye," part of his success is undoubtedly due to the fact that he has applied this eye to objects which primarily deemed worthy of his interest were connoisseurship. "I truly am a decorator," Mecking admits. "Everyone pretty much knows that. But I like to use it or place it in a decorator or the same reason. I think that's part of the reason we sell things that no other shop in New York could sell."

Mecking's effect on interior design has been quiet largely because his patrons are secretive, even competitive, and don't always wish to pass on his name. Nonetheless, among the trade, he has become something of a legend, with the reputation for having a wealth of unusual items and accessories that will distinguish and enrich any room, no matter what its background scheme. Says Mecking, "A lot of decorators buy from us for themselves but not for their clients. They don't think that their clients will understand. Others will recommend that their clients come here and buy their own accessories, to complete a room, to give it personality. Of course, sometimes a decorator will say to me, 'Don't show that to my client—keep it for me.' " Despite the tight-lipped scene, however, Mecking has attracted a refined and prestigious clientele. Two names that he reluctantly divulged are Lauren Bacall and the late Mrs. William Paley, as well as the editors of several design publications. "I'm interested in style," he says, grinning. "I like stylish people as customers, as well."

Mecking entered the antiques field after attempting to study law for two years, which he "couldn't stand." He then studied fashion at Parsons. In spite of winning the Mollie Parnis award, he quit shortly before graduation and had a brief sojourn working at Paraffin, but eventually returned to obtain a degree in fine arts from New York University. He then went to work at Lord & Taylor, initially doing window design. He was "loaned" by the store to the government and in 1953 he began three years of traveling on behalf of the United States to trade fairs in Turkey, Greece, Bangkok, Poland, and Italy. "The whole time I was buying and bringing things back in my luggage," he says. "Part of the fun of being in this business is that it gives you a chance to own things you couldn't have otherwise." Mecking returned to become an assistant buyer in the home-furnishings department of Lord & Taylor, but after eight months he still hadn't received a requested raise, and he decided to strike out on his own. His first shop, under the Queensboro Bridge, was even smaller than his present quarters. He also had little capital. Both circumstances forced him to develop a philosophy of commerce. "I knew that in New York big furniture doesn't sell. The size of my shop and my pocketbook, the size of New York apartments, and my own taste all pointed to what in the trade is known as 'smalls.' " While he does have some extraordinary pieces of furniture, it is decorative accessories which have remained Mecking's primary stock and, together with his prescient eye, his stock in trade.

Having first seen needlepoint, then Oriental and China-trade objects, and now majolica reach peaks of popularity, Mecking is philosophical about future trends. He doesn't believe there is another single item or period that will again have the impact, the sudden acceptance of majolica. "Majolica is the last discoverable antique that you can buy in quantity. There's nothing left like majolica. It covered the whole ground, color, design, richness. Every time you look at it you see things you never saw before." What does he see emerging, however, is a whole new attitude toward interior design, one that is fortunately analogous to his own sense of style. "I think the next rage will be a basically heavily decorated and possibly even late-Victorian look—tufted chairs, heavy accessories, marvelous fabrics, lots of tassels. It's a look that's achieved, that comes not from the use
THE DEALER'S EYE

of particular antiques but a certain style. It's evolved from Europeans colonizing New York, and it's caught on with American as well as European designers. It's not going to move fast," he cautions. "It's a very expensive look.

At the same time, Mecking expects the emergence of its complement, "a more controlled clutter, the trend back to the one wonderful object, or piece of furniture. But it's hard to find." One period he thinks likely to yield new riches and a revived popularity is the Renaissance.

Despite the breadth of his stock and the variety of objects that provoke his interest, Mecking maintains, "It's very hard to find goods. You don't find too many things that you haven't seen before." Although he still comes across an occasional surprise, a Léon Bakst costume watercolor in an unlikely stall, a wall full of animal horns in the dining room of the grandparents of some British friends, Mecking finds his search ever more difficult, in part because of his unusual standards. "The money value has to come out of the look of an object, rather than its scarcity or age. I've never worried about credentials. I've always worried if a piece can stand on its own." It is, after all, not papers documenting provenance that add warmth and charm to a room. So Mecking keeps hunting, for nothing can supplant time spent, often twelve or fourteen hours a day. As Mecking says, "A major part of my success is I work damn hard at it. It's exploratory for me."

And like any explorer, Mecking is mapping out future voyages. He relishes the memory of several years back when many of the large English country homes were first opened up, their contents exposed. "The English are amazing. They're so eclectic. They had the Empire and they brought every-thing home. And those houses are so large. I remember from the attic of one house alone they brought out more than 250 porcelain pitchers and bowls." He pauses. "I think the next big crunch will come from Scotland, which has not been touched. Wales has already been pretty much gone over, but not Scotland." He smiles, and his eyes gleam at the prospect.

Thinking about adding a greenhouse or sun room? Whatever your climate, budget or needs, you'll find a Janco greenhouse to match!

- **Single-glazed greenhouse**—the most economical choice for the serious gardener in mild climates.
- **Insulated greenhouse**—a heat-retentive room addition, light and airy enough for your favorite plants.
- **Insulated Solaroom**—sleek contemporary design and thermal break construction make this an ideal room addition for all climates.

Send $2.00 for our 48-page color catalog featuring over 100 greenhouses and accessories.

**THIS CHAIR DOESN'T JUST SIT THERE.**

For added beauty or added guests, these stylish, wood-framed fold-away chairs with a glossy walnut finish and soft cane backs and seats will have you sitting perfect on those many occasions when extra chairs are essential. And when extra room is needed, these handsome chairs don't just sit there but conveniently fold away to just 2 1/2" deep.

They're just the right size: 31" tall back and 14" x 16" seat. And just the right price: only $40 each, plus delivery, but when ordering two or more you save $5.00 per chair at only $35 each.

FREE Your order entitles you to a full year of exciting Trifles catalogues.

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________

CITY ST ZIP ____________________________

MAIL TO:

TRIFLES

PO BOX 54655, DEPT. M. MIAMI, FL 33155-4655

TRIFLES YOUR ORDER ENRICHES YOUR LIVING!

800-343-7816

(305) 424-0250

(305) 424-0250

200193

45
At one time in the not-too-distant past, architects who furnished their own interiors tended to rely on a small, familiar repertoire of pieces: primarily the early modern classics created by the architects Marcel Breuer, Le Corbusier, and Ludwig Mies van der Rohe during the twenties. Those designs are timeless as few others have been in the whole history of furniture, for two primary reasons: they are the perfect demonstration of the difference between style (which they have) and fashion (which they transcend), and they work better than any other furniture yet devised within the aesthetic context of modern architecture (which, despite a great deal of propaganda to the contrary, is still very much with us).

Traditionally, new directions in design have been signaled in the so-called "minor arts"—including silver and furniture—well before they are seen in architecture. Understandably, it is easier, faster, and considerably less expensive to make a teapot than to build a temple. But in the past few decades in architecture, the reverse has happened. The avant-garde designers who began to challenge the repetitive blandness of the late International Style did so first with buildings, after such Robert Venturi for his mother in Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania, completed twenty years ago this summer.

Venturi and his iconoclastic colleagues soon discovered what every innovator in architecture must ultimately confront: that new kinds of spaces require new kinds of furniture, and the best solution is for both to be designed by the same hand. Robert Adam knew it, Charles Rennie Mackintosh knew it, and Frank Lloyd Wright knew it, each in his own quite different way understanding the unity (but not uniformity) that is the underlying principle of all great art.

The sixties were years of inventive improvisation in architecture, and interiors by young architects made dazzling use of found objects, cheap, disposable furniture, and castoffs that underscored the moment's most treasured theme of incongruity. But as the following decade progressed, and more and more architects became involved with interior design, it became clear how limited their serious options in the selection of furniture really were. Some, like Robert Venturi, attempted to modify the old familiar favorites in unexpected new ways (he had Mies's chrome-framed Brno chair reupholstered in vivid flame-stitch cut velvet, for instance), but in due course a number of other architects, including Michael Graves, Charles Gwathmey, and Richard Meier, began designing furniture of their own.

Predictably, the results have been uneven, since the two talents are not necessarily congruent, as proven by many architects' chairs (and some chair designers' houses). Reflecting the prevailing...
In the celebrated world of quarter horses, the value of a stallion often runs into the millions. So it's no wonder that Bob Norris, former President of the American Quarter Horse Association, and so many other distinguished figures in equestrian circles, trust the safe transport of their valued cargos to the Jeep® Grand Wagoneer. There's a special feeling of confidence behind the wheel of a Grand Wagoneer. There's authority in its power, security in its traction and prestige in its appearance. With its remarkable Select-Trac 2-wheel/4-wheel drive system, the Wagoneer artfully masters most any terrain, even under adverse conditions...from summer downpours to winter snowstorms. Yet, for all its impressive strength and dependability, classic comforts are standard in a Grand Wagoneer. From its plush interior fabrics and leathers to its premium stereo sound system, quality is never compromised. And because it does so many things without compromise, Jeep Grand Wagoneer makes perfect horse sense, no matter who your traveling companion is.

Jeep® Grand Wagoneer. The Ultimate Wagon.
(Continued from page 46) mood in architecture, much of the new architect-designed furniture owes a considerable debt to the past, ranging from pieces that are frank homages to the classics of several centuries to those that are rather less honest about their sources. Originality, once the proudest of attributes among designers, is presently held in low repute in some quarters, being viewed suspiciously as inhibiting to creativity (though how one can exist without the other remains one of the conundrums of the art world today).

At long last, however, the two architects who best understand the relevance of the past in contemporary culture—the Italian Aldo Rossi and the American Robert Venturi—have produced their first commercial furniture designs, works that give pleasure as objects andlikewise act as commentary on the role of architecture in modern life. Rossi’s designs, which are produced by Fiammone, are not readily associate with his architecture, whose grave demeanor forcefully conveys Rossi’s tragic view of the modern experience. Instead of the ponderous designs turned out by other architects with an interest in the Classical tradition, Rossi here presents a collection of great delicacy and freshness. The self-conscious straining after effect that has been the predominant mode in Italian avant-garde furniture design in recent years is nowhere to be found here, but at the same time the new Rossi line is without any trace of false nostalgia or cheap sentiment. Humility, dignity, and simplicity—concepts not exactly abounding in architecture and design today—are the operative terms for these objects, which will clearly allow life to be imposed on them, rather than (as is most the case today with consumer goods) the other way around.

Against a background of Robert Venturi’s Grandmother pattern of pastel flowers superimposed with crosshatching, his new table and chairs for Knoll in his Queen Anne design, left, and chairs in his Sheraton and Art Deco patterns, right.

Warm, clear beechwood finishes, as well as pale-rose and sky-blue lacquer, give the Rossi designs an aura of absolutely beguiling innocence, but mere prettiness is not the end of it. They manage to be both assertive and restrained at the same time: not anonymous, but not attention-demanding, either, a very tough trick to pull off in a world with a surfeit of things competing for our eye. One can as easily imagine Rossi’s modestly magnificent furniture in a Swedish country house in an Ingmar Bergman movie as in a thoroughly urban American setting, striking the ideal balance between traditional and contemporary art.

Rossi’s affectionate observations of the domestic scene—themes such as coffeepots and crockery often reappear in his architectural drawings—have finally come to happy fruition here, as has another of his favorite motifs: the beach cabanas of the island of Elba. Just under eight feet tall, Rossi’s Elba Cabin comes in two versions—either as a cupboard with two drawers and four adjustable shelves or a closet (Continued on page 50)
THE LUMIÈRE™ COLLECTION
Designed and made in France exclusively for Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath.

Authentic European elegance.
As refreshing to the spirit as to the body.
The LumièAttribPointer Collection is for those who desire not an ordinary bathroom, but a personal and intimate domain—a place of inspiring beauty and elegance. You'll find the LumièAttribPointer Collection inspiring in every detail, from its deep, contoured bath—equipped to provide you with our famous whirlpool bathing experience—to its dramatic pedestal lavatories and graceful toilet and bidet. The luxurious LumièAttribPointer Collection—authentic European styling and craftsmanship, combined with the whirlpool pleasure only we can create. What could be more inviting?

The Real One. The Only One.

JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL BATH
For more product information and dealer locations, call toll free: (800) 227-0710.
In California: (800) 227-0991. Or write: P.O. Drawer J, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.
drawers and a hanger rail. Best in pink and blue lacquer stripes that summon up the light-hearted spirit of the original seaside changing rooms, the cabin is a delightful solution to the perpetual problem of storage in most modern American interiors. As an armoire with a fully satisfying sculptural presence, it gracefully crosses the boundary between the functional and the formal.

Though strikingly different in appearance, the first furniture designs by Robert Venturi for Knoll are of the same spiritual essence as the Rossi group. The major difference between the two is that Venturi's intentions—especially in his rich array of variations on the molded-plywood chair that forms the nucleus of his collection, which also includes a sofa and several tables—are considerably more playful, though certainly no less serious.

Comprising five standard designs (Queen Anne, Chippendale, Sheraton, Empire, and Art Deco) as well as four others available on special order (Hepplewhite, Biedermeier, Gothic Revival, and Art Nouveau), the Venturi chairs are not line-for-line copies but exaggerated evocations of the most familiar aspects of the styles of those periods, true to the spirit of the originals in which no "authentic" reproduction is possible. This approach represented a precarious risk for the designer (to say nothing of Knoll, whose image as a purveyor of Modern Good Taste will be irrevocably altered by this new line), for there is nothing worse than pinpoint wit falling even slightly short of its target. But here Venturi scores a bull's-eye.

“When I was young,” Robert Venturi wrote in a recent article, “a sure way to distinguish great architects was through the consistency and originality of their work.” Though the building designs produced by his architectural office of Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown have had their ups and downs (though primarily ups in the firm's 25-year history), no one can fault them for a lack of originality. Thus, while many of the new Knoll pieces will inspire nice little shocks of recognition (such as the ample, immensely comfortable sofa, which looks fondly traditional in its floral-tapestry version but becomes suavely modern in luxurious gray glove leather), nothing here is really a revival of anything that has come before.

Rather than reusing dormant decorative devices—the marquetry inlays and trims and tricks of the upholsterer's trade that young architects today are more than half in love with—Venturi instead experimented with materials and manufacturing methods, and came up with a number of highly inventive results. For example, he took bird's-eye maple—most often used with great reverence as a veneer for costly case goods—and had it stained a dark gray that gives its surface a deep, dull, sensuous sheen; it is the most elegant finish to be seen on American furniture in years. New plastic laminates are patterned in an unlikely pairing of a pale-pastel floral print overlaid with nervous, Johnsian crosshatching, and yet somehow Venturi makes it work.

One winces to think of the excesses these pieces will provoke lesser talents to attempt, but just as in current architecture—where the Venturi firm's designs are knocked off with shameless rapidity and little skill by a rapacious band of copyists—it will be easy for succeeding generations to tell which is the real thing and which is not. Venturi's is a special gift these days: the ability to recall the past without parody and to make our own moment meaningful at the same time. He and his Italian counterpart have much to teach, and their latest offerings make it a worthwhile lesson to learn.
A late Louis XV marble-topped table on a 19th-century Peking carpet welcomes guests to the main entry hall. At left, one of the owner's two Maillol sculptures is opposite a terra-cotta urn from Tunisia. The 1941 baby grand Steinway in the living room is often played at parties.
The 19th-century Aubusson rug in the living room ties together the old and the new—two Louis XV fauteuils and a Saarinen's custom-made piece. Supporting the plush white sofa is a custom-made table.
About two years ago, a young professional couple approached New York designer John Saladino with a book of Chinese ceramics in hand. The pages with their favorite shades of pink and green were carefully marked. That palette and a growing interest in art and antiques resulted in a duplex apartment Saladino refers to as a "minimalist envelope" that showcases museum-quality pieces.

Saladino compares the first stage of the project—the gutting and reconstruction—to "building a yacht in the sky." The apartment was virtually rebuilt; every piece of hardware had to be fitted with a craftsman’s perfection.

A combination of shimmering surfaces gives the apartment a satisfyingly floaty feeling. The structural columns were wrapped in stainless steel to almost disappear between the floor and ceiling. Ceilings in the living room, dining room, and entry ways were vaulted to break the dreaded "walk-in filing-cabinet feeling" Saladino finds prevalent in New York apartments. Walls were painted in high-gloss dusting-powder pink. The niches—one houses the piano—were lined in pale-green cotton. Parquet floors were painted with aluminum-gray car paint.

The spectacular view adds appropriate glitter for the entertaining done in the living and dining rooms. And the master bedroom, according to Saladino, "is the kind of bedroom that people who don't live in New York think New Yorkers should have. It's like a glass pavilion that gives the illusion that one is floating over the skyscrapers."

The still-growing collection of art and antiques was chosen by both Saladino and the owners. To complete the decorating, the remaining pieces of furniture were custom-made by Saladino. ☘ Editor: Kaaren Parker Gray

The book-lined wall, custom-made leather sofa and chairs, and 19th-century Japanese armchairs create a needed retreat (see p. 52).
The dining-room walls are silver-colored satin, the door stainless steel. An 18th-century English chandelier is the centerpiece for the Regency rosewood table, set with Baccarat "Celadon Uni" china and "Brummel" crystal. Saladino chairs are covered in "Ondine" by Manuel Canovas.
The curved bedroom wall is painted in alternating bands of gloss and matte finish. The bed is covered in heavy satin; 19th-century iron arms are the secret speakers. The small table is a ceramic original.
THE VALUE OF THE BEST

William Diamond's total transformation for clients who understand the wisdom of extravagance

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BRUCE WOLF

After the removal of a central chimney stack, four rooms and added footage made this gracious 24-by-36-foot space with a new fireplace, tray ceiling, and six sets of French doors on the east and west. Black-green walls are equally rich in sunlight or lamplight. Chippendale-style sofa is the room's only reproduction. Red damask from Wyeth in Clarence House, red damask fabric on both sets of French doors and candelabra on mantel, portrait from Kentshire Galleries, painting from K. Adler; near it, candelabra from John Roselli; 72
A living-room still life composed of wild flowers from the lakeshore behind the house, a crystal lamp wearing a silk shade matched by others in the room, Martelé silver from the family collection. Old-fashioned dark green window shades pull up from the bottom to cover each French door panel.

The site was persuasive: over two acres of Westchester County, New York, land sloping down to the shore of a lake big enough for Sunfish sailing. The location was reason enough for a local couple with two school-age daughters to buy the property; the house, while sound, was indistinguishable from any other builder’s model in the village. In addition, the rooms were small and dark, shadowed through the day by tall Norway spruces on all sides. Interior walls had been painted vivid yellow in an effort to brighten the gloom.

William Diamond solved the gloom problem by ordering all the spruces cut down. It was a solution whose clarity and boldness are typical of the young designer's work. Naturally the neighbors engaged in strenuous hand-wringing, Americans being as sentimental about trees as they are about the flag, but most of them have applauded the final result: a front garden of pachysandra with a specimen dogwood that Diamond had preserved, a new group of apple trees and clumps of shadblow, a handsome stone retaining wall, a picture-book picket fence, and a flower garden blooming for six months of the year.

When the new owners of the lakeside property began planning its complete renovation, they decided to find one designer who could handle everything: architecture, landscaping, decoration. The woman of the house explains, “I didn’t want to choose the colors of the bathroom tiles and kitchen counters with the architect, then have the interior designer come in and want to change it all and move a few walls besides.” The couple had read in the May 1981 House & Garden about two standard suburban houses remodeled and redecorated by William Diamond and his mentor and then partner Pauline Feldman. A meeting was ar-
The foyer is entered from the flower-stemmed courtyard reflected in the
antique Venetian mirror. The new herringbone floor is made of old brick.
Lantern hanging here is an antique that was copied for use in the extensive new gardens.
Majolica planters. "Garvin Mecking, Kensington Place tea caddies.

ranged, rapport was instant, and the huge job was begun.

Extensive as the owners' plans were, William Diamond outreached them. He is a man whose Olympic-class perfectionism is the inevitable subject of anecdotes when two of his clients meet. This couple asked Diamond for a larger, more distinguished, more livable house. They wanted space for both generations to enjoy privately, rooms for the family to share, and places indoors and outdoors to entertain guests. They envisioned an unpretentious but glamorous English/American country look, one they saw more in antiques shops than in other houses. Two shops that they mention are Norman Shepherd's in Water Mill, New York, and Mill House in Woodbury, Connecticut.

Their designer liked the program but on his own aesthetic terms. He told them, "I won't use insulating glass if I am working in a country mode. We need real small-pane windows and doors, and you'll have to live with storm sash. Otherwise I should do a completely modern job." Additional items on the Diamond forbidden list were heating vents anywhere but in the floor, alarm systems that show, prefabricated as opposed to mason-built brick fireplaces, and fake pegged floors. Seeking an alternative to the latter, Diamond spent hours in the American Wing at the Metropolitan Museum and a weekend in Colonial Williamsburg studying traditional top-nailed floors, which he then had reproduced. In Williamsburg, he also found his fence design.

The designer's exuberance and perfectionism were contagious. The couple remembers, "Since we agreed with Billy about authenticity—that things should function and be real—we were ready to be propelled into decisions that usually
The bed and the seating in the master bedroom, right, are upholstered in an Old World Weavers print that is the decorator's favorite: "realistic roses and lilacs—the most romantic flowers in the world." More romance: the soft gray-painted walls, balloon curtains over wood Venetian blinds, the rose-strewn needlepoint rug from Stark. Painting by Martin Heade from Hirsch & Adler. Above: Old and new in the serene master bath include classic European hotel-style brass fittings and a whirlpool tub. Frette towels and towel racks from Howard Kaplan, pitcher from Ages Past Antiques.

Cost more than look-alike compromises and were sometimes more trouble to take care of—like the storm windows." Now when a guest in the house comments on virtually anything in sight—the small egg-shaped brass doorknobs, the gray-painted doors within the white architraves—the owners exchange a smile and are ready to tell a story about how the particular decorative detail came into being. Clearly, authenticity is hard work.

Diamond hastens to add that his concept of authenticity has nothing to do with reproducing historic rooms. True historic rooms contain far less furniture than this big main room does; none of the seating in past centuries was as soft and plump as today's; in correct period rooms most of the furniture is lined up against the walls, but these informal conversation groups are unmistakably of our time.

In determining the rooms, whose character Diamond established in the architectural proportions and details, the couple divided their participation according to architecture and engineering expertise were of constant delight and we have no regrets; all thinking big on this job, but...
Hugh Newell Jacobsen responds to the local vernacular with "four little Monopoly houses in a row"

BY ELAINE GREENE
PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT C. LAUTMAN
Hugh Newell Jacobsen is an architect who is always responsive to the setting in which he will build, and the Eastern Shore of Maryland was especially easy to respond to with its sea light, rugged vegetation, dead-level terrain, and the sheer quantity of water there—bay, rivers, creeks. Equally smitten with the tidewater area was his client, a city man from not far away with whom Jacobsen had hunted game birds locally.

The client’s wife was initially dubious about country life and so Jacobsen set about designing the house for her: “something urbane,” he says, “but suitable for the region.” The architect found two vernacular styles there, “Gothic Revival and simple Monopoly-game houses, both in white clapboard.” His aim was a contemporary design that would coexist politely with the local houses—always his aim, although being unnoticed is never part of the program.

On their first visit to the site with their architect, the clients suggested that the major rooms of their house extend along the riverfront, but Jacobsen had a more subtle siting in mind and many compelling reasons for it.

“In a small house,” he feels, “you should divide up the views, giving separate rooms something separate to look at.” In addition, Jacobsen likes to play “the old Le Nôtre trick of looking at water over water,” which meant that the swimming pool would have to lie between the main room and the river. Placing the house squarely on the waterfront would have wasted the wooded part of the site, interfered with the water view that is seen when arriving, and exposed the occupants to the glare.
Terrace paving continues on the same level in the living room, which in this isolated place needs no curtains. Lowered seating keeps vistas clear and places the eye where viewing is best for the landscape and pool. Jacobsen's office did all the furnishing, down to the last teacup.
ing sun and passing boats.

Instead, Hugh Jacobsen designed what he thinks of as “four little Monopoly houses lined up in a row with flat-roofed links.” He placed the long front-entrance flank along the old tire lane and sheltered it by tilling in the rudimentary allée of cedars that already bordered it. The living room, the first and largest pavilion, opens in three directions: to the cedar allée, to the pool and the river, and to the river again as it bends. The backs of the other three pavilions overlook the freshwater pond and a lively population of ducks and songbirds.

The main entry, behind the living room, is the first flat-roofed link, and a kitchen and dining room open to each other in the second “Monopoly house.” In the next gable-roofed structure are two guest rooms and baths, the master suite occupies the last unit. Exterior walls are white clapboard or glass—so much glass that indoors and outdoors seem to merge. But between weekends or during storms, wide-louvered shutters, which act as sun screens in the up position, are motor-driven down to enclose the house completely in clapboardlike panels.

Designing the louveres to resemble the clapboard is a typical Jacobsen touch. He is admired both for the small and the large aspects of his work: his meticulous and frequently invisible detailing is carefully noted by his fellow architects, and his “lifelong occupation and diversion is the study of breaking a building up into smaller buildings to reduce its heaviness upon the land and working out how to put it together.”

In this latest of Jacobsen’s houses-made-of-smaller-houses, as in others he has built, there is, despite the segmentation, a strong sense of spatial flow indoors, a flow of unbroken planes and unified neutral colors. The quietness that reigns here is balm to the owners, who spend their weekdays in a cluttered apartment. They say that the ultimate luxury of their weekends comes from being in a house where there is every necessity... and nothing more.

Editor: Elizabeth Sverbe yeff Byron

The pavilion farthest from the river is the master bedroom suite, solidly walled in clapboard on this side, walled with glass on two others. The stair leads to an attic.
BONNARD

reverie exhibition

PARIS
Within his own four walls and within his own quite small garden Bonnard found the subject matter of a long lifetime in the studio.

In France and in the United States alike, this is rediscovered year for a world of painting that was elaborated slowly and patiently in a spirit of implacable independence. Doubtless Pierre Bonnard owed something of that independence to his ancestors, both paternal and maternal. His father, a high official in the Ministry of War, was born in Dauphiné. His mother was born in Alsace. Strength of character was bred, therefore, into the one, as into the other. But there was also in Bonnard’s nature a craving for liberty, and he knew from the very beginning that that liberty was fundamental to the fulfillment of what he wanted to do. Yet it was in no way from indifference that he kept clear of the pack. He loved and admired the artists who were close to him, and he saw both the point and the interest of the work of contemporaries with whom he had nothing in common.

He was born in Fontenay-aux-Roses, not far from Paris, on October 3, 1867. Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec was born three years earlier than he, and Henri Matisse two years later. He was to know both of them well. He had a brother, Charles; he was to have a sister, Andrée, who in 1890 was married to Claude Terrasse, at that time a young music teacher. He spent his childhood at Fontenay, and in the family house at Le Grand-Lemps, in Dauphiné. Le Grand-Lemps had a farm attached to it, so that he came to know the life of the true countryside, and of the creatures, both two- and four-footed, that lived within sight of the house.

Drawing is sensation,” Bonnard said, “whereas color is reason.”

Preceding pages: A 1926 Portrait of the Artist in crayon and ink and The Red-Checked Tablecloth or The Dog’s Lunch, 1910. Right: Compotier and Plates of Fruit, 1920-1932. Above: The painter’s first light and his delight with its world with its black.
same subject,
imcL, in Tub.
JANVIER

Dimanche, Circoncision - 1-364

Lundi, S. Basile - 2-363
inphiiA' >UKlcril, he loved literature—above all, the
French and Latin classics—and he showed a precocious taste
for drawing. After passing his baccalaureate in 1885, he
obliged his father by going to law school. (His father wanted
him to have the sure haven of a profession that, whether at
law or elsewhere, would never fail him.) In July 1888 he
completed his studies in law. Writing to his mother to an-
nounce his arrival at Le Grand-Lemps, he said, “I have an
overwhelming sensation of freedom. If I am in mourning for
my studies, I know of no more exhilarating sensation. Don’t
imagine for a moment that I am coming down to Le Grand-
Lemps to continue my career in the law. I am bringing with
me a truckload of paints and canvas, and I look forward to
painting away from morning till night ...”

While still a law student, he
had signed on at the Académie
Julian, where he had met
Paul Sérusier, Maurice Denis,
Gabriel Ibels, and Paul Ran-
sion. In October 1888, Sérusier
showed him The Talisman,
the little picture that he
had painted that same sum-
mer at Pont-Aven under the
guidance of Gauguin. At the
École des Beaux-Arts, where
he began his studies in 1889,
he met Edouard Vuillard and
K.X. Roussel. Ever more pre-
occupied with painting, he
got with his painter-friends
to see the exhibition of work
by Gauguin, Emile Bernard,
and Charles Laval at the Café
Volpini, in the shadow of the
lately completed Eiffel Tow-
er. He was to say later that he
had been “carried away by the
magnificent example of Gau-
guin.”

He was also very much im-
pressed by the exhibition of
Japanese art that was put on at the École des Beaux-Arts in
April 1890. (“Japanese” or “Japonist” was to be his
friends’ nickname for him in years to come.) And although
he was working part-time as a lawyer, it cannot be said that
he concentrated on his profession. What mattered to him
was that in March 1891 he sent five paintings and four deco-
rative panels to the Salon des Independents. At the end of
that same month he sent a great success. Félix Fénéon, the best
young critic of the day, noticed it at once. Toulouse-Lautrec
was delighted by it, and in no time made him want to design
posters of his own. Bonnard took him forthwith to meet his
printer, Edouard Anci, with whom success, he there-
 after gave all his time to painting.

Why did France-Champagne succeed so quickly in the French art world by storm? To begin with, there was the contrast to what
everyone had come to expe-
THE SEARCH FOR THE PERFECT POOL

Brooke Hayward finds it always leads her home to Hollywood

Sheldon Andelson's elegant pool hangs high and seemingly precariously over Los Angeles for a perfect view of the skyline.
Although never heated, George Cukor's pool could boast many celebrated visitors, one of whom, Katharine Hepburn, swam laps in it every day.

I t is possible to have a passion for swimming pools, I do. This can probably be traced to the fact that in our family, swimming was taught before we youngsters were on our feet. My first memory is of the odd but thrilling sensation I had when Miss Finney (our teacher, who came daily under Mother's supervision) finally removed the upside-down flowerpot she had placed in the shallow end, my only perch, leaving nothing between me and earth but water. Now at night I would dream only of endless somersaults through this water in which I could move as effortlessly as a dolphin. My sister might have had a somewhat different experience: before Miss Finney's lessons had taken hold, she fell in one day during a cocktail party. Nobody saw or heard her except me (doing my endless somersaults). Rising to the surface, I excitedly pointed her out to Mother: there was my baby sister, a bizarre sight, fully submerged, walking calmly on the bottom of the pool, already halfway down the sixty-foot length of it! Mother, to my added amazement, said not a word nor wasted a motion: cleanly and with inimitable form—toes pointed, body and legs straight as a knife—she dove in wearing her linen dress and shoes. Afterwards, surrounded by alarmed guests, she held my sister upside down by her ankles while quarts of water poured out. Nevertheless I don't remember any adverse side effects.

Later, Miss Finney, who came for years, taught us to dive off the board by pointing at various ripe apricots or even leaves that fell from a nearby tree and gathered at the bottom of the deep end. Although these recollections are of a rather more romantic time and glamorous place—Hollywood in the late thirties and forties—there is no such thing as benign neglect in Southern California, many of the outstanding examples of the past have either been filled in or altered beyond repair. For instance, in the late fifties and early sixties one of the most astonishing places in Beverly Hills was Vincent Price's vast Spanish-style house and equally vast pool he'd labulously restored—with his wife, Mary, a set designer—to their twenties splendor. Not only was the house a showcase for legendary collections of art, furniture, African and pre-Columbian artifacts, but its garden a setting for their collection of exotic flora interspersed with foun-

The late George Cukor's pool and pavilion, opposite, designed in the mid thirties by California architect J.E. Dolena. Above: Brooke Hayward's former pool.
In Los Angeles, the hillside as a desirable building site has long presented its residents with multifold challenges. Forest fires in the dry season, floods in the rainy, earthquakes, a subterranean foundation of decomposed granite that turns to jelly in the rain—none of these are the slightest deterrent for those who crave a view. In 1961 I rented a house on Stone Canyon Road, just up from the Bel-Air Hotel; within a week it and a hundred other houses, from exclusive canyons to exclusive hilltops, were in ashes. The Bel-Air fire was one of the costliest disasters in Los Angeles history. This is a remnant of property values: sooner or later everything is listed for sale. Sheldon Andelson, a lawyer who does much fund-raising for charities and political causes, bought his spectacular Bel-Air hillside property twelve years ago when it was still a deserted remnant of the fire. There Mr. Andelson and Waldo Fernandez, a well-known Los Angeles designer, have achieved the Southern California ideal; a series of spaces for entertaining in which indoors and outdoors are interchangeable. The outdoors, here defined by the view, allows one to see from a great height the entire western part of the city, from UCLA to the Pacific Ocean, and floating into this view, cantilevered, in fact, is the pool. The engineering of this pool that hovers between the edge of the earth and the sky is a matter of simple beauty, and quite rightly, there is no suggestion of how difficult it was to build until one passes below it on the driveway that leads out. I reckon Mr. Andelson must have the feeling, as he plunges in every morning at the crack of dawn, that he is headed toward infinity.

About thirteen years ago, I decided to build my own pool. Such an experience requires a cohesive formulation of one’s pool opinions. Since I lived in a Spanish-style house in the Hollywood Hills, I reconnoitered well-built hillside pools, not easy to come by. The pool was to be constructed in land fill on a level five feet above the house, and I didn’t want it tipping its contents like a teacup when the dreaded Big Earthquake finally came. One of the best executed pools I saw belonged to Robert Half, who lived in the Beverly Hills hills (same mountain range). This has remained fixed in my mind over the years as the quintessential Southern California pool of the forties and fifties, although he actually built it in the early sixties. The shape, of course, was a classic kidney or amoeba shape. What I wanted, however, was an oval pool like the Chateau Marmont’s (the Chateau Marmont is an old hotel nestled in the foothills right below my house on Sunset Boulevard). Bob Half gave me his pool construction company, and we were in business. It was an arduous business too, because the pool had to be built on pylons that were sunk twenty feet down. Furthermore, remembering Mary and Vincent Price, I wanted the entire terrace around it tiled, not to mention a waterline border of more tile. Then there were two gigantic iron turn-of-the-century street lamps from downtown Los Angeles to be installed in the background, plus a thick curved retaining wall that formed not only the rear wall of the pool, but...

(Text continued on page 162)
A GALLERY OF HIS OWN

Mark Hampton and Mark Hampton create a space for the
collection of Ashton Hawkins

PHOTOGRAPHS BY OBERTO GILI
Yann Weymouth's unadorned table and Mark Hampton's simple couch are foils for Ashton Hawkins's real furnishings—his art collection. Bob Smith's Camel Train above couch makes witty reference to the Met's King Tut show, which Hawkins helped arrange.
View from dining room, left, suggests an apartment of baronial proportions, a trick made possible by framing effect of columns. Hawkins's collection of watercolors, drawings, and photographs are on far wall.

Above: David Hockney's 1978 *Pool with Cloud Reflections* hangs over black lacquer and polished steel table designed by Yann Weymouth.

Ashton Hawkins is general counsel for The Metropolitan Museum of Art. He is also secretary of the museum's board of trustees and all the board's committees. He is also one of the museum's six vice-presidents.

The constant switching of administrative hats leaves Ashton Hawkins precious little time for the casual lunch, the afternoon vacation, or even a random walk through the museum. Nor does it allow him to stumble home after work and recharge. On the contrary: night after night, he is expected to represent the museum's interests in the dining and drawing rooms of the Upper East Side.

This socializing is a very real part of at least two of his three jobs. For the Met—like The New York Public Library and the Metropolitan Opera—represents a kind of pinnacle for Americans whose social lives are commingled with their philanthropy. Those heavy-hitters used to inherit their affiliations; these days, they earn them. So if Hawkins is not, tonight, sitting to the right of Widow A, it's probably because he's having drinks with Potential Donor B and dinner with Dowager C.

Small wonder that when he finally gets home, he does not choose to find himself in a space that reminds him either of the museum or Park Avenue.

Still, it is something of a surprise to walk into Ashton Hawkins's apartment ten floors above Central Park West and see how. (Text continued on page 154)
A ceramic model of the Plaza Hotel and a 1981 sculpture by Tom Otterness, above, do not obstruct the bedroom's view of a church, the Museum of Natural History, and the Beresford apartments. Below: Four hand-colored lithographs by David Roberts hang above Hawkins's sofa bed covered in a woven jute fabric by Brunschwig with kilim pillows, framed by mahogany screens by Mark Hampton. Right: American desk and chair, circa 1840, against the far wall.
Luxuriant standard hydrangeas flank the approach from the woods to the studio. Above right: Daniel Chester French at work in his New York studio on a memorial to the brother sculptors Martin and Joseph Milmore.

Chesterwood captures a turn-of-the-century sculptor's high Bohemian way of life

BY HEATHER SMITH MACISAAC
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICK HALE
A portrait by Daniel Chester French of Marjorie Lamond (far right) and one of his daughter, Margaret, as a debutante by Milton Bancroft (center) which over the years

A portrait by Daniel Chester French of Marjorie Lamond (far right) and one of his daughter, Margaret, as a debutante by Milton Bancroft (center) which over the years
Every American with a penny in his pocket carries a minute example of Daniel Chester French's work. The Seated Lincoln that punctuates the center of the Lincoln Memorial on the "tails" side of the coin is a paradigm of heroic American ideals, as is French's first commission, the Minute Man of Concord, Massachusetts. As representative of his romantic and idealizing style is one of the sculptor's least-known but most comprehensive and beloved works, his estate in the sylvan Berkshires, known as Chesterwood. It was here, from every May to November for the last 34 years of his life until he died there in 1931, that French perfected the role of gentleman artist during America's own belle epoque.

At the turn of the century, Daniel Chester French was one of the country's foremost sculptors, alongside his compatriot Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Both men practiced primarily an academic and Classical art in tune with the Beaux-Arts fervor that had reached an apotheosis with the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. The fair proved to be a turning point for French and his art. It propelled the sculptor, whose sixty-foot Republic became an emblem of the Exposition, to national attention. Despite the new Chicago school's promotion of the unadorned steel-frame commercial building, the glory of the Exposition's "White City" guaranteed a demand for monumental and memorial sculpture to accompany the new grand city planning and imperial civic building that would rapidly alter the face of most American cities. Moreover, the Exposition marked the zenith of an unprecedented union of the arts, bringing artists, architects, and planners together in a sympathetic collaboration barely imaginable today. The bonds French made with architects through his involvement in the fair would be invaluable to him in the public role he assumed as sculptural decorator. French's primary concern, especially in the many public pieces he executed, was much less personal acclaim than the successful integration of statue by the sculptor with base or setting by the architect. "I have come to feel that a mediocre statue, rightly placed, is of more value and importance than a good statue badly sited."

Among the architects with whom French would collaborate were Daniel Burnham; Bruce Price, with whom he worked on the memorial to architect Richard Morris Hunt; Cass Gilbert, for whom he created the Four Continents for the United States Customs.

(Text continued on page 172)
Double doors, above, swing open and trap doors lift up so that Andromeda, French's last piece, can be pushed on its flatcar along a stretch of railroad track into the sunlight. Right. A bust of French and a cast of his hand keep company with models of his best-known work, the Seated Lincoln. Architect Henry Bacon's design for the studio provided a gracious reception room, a 23-foot-high ceiling to accommodate equestrian commissions, and plentiful northern light.
Have you ever glimpsed the loveliness of a bed of nodding green and gold jonquils in the sunshine? Surely you've all seen a stately bride bedecked in satin, lace and silver? Combine these effects and you'll have a glowing picture of . . .

"I wonder if the former Janet Norton Lee realized how truly stunning she would appear with her jonquil gold and green background! Accustomed to impressive weddings, the attendance the church fairly

Randolph used these words in 1928 to describe Janet Norton Lee as she was "stepping into the sunlight from the door of quaint St. Philomena's church at East Hampton, L.I., with her attendants about her" after her July wedding to John Vernou Bouvier III.

Janet Lee Bouvier Auchincloss Morris has been the center and creator of beautiful scenes ever since. Some of the most imaginative have been in the houses in which she has lived: Merrywood, Hammersmith Farm, The Windmill, The Castle, 3044 O Street, and now, once again, in her charming new Georgetown town house.

Now Mrs. Bingham Willing Morris, she is best known to America as Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss and as the mother of Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Lee Radziwill. In addition, she is the mother of two Auchinclosses—Janet and Jamie—and the stepmother of three—Yusha, Nini, and Tommy.

At her wedding to "Jack" Bouvier 56 years ago, one social scribe of that period wrote: "Janet is a very pretty young lady. She made her debut in the season of '26-'27, after being graduated from the Miss Spence School.
Sherry's was the scene of Janet's bow... She is as much at home on a horse as in a drawing room.

And she hasn't changed.

Mrs. Bingham Morris enters her red-carpeted living room, which is filled with her favorite family pieces that "have been around for ever and ever," with all the freshness of a debutante at her first ball. Sunlight is pouring through the French windows. Gold jonquils and green fabric are in the background. The book she is rereading—La Princesse de Clèves by Madame de Lafayette—rests on an old papier-mâché tea tray mounted on a new base. She is grace and vibrance combined. She smiles. "I was up in my room trying on my old riding clothing because I'm going riding with my daughter Nini." Although she has not ridden for a while, she remains an extremely active woman, taking exercise classes twice a week despite a very busy schedule. At five feet, five inches tall, she maintains the weight of her youth and is wearing a smart beige suit that she says is "at least a hundred years old." Her wardrobe is well-chosen, classic, and timeless, as is her house.

"Janet's living room is what I call *tout est bouleversé*. It's filled with inherited things and it's a wonderful blend," says interior designer and long-time friend Elisabeth Draper of New York, who began working with Janet Lee when she married Hugh D. Auchincloss in 1941. "If you had tasteful ancestors, it makes a delicious flavor." Janet Lee Morris makes light of her heritage, but is descended from Robert E. Lee and is a director from Rhode Island for Stratford Hall Plantation. (Text continued on page 169)
One English tester bed in the guest bedroom, left, has been in the family forever; the other is a copy. Bedcovers are made of French cotton. Above: Portraits of Mrs. Morris's children line her bedroom. Her grandmother's sewing table is left of the fireplace, and the sconces over it belonged to her mother. Chinese horses on mantel were a gift from her friend Mary Whitehouse and the unframed watercolor Grand Canal, resting under Lee's picture, was painted by her friend Alice Acheson. Chintz on the bed and chairs is by Brunschwig & Fils. Below: Framed pictures of her family cover the top of her dresser.
A Scholar's Garden

A once-abandoned farm in the Berkshires displays an extraordinary collection of plants

BY ROBERT RUSHMORE
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICK HALES

Two flower-filled beds the size of watering troughs flank the entrance to the house and garden of Norman Singer and Geoffrey Charlesworth in the Berkshire hills of southwestern Massachusetts. Though these areas of bloom are very small, visitors who come from all over the United States, and overseas as well, often stop and spend an hour contemplating the collection of plants they contain: tiny rosettes or tufts the size of a pet turtle's shell; others with blossoms no larger than sequins. Many of these visitors are rock-garden lovers as knowledgeable as the growers, Messrs. Singer and Charlesworth, but they will exclaim in surprise and admiration at seeing species they have read about but never actually seen in growth. Here, in fact, in a huge, plateau-like setting, growing in raised beds or in the foundation of a torn-down barn is an astonishing garden for the student of plants. It contains a collection of over three thousand rock-garden plants along with a great variety of larger perennials, the whole interspersed with dwarf and weeping conifers and flowering shrubs, including many different kinds of rhododendron. Even more amazing, the garden is a little over a decade old.

For a large part of his life Norman Singer was a thoroughly urbanized product of New York City and a familiar figure in the music world, running the concert series presented at Hunter College, then director of the City Center and later executive director of the Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center.
A herbaceous border, known as "The Strip" is planted with Verbasum Chamae and nigrum, phlox, sedums, gypsophila, salvia, heliopsis, and Inula magnifica.

Heathers 'Cuprea', 'Searlei', 'Else Frye', above, part of a large collection, plus Genista tinctoria and aethionema. Left: The "shady, unloved side of the barn" shelters hostas and evening primroses with cimicifuga in the background.
The rock-garden scree, above, created for alpine plants requiring excellent drainage, is home to Achillea tomentosa 'King Edward', Sedum arachnoideum, armeria, gentiana, Delphinium tatumense, veronica.

A patch of the rock garden, above, that includes leontopodium—better known as edelweiss—sedums, hostas, asarina, and veronica. Right: Polemonium, penstemon, veronica, astilbe, senecio, phlox, artemisia, and aquilegia tucked among the rocks.
The goal was to create a garden for research and information; the result, a garden of great charm and beauty.
The living room of the Rogers house, right, is crammed with mementos collected by the humorist and presented by admiring friends and fans. Behind the sofa is a stuffed calf on wheels, which Rogers was fond of roping with his lariat (he often lassoed his guests as well). Above: A painted plaster model for an equestrian statue of Will Rogers, sculpted by Tex Uncinch in 1939.

As unpretentious and authentic as the man himself, the California home of Will Rogers preserves the spirit of the cowboy-turned-folk-philosopher.

The closing of the American frontier was an event from which this country has never quite recovered. So strong was the urge to push ever westward, to new land and new beginnings, that once the reality had ended a fantasy had to take its place; thus was born the myth of the cowboy as the last American hero. It took its most potent form in the films that were made in Hollywood in the first half of this century, portraying the cowboy as the personification of America's virtues and values, defining our collective character as much for ourselves as for the rest of the world.

One figure, though, stood out as a true original, an authentic cowboy among the celluloid replicas: Will Rogers. His personality and persona were one: there was no "side" to Will Rogers, and what people saw on the stage or screen was what they would have seen in his home. To a certain extent, to call him a cowboy is to slight his more lasting accomplishments: humorist, actor, writer, political commentator, and humanitarian, he occupied a unique place in the American consciousness for two decades. But given his pride in his Oklahoma origins and his disdain for pomposity and self-importance, he would have sooner called himself a cowboy than style himself a folk-philosopher.

Nowhere is that clearer than in the house he built for himself and his family in the foothills of the Santa Monica Mountains, west of Los Angeles and not far from the Pacific Ocean. By 1921, when Will Rogers first acquired the site for a weekend retreat from his house in Beverly Hills, many of his fellow actors had begun to live in a manner unprecedented in this country for its opulence, ostentation, and self-indulgence. Gloria Swanson in her Italianate palazzo, Rudolph Valentino in his Spanish-style aerie named Falcon Lair, and Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks in their baronial Pickfair became the envy and dream-objects of mil-
lions of Americans. But Will Rogers would have none of that, and as his fame and fortune increased he refused to put on airs or appreciably alter his way of life. As his wife Betty explained, "Our parents were wholesome country people, and that's the kind of life we like. And that's the kind we want our children to like."

Remarkable as that attitude was for that time and place, it seems even more so today, especially in a region where change is the constant. As one drives up the steep, curving road off Sunset Boulevard toward the Will Rogers house, one gets the feeling of stepping into a miraculously preserved vestige of a vanished epoch, rather like coming upon the hidden valley of Shangri-la. Hundreds of towering eucalyptus trees line the snaking driveway, at the top of which one finds a broad, flat, brilliantly green lawn, the polo field that was the focus of (and in fact the excuse for) the house. Only after admiring that perfectly manicured rectangle does one turn and notice the simple, white board-and-batten structure, a rambling California-style ranch house that appears to be an adjunct to the playing field, rather than the other way around.

Born in Oklahoma in 1879 when it was still the Indian Territory, Will Rogers was raised on his father’s ranch, and horses were a central part of his life. Young Will’s skill with a lariat and his flair for showmanship eventually led him to a career not as a ranch hand, but as a performer of rope tricks in rodeos. Billed as The Cherokee Kid (he was one-quarter Cherokee on his mother’s side, and one-eighth on his father’s, which he jokingly said made him 9/32 Indian), Rogers toured with Texas Jack’s Wild West Show and eventually took his act—which by then had incorporated the breezy badinage that was to become his trademark—to the vaudeville stage, working the Orpheum Circuit and finally reaching the pinnacle of the Ziegfeld Follies.

It was in 1918, while renting a summer house in Amityville, Long Island, that Rogers was first introduced to polo, and he took to it immediately. That summer he made his first motion picture, Laughing Bill Hyde, and its considerable success led movie producer Samuel Goldwyn to offer him a contract; Rogers moved to California the following spring. At first the Rogers family—which included three boys and a girl—lived in a house in Hollywood, but after the death of their youngest child, Freddie, they moved to 925 North Beverly Drive in newly developed Beverly Hills. Although the property included stables for the family’s horses (the children were traditionally given their first riding lessons on their second birthdays), Rogers still craved the excitement of polo, and he began to look for land where he could build a field of his own.

(Text continued on page 148)
Sturdy furniture, wood wainscoting, and rough-finished plaster walls and ceiling give a warm atmosphere to the bedroom of Will Rogers Jr., oldest of the four Rogers children. *Opposite:* On Mrs. Rogers's desk, a photograph of Will Rogers on the polo field and a copy of her 1941 memoir of her husband.
PALACIO DE DUEÑAS

For the Duchess of Alba, her true home is the sixteenth-century palace in Seville

BY PEDRO DE GUZMÁN

PHOTOGRAPHS BY HORST
Decoration appropriate to the house of a noted horsewoman, three portraits of ladies of the family in riding dress dominate the main dining room. From the left, the present Duchess of Alba painted by Zuloaga, the Duchess of Santona by Sotomayor, and Empress Eugenia by Odier.
How the Sevillian palace of Dueñas (so called because a convent across the street destroyed in the revolutionary days of 1868) came into the possession of the Alba family is a complicated story. According to tradition it was sold by the original owners, the Pineda family, to pay the ransom of one of its members captured by the Moors during the disastrous battle of the Axarquia in 1483. A romantic touch that, unfortunately, does not tally with the recorded date of the sale, February 20, 1496. The new owners were the Ribera family who, very shortly before had also bought the houses where the Casa de Pilatos would later be built. Thus it was two brothers—Don Fadrique and Don Fernando Enriquez de Ribera—who almost simultaneously and probably using the same team of craftsmen created the two most characteristic examples of Andalusian mudéjar: the palaces of Pilatos and Dueñas. The last one remained entailed to one of the family titles, the marquisate of Villanueva del Rio, and it was by the marriage in 1697 of a Duke of Alba and a Marchioness of Villanueva that the palace and the title passed to the Alba family.

The present Duchess of Alba, the eighteenth, considers Dueñas her favorite residence even though she owns other splendid ones where she spends some time according to season: among them the Palace of Liria, in Madrid, built in the grand eighteenth-century manner, or the Palace of Monterrey in Salamanca, a fine example of Spanish Renaissance architecture. The Duchess of Alba feels herself Sevillian, and with some reason since among her 48 titles of nobility and eighteen grandeeships, two dukedoms, two marquisates, and three countships are of Andalusian origin.

The Alba art collections are justly famous. Other family palaces house works by Fra Angelico, Titian, Rubens, Velázquez, Rembrandt, and Goya. In Dueñas can be seen paintings by Panini, de Vos, Furini, Luca Giordano, Caravaggio, and Bassano as well as a multitude of works by Andalusian artists and nineteenth- and twentieth-century portrait painters. The portraits are of particular interest, both on account of their quality and their subjects; for example those by Winterhalter, and the Spaniard Madrazo of the Empress Eugénie of France—born Eugenia de Montrijo—great-grand-aunt of the present Duchess. Of legendary beauty and romantic life, Eugenia lived for some time at Dueñas, where her room is kept

The second-floor ballroom is furnished primarily in "Isabelino" style, the Spanish equivalent of our Louis XV. The round table in the foreground and its chairs are French. Second Empire echoes of 17th-century work. Real 17th century: the center of a series on "The Triumph of Charity" by Caravaggio. The flower painting over the door to the staircase is by Bassano, glass mirrors are Isabelino.
In the main patio, tiled paths laid out diagonally in monastic fashion meet at a central tiled fountain fringed with callas lilies.

Opposite: Portrait of Napoleon III and Empress Eugénie—Spaniards always give their entire woman's name as Spanish spelling—hang at the top of the tiled staircase.
In the Imperial Suite, left, the drawing room is decorated in a homier version of the Second Empire or Isabelino style. Prints on either side of the door are of Napoleon III and his wife Eugénia. The portrait beyond the curtained archway is of the fifteenth Duchess of Alba, Eugénia's sister, by Madrazo. Empress Eugénia's bedroom, kept just as it was in her time, with its comfortable mixture of periods and styles.
One of the galleries around the main patio, above, looking toward the staircase and into the principal ground-floor salon, a dictionary of traditional mudéjar architectural elements: in the archway, the dado of polychrome tiles, the stucco decoration with its Renaissance motifs interpreted in Moorish taste; in the arcade, the horseshoe arches, the marble columns with simplified Corinthian capitals carved in Genoa especially for export to Sevilla in the 16th century. Right: A 19th-century French gilt table de pipe displays Spanish porcelain and a French bronze clock of the same period. Originally large marble-topped hall tables like this were meant to hold the game from the day's shoot.
A homely touch in these imposing rooms is provided by the provision of fresh flowers and masses of family photographs, some of them historic documents themselves—like one that shows Empress Eugenia, Queen Victoria of Spain with her two daughters, and the seventeenth Duke of Alba standing in one of the courtyards of the palace.

Some remarkable sculptures are worth mentioning, particularly the bronzes by the Spaniard Benlliure (died 1947): a dancer, her body abandoned to the vivid rhythm of the music; the portrait of the seventeenth Duchess dressed for golf; or that of the brilliant flamenco artist Pastora Imperio. Two Alcora biscuit porcelains are as rare as they are valuable. Alcora is the Spanish town where in the eighteenth century the famous statesman Count of Aranda, an ancestor of the Duchess, founded a china factory. There is in the main staircase of the palace a fine equestrian portrait of the Count by the Spanish artist Inza. The present Duke, out of intellectual affinity, sometimes uses the title of Aranda.

In the staff dining room hangs a remarkable collection of bullfight posters, some of them dating back to the nineteenth century. The library contains many rare books, not only of the seventeenth or eighteenth centuries, but also the now hard-to-find first editions of the Spanish writers of the '98 generation—Unamuno, Machado, Juan Ramón Jiménez—and the '27—Lorca, Guillén, Salinas. Naturally, the best, the unique Alba books and documents—including more than twenty autographs by Columbus—are kept in the palace of Liria in Madrid. The dukes of Alba have always been men of letters: in the sixteenth century Lope de Vega worked for them as secretary, while Cervantes dedicated the second part of his Quixote to the Count of Lemos, another family title; and in the eighteenth century, Torres Villarroel was a secretary to another ancestor, the Count of Monterrey.

A more recent literary figure associated with Dueñas is Antonio Machado, perhaps the greatest Spanish poet of the twentieth century. Here he was born, and he would later reminisce about those happy days: “My childhood is the memory of a court.”

The remarkable 16th-century mudéjar stucco cornices and archways in the ground-floor salons of the palace of Dueñas make a surprising but effective background for the Isabelino furnishings. The gilt chairs and the cabinet they flank are good examples of this style—named for the queen of Spain who was Victoria’s contemporary and amusingly the painting above them by the 19th-century British artist, E. J. D. is of the Scottish Highlands.

(Text continued on page 148)
In its heyday in the sixteenth century Dueñas boasted, or so tradition says, eleven courtyards, nine fountains, and over a hundred marble columns. In them bougainvillea, orange blossoms, and the occasional palm tree vie for attention with the veneration remains of the past scattered about: stone escutcheons with the arms of family titles such as Carpio and Olivares, marble tables and benches brought from Italy, and especially the lacework in stucco mixing Renaissance and Moorish motifs that in characteristic mudéjar fashion underlines and emphasizes every architectural member—cornices, doorways, and arches.

Two stable, one for the mules, another for the horses, and a coach house open onto one of the courtyards, the wood and metal mangers and partitions polished to perfection. The Duchess of Alba is an excellent horsewoman who never fails to ride in the April Fair, the great spring festival of Sevilla. The Duke of Alba and his eldest son the Duke of Huescar prefer the coach drawn by mules, their harnesses adorned with blue and gold ribbons, the colors of the house. The bridle of the favorite horse of Empress Eugenia is still kept in one room of the house; the mirror visible in her portrait by Madrazo is now in the dressing room of the Duchess. In each of the Alba residences, we are told, tradition is lived in present tense, and nowhere is this more apparent than in Dueñas.

There is a constant coming and going of guests, friends, servants. The Duke and Duchess receive everyone with extreme courtesy, while at the same time trying to preserve some privacy. "Houses like ours," says the Duke, "one mustn't simply live in them, much less off them, but above all for them. Only thus will a great past have hopes of a great future."

Editor: Babs Simpson

RANCH AT THE END OF THE TRAIL

Unlike most of his fellow Americans in the boom years of the twenties, Will Rogers had an inherent distrust of the stock market and the get-rich-quick schemes that proliferated during that giddy decade. (As he perceptively put it, "We are continuously being asked by people that we never got from our father had it.") Real estate to be a much safer investment, he thought, was "buying land by the acre"—buying land. For Rogers was a man with a dream. He arrived in California in 1921, bought a ranch, and soon became a leader in the equestrian world of California. He was a man of the land, a man of the soil, a man of the open range. He was a man who loved the land and who loved the land back.

He eventually found the perfect place for his polo field on a natural mesa high above Beverly Boulevard, the new road—later to be renamed Sunset Boulevard—that led from Beverly Hills to the Pacific Ocean at the edge of Santa Monica. The land was owned by a Japanese truck farmer who used the flat expanse of the mesa for growing vegetables. Soon after Rogers bought it and the surrounding chaparral—some 150 acres in all at first, to which he eventually added another 150—he began grading and leveling a 100-by-320-yard oblong with mule teams. He also built stables and in 1924 added a small one-story house as a (Continued on page 152)

Now far and away the lowest.

SOFT PACK 100s FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg, "tar", 0.2 mg, nicotine av. per cigarette. FTC Report MAR. '83.

Now the lowest of all brands.
American-Standard introduces Whisper Colors.

They're so soft-spoken, but they make Ojibwe ski: •

continuing the colors on the walls
American-Standard has invited American Olean to provide tiles in our Whisper Colors palette of Shell, Heather and Sterling Silver. The result?

Tiles in the same translucent shades. In solids or patterned.
The continuity of design even carries over to the faucet handles.
Now, A LITTLE COLOR CAN GO A LONG WAY. EVEN TO THE WALLS.

They're in corresponding accent colors.
It's a new concept in bath design: fixtures and tiles that were specifically made for each other.

Thanks to American-Standard, you can now have a bath where the color just flows and flows.
For our nearest showroom and a brochure on Whisper Colors, call us at 1-800-821-7700 (Ext. 4023). In Alaska or Hawaii, 1-800-821-3777 (Ext. 4023).

AMERICAN-STANDARD
It's not just a bath. It's a room.
Shaded by a veranda, a pergola, and a Monterey balcony, the front of the Rogers house overlooks a sloping lawn and the polo field.

(Continued from page 148) weekend lodge, which was to become the nucleus of a much larger structure as the years went by. Weekdays were spent at the house in Beverly Hills—Rogers called it ‘the house that jokes built’—but Saturdays and Sundays invariably found him at the ranch. There he gathered around him Hollywood’s polo-playing elite, including Darryl F. Zanuck, Hal Roach Jr., Walt Disney, Spencer Tracy, and Robert Stack, as well as such stars of the international polo circuit as Winston F.C. Guest.

As the Rogers children grew, the need arose for a new bathroom to be added to the Beverly Hills house for their teen-age daughter, Mary. But when it was discovered that the structure was badly infested with termites, Rogers decided to have the house demolished and to move his family permanently to the Santa Monica ranch. Thus in 1928 the original one-story building was considerably expanded by the addition of a new north wing, including a family room and the boys’ bedrooms on the ground floor, with the master bedroom suite, studies, and Mary Rogers’s bedroom and bathroom on the floor above.

In due course Rogers decided to remodel the original living room to surprise his wife when she returned from a trip to the Middle East. He slyly wrote in his column that he was “raising the roof” in her absence. Indeed, his deed of raising the roof was nothing more than adding a double-height ceiling for the living room that became the center of family activity when Rogers could be coaxed in from outdoors.

Even then, he didn’t leave his compulsive activity at the doorstep. Easily bored by small talk, Rogers would start twirling his lasso indoors when things got too dull for him, roping unsuspecting or forbearing guests across the room. It is said that his double-height ceiling was prompted mainly by his desire for a clearer aim. Eventually, his friend the Western artist Ed Borein presented Rogers with a less reluctant target for his lariat: a stuffed calf on casters, which became the cynosure of his living-room rodeos. It was roped so often that its ears eventually wore off.

The living room is like a giant scrapbook of its owner’s busy life. Its basic theme is the Old West, densely overlaid with the gifts of admirers who saw him as a living link with that romantic past and cluttered with the memorabilia of his peripatetic performing career. The furnishings are simple and solid, ranging from no-nonsense oak pieces of somewhat distant Craftsman inspiration to a number of recycled found objects, including a rattan porch swing brought from the Beverly Hills house and suspended by chains from the roof beams, as well as light fixtures made from an old wagon wheel, an ox yoke, and horseshoes welded together.

The dining room, which retains the original ceiling height of the structure, opens onto the north end of the living room. But Will Rogers disliked the formality of the arrangement, and as often as possible the family took its meals on the adjacent patio that stands between the north and south wings. There, under the shade of a trellis dripping with bougainvillea, Rogers would preside at a portable barbecue stove; service was help-yourself, and seating was equally impromptu. An easygoing, impulsive host, Rogers was famous for his off-handed, last-minute invitations, and the family’s love of free-form entertaining was light-years removed from the perfectionist celebrity parties of a Mary Pickford.

In contrast to its liveliness, though, the Rogers house also had an air of tranquility that was just as characteristic of its owner. Anne Morrow Lindbergh, who... (Continued on page 154)
Buying art and antiques in Britain is, unquestionably, one of life's more rewarding experiences. But where do you shop? How do you pay? And how on earth do you get all those things home? Passport is the world's first solution to these problems.

Take Passport over, and bring anything back. Passport was invented by Michael Davis, Britain's leading shipper of fine antiques—and winner of the Queen's Award for Export. After working 12 years to make antique shipping easier, Michael Davis decided to improve on antique shopping. Thus Passport was born. It gives you instant credit at antique shops and galleries all over the British Isles. Which means you can now buy virtually anything as easily as you buy lunch. No traveler's checks. No letters-of-credit. Just present your Passport Card.

The solution to eyes that are bigger than your suitcase. Besides being welcomed by over 1,600 U.K. dealers and Sotheby's, Passport puts an end to shipping worries. Everything you buy with the Card is automatically sent to you—in one cost-effective shipment—whether you buy from one shop in London or dozens a hundred miles apart. You never fuss with packing, insurance, customs. And you can rest easy knowing it all goes by Michael Davis Shipping. We've built a reputation for getting antiques to your door in precisely the same glorious state they left the store. And you don't pay until they arrive.

Know where to buy in Britain. And where not to. Your Passport Card entitles you to many valuable extras, including free private airport limousine service with selected London flights. But you also get something that has no price. Knowledge. There's the Passport Directory, with addresses and specialities of everyone who accepts the Card. There's a free subscription to Antiques Across the World. Finally, there's the Passport staff—always there, always ready to answer your questions. Tell us what you're looking for and we'll deliver an expert (complete with car) to help you find it. Our guides have an intimate knowledge of the British antiques world, and can introduce you to sources well off the beaten track.

Try us now and get a live guide. Free. Passport is the antique hunter's most indispensable tool. And if you apply for your Card right now, you'll get one day of chauffeured guide service free. Another way we're changing the process of buying art and antiques abroad. For the better.
A GALLERY OF HIS OWN

(Continued from page 103) little it resembles the double-breasted public persona of its owner. The ceiling is appropriately high and the moldings are traditionally dark, but the walls are covered with a collection of modern art and photography so eclectic that even a curator at the Whitney would be shocked at their variety. And the space bears so little relationship to the gloomy and chopped-up warrens which were once the hallmark of Central Park West that, for a minute, you could think you’re in a SoHo loft.

And those are just the introductory surprises. After you’ve negotiated the generous foyer and the picture-crammed gallery, you find yourself in a 33-by-20-foot living-dining room that suggests a SoHo loft. The 10-by-12 bedroom, as Hawkins notes with认真落实, is as retiring as a hermit.

As the demand grew for Rogers’s services as a writer, speaker, and actor (he became Hollywood’s top male box-office attraction in 1934), he saw a great deal less of his home in Santa Monica. The wanderlust he had developed as a young man had never left him; if anything, it increased. His wife often traveled with him, leaving the care of their children to her spinster sister. While away, Rogers would write letters to his son, Will Jr., about improvements to be made in his absence, and his interest in the ranch was directly tied to the latest project. If there was none, he was capable of writing (as he did to his son), “There is no more fun at home now. Everything is finished. I am anxious to get to work on something new.”

Like a true pioneer, Rogers derived his greatest satisfaction in the initiation, rather than the completion, of another venture. In 1911, Rogers had bought thirty acres of land in Claremore, Oklahoma, not far from his birthplace at Oologah, on which he intended to build a retirement home. But that was not to be: during a flight to Alaska with the aviator Wiley Post, the plane crashed, killing both men instantaneously and plunging the nation into mourning that at the time was described as the most profound since the death of Abraham Lincoln seventy years before.

In 1944, after the death of Betty Rogers, the Santa Monica house was deeded to the state of California and opened to the public. It remains virtually untouched to this day, and still has the feeling of being inhabited by the Rogers family. In Will Rogers’s study, his battered Remington portable typewriter sits on his desk, his sweat-stained polo helmet and mallet nearby, as if he had just come in from the playing field (as he frequently did) to bang out the day’s newspaper column. In the family room downstairs, Betty Rogers’s beloved Knabe piano stands a few feet away from a copy of All I Know About the Gold Standard by Will Rogers (the pages of the volume are blank). And parked in the driveway below is the black 1928 Buick four-door sedan, substantial but decidedly unglamorous.

The L.A. of a hundred thousand cultural incongruities seems as remote there as the days of Will Rogers seem today, almost fifty years since his death. In a sense, Will Rogers never left the ranch, and the feeling of genuine humanity that he infused into his surroundings is proof enough that the qualities he most believed in are also the most enduring.

Editor: Joyce MacRae

A view of Hawkins’s varied collection of prints and photographs in the hallway.

it, though, and you’ll find yourself in the 10-by-12 bedroom. And unless your curiosity extends to Hawkins’s Gatsbyesque shelves of shirts, your tour has ended.

This sense of disproportion—“Turn a corner and you’re there,” says Hawkins’s friend and designer Mark Hampton—were the main design features of the apartment when Hawkins bought it three years ago. This lack of access—and a mazelike layout with two foyers and three hallways made the apartment, as Hawkins notes with lawyerly understatement, “less expensive than it might have been.” They also suggested any renovation would have to be so complete that the idea of economy should be instantly discarded. Architect Yann Weymouth, an old friend,
Vanquish those dragons of the Age of the Commonplace.

Live the graciousness of the American Georgian era when elegance and uniqueness were a way of life. A period represented by IV Georges Brass, Kohler’s cast and richly turned brass faucets and accessories.

IV Georges Brass has interchangeable wrought black or brass accents and is inspiration for the entire bath or powder room including whirlpool jets, soap dishes, towel rings and bars, mirrors, robe hooks, toothbrush and tissue holders.

Vanquish the dragons of the Age of the Ordinary. Live the craftsmanship of Kohler IV Georges Brass™.

For these and other kitchen, bath and powder room products, check the Yellow Pages for a Kohler Showroom or send $2.00 for a 48-page color catalog to Kohler Company, Department AC7, Kohler, WI 53044.
The colors are bird’s-egg delicate and just born. Thirty soft, lustrous pastels from pale satin to shale gray. The fine, tight-cut pile is rich with highlights and shadows and subtle shadings. The surface plush and velvety to the eye and hand. And the pattern of tiny diamonds and dots suggests a pointillist’s touch. This happy combination of art and nature is called Seurat. And it’s one of our most elegant collections. The look is tailored, refined, soft. Yet oh so tough. The product is 100% DuPont Antron® nylon. And treated with Masgard for extra protection against soil, stains and static. Seurat. Something quite new, quite unusual. For America’s more sophisticated nests. Seurat is available at fine stores or through your interior designer. Or write to C.H. Masland & Sons, Box 40, Carlisle, PA 17013.
most delicate patterns and pastels.
Add famous "In-Sink-Evator" quality to a line of hot water dispensers, and what do you get? The No. 1 family of dispensers.

And now, for just about the price of a good faucet, we offer you our Steamin' Hot" model H-330. It's the ultimate all-purpose cooking convenience aid. Provides steaming hot water instantly. For hot beverages, soups, par boiling, blanching and dozens of other uses. Perfect for anything you've got cooking. And it costs just pennies a day to use.


See your plumbing contractor today.

You get steaming hot, 190° water instantly... at the touch of a tap.

GALLERY OF HIS OWN

(Continued from page 154) toured the building and compared its ornate parts unfavorably to the work Frank Lloyd Wright was doing at that time. He estimated, therefore, that the work would take a year.

Weymouth's affections are for hard edges and clear contrasts between new and old. As he looked around this building, though, he discovered he liked only one part of it: the lobby. "The detailing in the apartment wasn't up to its character," he recalls, "but I decided to imagine what the rooms should have been like and try to bring it up to that. There are a lot of places where you do best working within the old. Modernized apartments in buildings like that just look silly."

But Weymouth remembered that parties at Hawkins's old apartment were informal, sprawling events, with "people sitting everywhere." Given that style of entertaining, he concluded, what was called for was a loft, not an arrangement of formal rooms. The announcement of this idea made Hawkins fear that Weymouth's ideas were becoming too radical. They returned to their common goals—clarity and light—and quickly found the language of compromise. The apartment, they agreed, would be what Hawkins calls "a Post-Modern space with overtones of the Edwardian period."

Much easier said than done. For no sooner was the front door opened than a visitor was confronted with a bearing column. The foyer's darkness compounded its gloom—even with the best lighting, this area seemed a permanently joyless entrance to the home of its very perky owner.

The solution was to penetrate the air shaft that ran alongside the foyer and create a false window. For Weymouth, the idea comes from his affection for the Lincoln's Inn Fields home of British architect Sir John Soane. For Hawkins, whose greatest treasure is his simple, sun-washed house in Patmos, the inspiration is Greek—so like the Greeks, he had the air shaft painted white both above and below his little window, the better to pull light down.

The bearing column in the living room was more of a problem. Set off to one side, it emphasized the apartment's asymmetricality. Hawkins envisioned—and got—two Doric columns: "the simplest order, but one that provides some architectural interest."

The placement of the bedroom was the last of the large questions to be answered. "We tried an elaborate series of schemes," Hawkins reports, "mostly to see if we could put the bedroom where the dining room is now. It seemed odd to make the only room with two views of Central Park into the bedroom—but it seemed even stranger to make that small space the dining room and have to cart everything fifty feet from the kitchen. And it's very nice to look out your bedroom window through church spires to the buildings up Central Park West."

With the plans finally approved, Weymouth embarked on six months of construction. All the woodwork was saved, stripped down to the original mahogany, restained to match the floors, and replaced—usually on a new wall. Hawkins's friend Allen Blagden sandblasted a detail from the front of the building onto a glass panel, which was then placed over the bedroom door. Meanwhile, Weymouth turned his attention to furniture, coming up with a pedestal base and lacquered top for the dining room and brushed aluminum and glass for the living room.

Enter—or rather, reenter—Mark Hampton. Not only had Hampton designed Hawkins's former apartment, he and his wife, Duane, were, with Hawkins, founding members of what may be the longest-running reading group in New York. The dozen members of this group plow through one novelist a year, meeting once every month for lunch or dinner on Sundays. Though their conversation is freeform, the ground rules are not: members may not read biographies or secondary sources until the end of the year, and no one may attend who hasn't read the book under discussion. Though Hawkins has been lobbying unsuccessfully for Mark Twain for a good part of the last decade, he is still—after a dozen years—the group's most enthusiastic member. "It's the only serious reading I have time for," he says, "and it's nice to be connected to an informal group this solid. In all these years, we've had only a couple of dropouts and one separation."

So Mark Hampton wasn't just de-
signing an apartment—he was designing rooms he intended to sit in. For that reason, there was some creative tension between architect and designer. “Yann’s plan was compounded by the collage scrapbook quality Ashton brings to his life,” Hampton explains. “He has a wonderful liveliness that makes him continually change things. My job was to anchor the rooms down so there’d be some predictability.”

What’s most impressive about Hampton’s work is how few anchors he needed. He de-accessioned some of the furniture he’d chosen for Hawkins in the past, built two mahogany panels for more privacy in the bedroom, and created a zebra-skin screen to replace a zebra rug that had become a cliché. Then he wisely got out of the way and let the collector fill the room with his art, which Hawkins calls “the real furnishings of the apartment.”

This art ranges from the personally priceless to the actually valuable—with no space separating the extremes. In the foyer, for openers, a Robert Murray sculpture overlooks a basket of egg-shaped granite rocks that Hawkins finds himself inexplicably carting home from each visit to the Maine coast. A picture of his Russian-born mother sits across from a picture of his great friend Renata Adler and next to the lid of a nineteenth-century Russian box that Hawkins found in London and had framed. And along the back wall of the foyer, near what Hawkins describes as “the wine and art closet,” are a nineteenth-century watercolor of Lake George and an Yvonne Jaquette pastel of the view from her studio on a rainy night.

The hallway is just as varied. Avedon, Mapplethorpe, and Penn photographs fight for attention with an anonymous turn-of-the-century Indian photographer. One of the seven etchings made by Barnett Newman hangs near a mezzotint by Claes Oldenburg and an Ed Ruscha with the word “Ash” in smoke writing. And a turn into the guest bath brings a stunning view of half a blue sailfish mounted over the tub.

Even in the living room, where the masterpieces might ordinarily reside, Hawkins has held true to his code of buying and showing work by artists he knows and likes. Yes, there is a Hocken paper pool dominating the dining-room wall, but it’s there less for its importance than for the whimsical way it serves as another dimension—a projection westward,” Hawkins laughs. That sense of play is continued over the couch, where Camel Train, a six-paneled collage by Bob Smith inspired by the King Tut exhibit, shows camels marching past pyramids and cigarette packs into the Met.

More serious art—a Frankenthaler set on a Regency stand, a Noland, several early works by Albers—can be found here, but they’re given no more prominence than a piece of bent and etched glass by Christopher Wilmarth and a Navaho chief’s blanket Hawkins’s father bought in Santa Fe in the twenties. Near the bookshelves filled with complete sets of authors his reading group has plowed through over the years, he has filled display cases with “memorabilia and oddities” that most other collectors would consign to a drawer. And stationed on a window sill in this room is a T’ang camel—“everybody’s favorite exotic animal”—and the occasional stuffed bear from a Brideshead Revisited dinner.

All this art may, from time to time, be loaned to museums or stored to make room for new purchases. Two small works, though, are certain to remain on permanent exhibition. Both have, as they say, some history.

One is the first painting Hawkins bought, a landscape he found for five dollars when he was at Exeter. He had no artistic ability himself, there were no collectors in his family, and although he was planning to be a lawyer, he had no idea of working for an institution that would remunerate him with titles instead of worldlier rewards. Still, he says dryly, the acquisition of this picture was certainly a harbinger.

The other is a watercolor about the size of a postcard. It shows a woman lounging against a column and looking into a blue background. The title is printed below: Marion Davies Standing by Ashton’s Pool. The artist? Mark Hampton. As a housewarming gift from a designer who’s also a painter to a collector who’s also a friend, it has a certain charm. Then one remembers that Mark Hampton was also, very briefly, a lawyer, and the resonance deepens. —

Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet
Down the drive a few hundred feet from the house, but in a different state—Delaware—is the Wyeths’ barn. Both of them spend a great deal of time here. Jamie has a studio in the upper story, although he politely declines to open it for a tour—he’s reticent with his unfinished work. Either someone loves it, which freezes me, or they hate it, which shakes my confidence. I’d rather paint without trying to think or theorize too much about my direction. Most of the time I’m not inspired. I work every day to keep my tools honed. I want them ready for the moment—which comes without any notice—when things start to click. That is indescribable. And it makes all the rest worthwhile.

The old barn and its outbuildings form a spacious courtyard that is open on one side, like a stage. A colonnade runs the length of it. The magnificent stone pillars, dazzlingly whitewashed, as thick around as a man’s body, are typical, Jamie says, of local farm buildings built two hundred years ago, but they insist on reminding me of ancient Crete. The landscape they frame is the echo of something, too—although I can’t immediately place it. In the foreground, two farm hands are mending a wooden fence; to the left, an enormous ground, two farm hands are mending a fence of something, too—although I know best. This is what exists for me. And my work begins with a desire to record it. I admire those nineteenth-century landscapists, like Bierstadt, who came to America to make a visual record of it for Europe. And I love Audubon—what wonderful pure shapes he painted. But Realist painting isn’t photography—it’s an art of interpretation. You begin with the passion for accuracy. You try to be as true as possible to the subject and to the feeling it inspires in you. If you can do that, you reach the abstraction in it. The biggest problem, working so subjectively, is to get distance.

Here Jamie Wyeth falls silent. He has a sort of country-bred, almost British distaste for eloquent self-declarations. “Sometimes I climb up to look at a painting through the window. It’s usually a terrible disappointment.”

At lunch in the yellow dining room, Phyllis Wyeth invites me to go driving with her. Her little runabout has a perch at the back, like a rumble seat—if I don’t mind the bumps. I don’t. But the tack, she warns me, is on its last legs. It’s patched with pieces of string. A visit to her Amish harnessmaker, up in Lancaster, is long overdue. As I am usually a terrible disappointment.”

The runabout has a beautiful chassis of curly maple and very elegant thin wheels that seem as fragile and as impractical as high-heeled shoes. But Phyllis—who is herself elegant and fragile—is planning to drive it, two weeks hence, in a cross-country event that will lead her through rutted gorges and across swollen rivers and over obstacles banked with lime pits—22 miles of bad terrain that is a test of the horses’ stamina and of the driver’s prowess and courage.

This afternoon, the driver, who is an oilskin raincoat, a man’s felt hat, and pearls, is very pleased with her pair. They have made some shapely tight turns through a stand of pine trees, and are now trotting in perfect sync through fields of stubble toward the Brandywine. “Eben,” Phyllis informs me, “is the more seasoned of the two. He’s of the old blood. Mark is a little hot on the siren line. They’ve been breeding new blood into the Morgans to make them fancier, but they’ve also made them more unreliable. They like to prance and plunge...look at this, now!” We have stopped for a moment and Mark is biting Eben’s neck and pawing the ground. I notice that his coat is steaming a little. There’s a little greenish foam at his bit. Suddenly I have a vision—that old black-and-white closeup from a late-night movie—of the fraying harness, and the small gloved hands tugging at the reins, and then of the delicate carriage and its terrified occupants hurtling over a ravine. “Walk on, boys,” Phyllis says calmly.

Turning homeward, we stop to let a train pass—an old locomotive and a few freight cars. From here I have a fine, long view of the barn.

“I worry about having everything that I love most in one place,” Phyllis confesses. “Jamie’s paintings up above. My horses down below.”

The Wyeths have, as one might expect, a “country kitchen,” a warm and rather dark room where they often build a fire and eat their dinner. Weathered baskets dangle from low beams. A corner cupboard holds a collection of prized old Mocha ware, which has a beautiful milky glaze, and a patina that does not simply come with age, but is a quality of things loved for their usefulness.

The table is set for five. Andrew and Betsy Wyeth are invited for dinner.

The older Wyeths live on the farm in Chadds Ford, a short drive away, where Jamie grew up and where, at the age of twelve—having dropped out of school with his parents’ approval—he began his apprenticeship as a painter. For the first two years, he studied with his aunt Carolyn, doing pen-and-ink drawings in his grandfather’s old studio. Then (Continued on page 162)
6 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar'84.

When I had my first show, the critics' jargon and aesthetic about this unusual relationship, unusual for the late twentieth century, between a father and son. What a privilege to have such a precious confidence in your vocation, and such a rigorous, loving master to inform it. But what a strain for a teen-age boy to renounce the world of his peers and submit to the authority of a father.

"There wasn't any tyranny," Jamie states simply. "It wasn't as if he dictated my style of painting, either. Yes, the tools were there. And seeing a man in paint-stained overalls around the house was perfectly normal. And yes, there is a certain baggage that comes with the name.

When I had my first show, the critics' dynamic resentment almost totally distracted them from my work. Perhaps if I had made a radical break with my father's style, they would have ap

pered more. But frankly, all that cost—constant comparisons, publicity—imitators and detractors—either stays outside your studio door, or it cripples you. The main thing, I think, is our work ethic. We take painting very seriously.

But when I see them all together, it strikes me that the Wyeths have the gift of taking each other more seriously. There is no nervous evasion of certain subjects or emotional wavelengths, and no false smoothness, either.

"You have to bring up murderers as gentlemen," says Betsy Wyeth.

"What she means," says Andy, "is that we'd cut each other's throats! No honest artist is not competitive. If Jamie does a good painting, it puts me on the mat. If I do one . . . ."

Jamie has risen from the table to uncork some wine and to give his father a jab in the ribs. He is still dressed in his working uniform: a denim apron; a beautifully cut Amish waistcoat; a pair of soft brown jodhpur boots that were probably handmade for him ten years ago. What sort of artist is this, I wonder, who is part artisan and part lord? Who hates to travel—"you only scratch the surface"—but who studied anatomy in a Harlem morgue and who has an invitation from the White House propped against the mirror of his dressing table?

It is a nineteenth-century Romantic prejudice that the painter ought to be a bohemian of one stripe or another: marginal, rebellious, unreconciled to "Life." But Jamie Wyeth seems to belong to an earlier mold—a mold the approximate period of his domain. He is, on the one hand, one of those great portraitists who was nowhere more comfortable than at court, and sat to the right of the king at his own dinner table. He is also one of those great rural craftsmen who was nowhere more comfortable than in his own village, in his own workshop, keeping his inherited tools honed, and grinning when the devil tempted him with perfection.

(Continued from page 98) starting at the water line, continued three or four feet above it—dense with every known species of flowering vine and topped by two recumbent stone unicorns. This wall was good for diving off, but it really served a more serious purpose: to keep the hillside behind from tumbling in during the dreaded Rainy Season. One other unusual feature that turned out to be most successful was the fountain in the middle. Yes, the contractors erred a plinth that rose from the ground to the surface on which a marble figure was fixed: a goddess or a mermaid holding a glistening mosaic surface would feel like silk when one's wet skin touched it—until all the painstaking work was done, the grout dry, and the pool at last filled with water. But on that day, as the water rose inch by inch and a crowd of mesmerized workmen closed around, I knew that my gamble was going to pay off. And though later I sold that house and pool to a well-known Italian production designer, I'm happy to report that he changed not a feature, not a blade of grass.

Writing this has the effect of making me homesick for that pool, but to judge from the direction my inspirations have taken—with a gentle nudge from William Randolph Hearst and San Simeon, it is perhaps unwise to consider ever building another one.
An English Classic is arriving in America and seeks a place in your home.

Sanderson fabrics and wallcoverings have been legendary for their quality since 1860. The company holds the Royal Warrant from the time of Queen Victoria.

This summer, Sanderson will bring its entire product line to the United States. Our new showroom, in the D&D Building in New York City, will be open to designers, decorators, and their clients as of July, 1984.

English country, formal, and contemporary prints—on linen, cotton, and of course chintz—are available in impressive array. All are created, colored, and produced in Sanderson's own atelier.

We think you will be pleased with the extensive design range, sophisticated and varied color ways, and durability, which are Sanderson's trademarks.

William Morris's original designs are owned exclusively by Sanderson, and we produce them on paper and fabric. The wallpapers are still blocked by hand.

Sanderson will accomplish delivery from England of these superb products in two weeks.

We look forward to seeing you at the D&D Building, 979 Third Avenue, on the fourth floor.

Sanderson
New York    London
Japanese prints. Those prints taught combinations of color, like the harmony of mauve and orange underlined in deep black with which Utagawa had excelled. Lightness and concision of line on the one hand, density of detail on the other—as in the checkered fabrics and the ever-repeated flower patterns that Bonnard saw all around him. With composition alone, against a monochromatic background, he could suggest depth. Some of this came to him from the humble images, left dangling in the air. . . . ”

Much as he owed to Impressionism, he was determined to go farther in the spirit of independence that came naturally to him. “When my friends and I wanted to carry Impressionism a stage farther, we wanted to go beyond their naturalistic impressions of color. Art and nature are two different things, after all. We also had quite other, and stricter, ideas about composition. We also thought that there was a great deal more to be done with color as a means of expression. But then the march of progress turned into a gallop, and society was ready for Cubism, and ready for Surrealism, before we were ready with what we had to say. So there we were, left danging in the air . . . .”

As John Russell has pointed out in his introduction to the current Bonnard exhibition catalogue, nothing in the Paris of his youth escaped Bonnard’s notice. Living in Montmartre, where he would have a studio for many long years, Bonnard could easily have seen his neighbor Picasso. He was known to theater people (Lugné-Poe, Alfred Jarry, André Antoine) and to musical people. Through his brother-in-law Claude Terrasse, to whom he was very close, he came to know Ravel very well; nor should we forget that André Tévenet wrote music for his play Le Poé. He was in with little people, too—among them André Gide, Léon-Paul Fargue, Octave Mirbeau, Léon Blum, and the brothers Natanson, who directed the Revue Blanche. He was in demand as scene designer, book illustrator, and poster-maker.

He never missed an important exhibition, either. In 1903 he saw the flamboyant paintings of the Fauves and met Matisse, who was to become a lifelong friend of his. But the heightening of his own color was steady and progressive, not abrupt, and it came about above all after his journeys in the south of France, in 1909–10, when he worked with Signac, Manguin, and Pan- kiewicz. He took note—how could he not—of Cubism. “It’s very important,” he said at once to his friend, the critic George Besson. But later he would say that “Cubism was very useful to those who had already a solid education as painters. To those who had not such an education, it was a disaster.” It was not until later—around 1915–20—that the rigor of Cubism came to seem indispensable to him in his own practice as a painter. “Color had carried me too far,” he would say of that period. But then that is how he was. He knew exactly what was going on, but he always went against the fashion. “I belong to no school,” he would say when questioned. “All that I want to do is paint pictures that are my own.”

Raised as I was in the family circle of Bonnard, I can testify that the painters whom he most admired were Renoir, Monet, and Odilon Redon, all of whom were close friends of his. He saw Renoir every year in the south of France. When he lived at Vernon, near Giverny, in a house that he had bought in 1912, he saw Monet regularly. As for Redon, who had drawn his portrait (and the portraits also of Maurice Denis and Edouard Vuillard), he said of him that “what struck me above all in his work was the co-existence of two qualities that might have seemed to be antithetical to one another—purity and simplicity of means and on the one hand and mystery of expression on the other.”

As hardly needs saying, he was intensely (Continued on page 166)
Now in the full glory of Summer, there is just a hint of Fall. These fabulous catalogs are bursting with new ideas for the exciting months ahead.

Choose from a spectacular variety of merchandise—luxury merchandise at 50% to 70% off original retail price, American and European clothing for children, unique toys, exciting fall designer fashions, decorating accents from a needle-point Kashmir rug to a single flower-filled silver candleholder, soft silks, sparkling silver, handpainted pottery, luggage, luscious lingerie... and much more. Order from the coupon below and the catalogs will be sent to you directly by the companies offering them.

---

1. The Grand Finale catalogue is filled with luxury merchandise from famous companies at 30% to 70% off the original retail price. You'll find exquisite jewelry, designer clothing, china, luggage and unique gifts, all at close-out prices. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Sorry, U.S. addresses only. To receive a full year of catalogues, including the Christmas issue, send $2.00.

2. For Kids With Great Attitude. Esprit's Kids collection. All-American Sportswear in Esprit bright colors! $2.00.

3. A new catalog of decorating accents... Shimmering light touches to brighten a dark corner. Country freshness to excite a kitchen. Imported luxuries that make you say 'wow'. From a magnificent needle-point Kashmir rug to a single flower-filled silver candleholder. The Creative Home will give you fresh answers to decorating, enhancing and personalizing your home. The Fall Catalog—$1.75.

4. Horchow delivers to your doorstep the best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, decorations, fine linens, tashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. To receive a full year of Horchow catalogues, including our big Fall issue, send $3.00.


6. Come August, you can have all of Fall at your fingertips. 72 plentifully packed pages of fashion you'll never forget. And forever want. Bloomingdale's By Mail Fall Fashion Catalogue is ready to wing your way. Just give us a nod by sending $3 (which goes toward your first purchase) and we'll send it to you followed by a bounty of others. It's like all of Bloomingdale's right in your mailbox.

7. Discover an exciting new world where fashion and fantasy come together to put romance in your life. Dreamy dresses, seductive sportswear, luscious lingerie, sexy swimwear, sensational shoes plus fun fashions for him... and much more. Dress up for your dreams. Be glamorous the Mr. Frederick's of Hollywood way. Send Only $2 for 6 Issues.

8. Trifles catalogues are bursting with bright fresh ideas. Filled with frills and fine fashions. Soft silks and sparkling silver. Gold. Handpainted pottery and delightful decoratives. Plus special values for you and your home. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. To receive a full year of catalogues, including the Christmas issue, send $2.00.

---

Send to: CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. HG784 P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

CATALOGS U.S.A.™ Your Shopping Guide August 13, 1984

Check the letter to each listing the catalogs you want. Enclose a check or M.O. for the total, including a $1.00 mailing charge. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Send to CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. HG784 P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

1. Grand Finale ($2) 5. My Child's Destiny ($2)
2. Esprit ($2) 6. Bloomingdale's ($3)
3. Creative Home ($1.75) 7. Frederick's ($2)
4. Horchow ($3) 8. Trifles ($2)

Total cost of catalogs ordered $__________

ADD $1.00 MAILING CHARGE $1.00

Total Enclosed $__________

Name__________________________
City__________________________State__________Zip__________

Address__________________________

Make check payable to CATALOGS U.S.A. No cash or stamps please.

Oddly enough, it is a draftsman that Bonnard first came to notice. Both Cézanne and Renoir were impressed by his lithographs, his illustrations for Peter Nansen's novel, Marie, and for Verlaine's Parallèlement. Later he would say that he had learned a lot from the practice of lithography. "When you have to study the relation of one tone to another while using no more than five or six colors, whether side by side or on top of one another, you make discoveries all the time." The graphic work travels the same road as the painting, in other words. In fact, prints and paintings are one, and there are even times when the prints complete, complement, and reinforce the paintings. In the prints, we see all over again how rapid, and how immediate, was Bonnard's way of committing feeling to paper. And if color in the end gets the upper hand of drawing, such was the destiny of his art.

He never made a meaningless or a gratuitous mark. His drawings are the direct, vivacious, and strongly felt transcription of what he had seen in the life around him. Movement, light, shadow, space—all are there, and among them is what Degas prized: a truly personal space—All are there, and among them is what Degas prized: a truly personal space. The grand lines of his compositions are already there in the drawings. Whether the drawing is a simple sketch, or a study pushed farther and pushed harder, we sense that Bonnard has usually a painting in mind. He never "painted from nature." Even in the studio—except sometimes when painting a portrait—he rarely used an easel. When he was moved by a new face, by something seen in the street, or by the beauty of the light on a landscape, he would take out the notebook that he always had in his pocket and make a quick note—as much of what he had seen. "The thing is," he would say, "to remember exactly what it felt like, and to get it down as fast as you can."

Sometimes he would write down the name of a color beside the drawing, and mark with a cross the exact place where it should go. With age, he grew progressively freer and more impatient next door to those white spaces we find emphatic blacks and areas of dense shadow that offset and reinforce the passages of pure white light. . . .

He drew in his own way, like no one else. His most secret aspirations are confided to us as he draws. Throughout his long career he tracked the movement of life in its every detail; but also, and even more, he tracked the mobility of vision itself. "Human vision is ever-changing. ever on the move," he would say. Whether it was the children playing in the parks of Paris, or people passing by in the street, or the horse-drawn buses and cabs or the very leaves on the trees—all were in perpetual motion, and it is in perpetual motion that Bonnard put them down on the page.

In landscape and seascape alike, we feel the wind and the rain and the sunshine. Those things were set down in haste, and as if in a state of fever, but they were always set down in their proper order. Bonnard got everything right, from the movement of hand and arm to the tilt of a head, from the cut of a dress to the set of a new hair style, from the shape of a roof to the shadow that it cast, and from the outline of a ship's masts against the sky to their reflection in the sea.

The grand lines of his compositions are already there in the drawings. Whether the drawing is a simple sketch, or a study pushed farther and pushed harder, we sense that Bonnard has usually a painting in mind. He never "painted from nature." Even in the studio—except sometimes when painting a portrait—he rarely used an easel. When he was moved by a new face, by something seen in the street, or by the beauty of the light on a landscape, he would take out the notebook that he always had in his pocket and make a quick note—as much of what he had seen. "The thing is," he would say, "to remember exactly what it felt like, and to get it down as fast as you can."

Sometimes he would write down the name of a color beside the drawing, and mark with a cross the exact place where it should go. With age, he grew progressively freer and more impatient.
when making notes. But his accuracy never failed him. Those delicate hatchings, those suddenly accentuated lines, those little rounded patches of penciling, those dots and those diminutive scrolls—all fell into place as indications of pine needles, medlar leaves, and branches from an olive tree. Those little cubes, those square-shaped irregularities among the foliage of the Midi are the rooftops and the profiled houses of Le Cannet, where he bought a house in 1925 and where he died in 1947. He knew how to mate certainty with uncertainty, precision with suggestion, in such a way that the initial seduction of the scene would remain intact when he came to translate it into painting. “Drawing is sensation,” he would often say, “whereas color is reason.”

As he never stopped looking for subjects for painting in all that he saw, his pencil sketches seemed to call out for color from the outset. What he did with graphite is like a brush stroke before the brush stroke, with the driving energy of the visual shock intact within it. Nothing is more instructive in that regard than to compare one of his drawings with the painting to which it gave rise. The balance of the composition is the same. The fall of the light is the same. In the one image, as in the other, the fruit sits on the dish in the same way. The foliage has the same highlights and the same shadows. Where there are differences, they arise from further drawings of the given scene. There may indeed have been many such drawings, the better to fix a detail or modify a perspective. But the original idea is still there. It took time and hard work, but Bonnard got back to it.

So it was not at all in paradox that he spoke of color as reason. Like Cézanne whom he venerated, Bonnard built more and more in terms of color as he got older. It was on his patches of color, each one of them laid down after long and careful reflection, that he relied for the balance of his compositions. When he put a patch of mauve beside a patch of blue, or a patch of rose next to the patch of mauve, it was not done at random or with no particular intent—as Picasso thought (or wanted others to think). Those patches are there because the painting needs them. “The painting,” he would say, “is a series of patches of color that get on well together and end by defining the object on which our eye can dwell without awkwardness or hitch.”

How did he go about it? I can tell you. He pinned the canvas to the wall with thumbtacks. The canvas in question was larger than the surface that he had it in mind to paint, and left him free to modify the dimensions of the image if he chose to do so. The first marks were made quickly and easily. They were tiny, and he put them down with his nose almost touching the canvas. Then he stepped back to judge their effect. Working from his original drawing, he continued to build up the image. Another canvas stood just a few inches away on the wall, for Bonnard always had several paintings going at the same time. He went from one to the other, as if in a continual learning process. He was hardly ever satisfied with what he had. (Continued on page 168)

Editor: Rosemond Bernier

Folio! The Monogram, Christmas Gift and Holiday Cruise Books from Saks Fifth Avenue.

All there is of gifts, fashion, and resort wear for the entire family... find it between the covers of the season's most exciting catalogs.

For all three simply send your order before July 31, 1984—along with this coupon to:

SFA Folio Collections Inc., P.O. Box 4133, Dept. #1259, Huntington Station, New York 11746

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City ____________________________ State ______ Zip __________

(Continued from page 167) done, and sometimes would go back to paintings after an interval of several years.

He was a mixture of slowness and instantaneousity, instinct and professional knowledge, artlessness and strength of will. He knew it was vital to remain humble in the presence of painting. “People often talk about submission to nature,” he said, “but there is also such a thing as submission to the painting. The surface is the chief subject of a painting, and the surface has its own color, its own laws, and it takes precedence over the objects that are being painted. The fundamental thing is to keep the painting alive.”

As a young man, he worked faster, beyond a doubt. There is a great difference between the early paintings, with their spontaneous, almost helter-skelter handling, and the slow progress toward mastery that came later. “When you are young,” he often said, “it’s the spectacle of the outer world that turns you on, gets you carried away. Later, it’s the inner world, the need to express a particular feeling, that makes you choose this or that point of departure, this or that combination of forms.” But feeling is there, throughout, even if it is not always the same feeling. The early paintings are full of wit, humor, tenderness of every kind, and irony. Later came weight, sensuality, high seriousness, and an element of nostalgia. Initially he had a storyteller’s delight in the telling and unexpected details of life. Later, he was preoccupied with the mystery that emanates from all things, animate or inanimate. And he creates for us a new world—one in which awareness of the beauty of the universe is allied to awareness that life is short. Bonnard the storyteller takes his leave, and it is Bonnard the poet who stays with us. Local color no longer has any meaning. Bonnard does as he wishes with the “real world.” In his late paintings the leaves on the trees, the distant sea, the meadows and the flowers exchange their habitual blue, green and orange for a universal, all-enveloping radiance.
Continued from page 117) Above the carved wooden mantel, which she brought from her O Street house, is a large painting of her astride her favorite chestnut mare, Dansuce. “I won the hunter championship at Madison Square Garden with her when she was still a baby and that I think was my finest hour,” says Mrs. Morris, who won thousands of blue ribbons and awards at Tuxedo, East Hampton, Smithtown, Piping Rock, Radnor, and so many other horse-show towns in the East. Horsemanship, for which she has had many trophies, was not her only passion as a young girl. At the age of fourteen, while in France, she was declared “Champion de France” in a diving competition although she says, “Of course, it was all nonsense, even though the newspapers reported it the next day.”

Whether riding or swimming and diving, Janet Lee was making a name for herself. “I did such a lot of foolish things. I was a horse nut for a long time and now I am trying to go back to it,” says Janet Morris who keeps her riding boots next to her bed. “I had a little open jumper named Arnoldian, who wasn’t a thoroughbred but was part hackney. But she could jump the moon like a perfect moron, I did. I can still remember being the most scared I think I’ve ever been in my life because I thought I was going to kill my horse. It was the silliest thing anybody could ever do.”

To the left of the fireplace prominently displayed is a scrapbook containing hundreds of newspaper clippings and photographs of her equestrian accomplishments. The album was given to her this past Christmas by her daughters, Jackie and Lee, who compiled the book years ago. Three other albums occupy the same shelf. They are devoted to the three principal houses of her life: Merrywood on the banks of the Potomac, Hammersmith Farm in Newport, and 3044 O Street in Georgetown.

In her new residence, Mrs. Morris has surrounded herself with the thing most important to her: her family. Her numerous trophies and silver bowls are not displayed. It is photographs of family that cover the top of her desk in the living room and the top of her bedroom dressing table. Pleasingly absent are the tows of inscribed photographs of famous political people, which seem to be so much a part of Washington. One exception is a photograph of the late President, John F. Kennedy, and Jackie leaving their Georgetown house on January 20, 1961, to go to their new house, the White House. It is inscribed in the President’s hand to “Mummy” because he adopted his wife’s familiar name for his mother-in-law. In her bedroom, portraits of her children inhabit the walls. And over the bed is a painting of Jackie with Caroline and John done in their New York apartment in 1964. “I like having all the children around.”

Mrs. Morris’s house is a new brick Federal-style town house, designed by Washington architect Robert Bell. Mr. Bell credits Sir Edwin Lutyens’s English country houses as his inspiration. A central skylight over a four-story stairwell transmits sunlight through the core of the house by day and moonlight and stars by night. A separate skylight brightens the master bathroom.

“I didn’t want this house at first, but now I’m getting rather attached to it,” Mrs. Morris says. “What I don’t like is that it has no attic and no cellar. There are a million things that I couldn’t bring here. At this point in my dotage, I have forgotten whether they are in storage or I gave them away,” Mrs. Morris says with a laugh.

Moving from the large O Street house into her new smaller house also presented some decorating challenges. A well-loved family Coromandel screen had no real place in the new house, but Mrs. Morris found one for it anyway. “It was always in the family, my mother’s family actually, and I like it. You don’t know what to do with it so you just have to pick a spot.”

The screen now looks perfect behind a small chintz-covered couch, that presents another challenge. “The couch wiggles when you sit down on it. And the dogs love sleeping on it, so it’s their couch. If I can’t get any more chintz like that, I don’t know what I’m going to do.”

“The chintz is available,” says Mrs. Draper about the classic old English Lee Jofa chintz. I don’t think it has a name. It just has number 99348. She had it up in Newport and she has it here in this place. It’s been with her always.

“We did like the chintz and the wallpaper for the bathrooms to make it like her, to make it twinkle. We put a chintz border around the ceiling in the library and that makes it sort of cozy. Because she’s very cozy. She loves things cozy. She’s the most feminine and intelligent young lady I know,” says Elisabeth Draper, who laughingly admits that Mrs. Morris is her junior. She even warned her friend Janet that because of the skylight she should be careful of getting “sunburned” in the tub.

The out of doors and gardens have always been important to Mrs. Morris wherever she has lived, and this house is no exception. In Washington, her garden has thousands of flowers. But it is obvious that her real love is a larger landscape. “I love flowers. I have a little garden in Newport. It’s mostly lawn with cows eating on the other side of the fence.”

She doesn’t have cows in Washington, but she does have Rowlie (named after the English writer Rowlinson), her Jack Russell terrier. “I’m crazy about dogs,” says Mrs. Morris. Her eyes are now aglow. “I can’t live without a dog. You can’t have a horse in a house, but a dog is the next best thing.” Editor: Clare Ruthrauff

CORRECTION

Three fabrics featured in the May issue were mistakenly misidentified. They are “Menars” bordered panel and its companion cotton print, on pages 121–127, and “Srinagar” cotton print, on the cover and pages 118–119. All are by Brunschwig & Fils.

WHERE NIGHTLIFE IMITATES ART

In New York, discos come and discos go, but not until now has any tried as hard as Area, above, to make an artistic “statement.” Since the TriBeCa club opened last fall, it has established itself as a compelling fixture in the city’s burgeoning avant-garde nightlife. Housed in an atmospheric (i.e., dark and dank) Victorian relic, Area might be termed a conceptual-performance-art theater, were it not for the fact that, as in any nightspot, it is the clientele, rather than the decor, that inevitably sets the tone of the place.

Nonetheless, the main attraction at Area is a series of eight plate-glass show windows that shelter life-size tableaux (some vivants, others morts) on themes that have thus far included the Future, Night, Obelisks, Suburbia, the Elements, and Confinement. Ranging from the banal (a tract-house living room with ironing Hansfig., to the bizarre (a bulging boa constrictor in a snakeskin-lined niche complete with snakeskin obelisk), they’re changed every five weeks as the presiding genius of the place, painter Michael Staats, attempts to astonish his hard-to-shock audience. One wonders what could be next: a room by Mario Buatta?

IDYLL MOMENTS

Watteau 1684–1721, National Gallery of Art, Washington, until Sept. 23.

When Jean-Antoine Watteau was received by the French Academy in 1717, it was as a painter of fêtes galantes, and three hundred years after his birth, he is still celebrated for his small, exquisitely colored depictions of elegant couples posed in idyllic landscapes, a number of which are now on view at the National Gallery. Among the most famous: Pierrot, circa 1718–19, below. But the real strength of the show—the first ever solely devoted to Watteau—lies in the less typical of its forty paintings and ninety drawings.

Amy McNeish
Events of exceptional interest in the arts, design, entertainment, and living

THE REIGN OF SPAIN

Hispanic Decorative Arts,
San Juan Capistrano
Regional Library, San Juan
Capistrano, Calif.,
Jul. 17–Aug. 18.

The rich Spanish heritage of Southern California is celebrated in this fine show organized by Libros y Artes de San Juan Capistrano in honor of the '84 Olympics. Among the 75 works on view is this early-nineteenth-century rosewood brazier table, above, inlaid with fruitwood and bone.

L.A. DAYDREAMS

The title of 24 Hours in the Life of Los Angeles (Alfred Van der Mark Editions/Harper & Row, $20 paperback) may recall Solzhenitsyn, but its spirit is pure California. The book is the brainchild of Red Saunders, who commissioned one hundred photographers to make a record of the city during the 24 hours of March 30 of this year. The approximately four hundred images in this photographic time capsule range from the familiar (celebrities, wall paintings—by Lloyd Ziff, left) to the bizarre (canine funeral parlors, punk surfers), chronicling that unique jumble of extremes that could exist nowhere but in Los Angeles. Ann Priester

THE NEW KIMONO MIND

Japan’s new stature as a leader in world fashion has revived interest in traditional Japanese clothing, for as anyone who has been to Japan is aware, those ancient forms have had a profound effect on the work of the new wave of designers. One contemporary Japanese artist, the sculptor Aiko Miyawaki, has just completed her first kimono designs, below, and the ravishing results show she has found new expression for venerable aesthetic concepts. The kimonos, made of tsunagi cloth handwoven in the northern town of Tokamachi by the firm of Takisho, are subtly worked with Miyawaki’s Utsurobi motifs, including the gracefully looping lines of her sculpture series of the same name. Though thoroughly cosmopolitan (she is the wife of architect Arata Isozaki), Miyawaki owns some thirty exquisite kimonos which she dons several times a year. Her latest creations make a worthy addition to that collection and to the art form itself. M.F.
The melding of artistic disciplines fostered by the Beaux-Arts disciplines and ideals, as well as the studio French had designed to his taste, was not in it. Neighbors and Charlesworth lead the visitor's eye will be surprised by the sight of a roughly thirty-foot cubic room populated by plaster life casts and works in progress.

To the north and south, two rooms accommodated the business and pleasure of sculpture. A decorative and comfortable reception room to the north served as a formal entrance to the studio, a changing room for models, a living room for entertaining clients and friends—it was here that the Frenches conducted their "Friday-at-home" teas—a painting studio where French worked on portraits of family and friends, and a cozy study complete with fireplace, reference books, and a day bed in the Egyptian style. In good weather, social activities could move out to the piazza, which faced south to the Hoosac River valley and Monument Mountain beyond. It was this vista—in French's words, the best "dry view" he had ever seen—that had sold him on the farm.

After luncheon with his wife, Mary, and daughter, Margaret, in the Colonial Revival house also designed by Bacon, French would return to an afternoon of work in the studio, followed by a time devoted to work on the grounds. The sculptor's approach to the landscaping of his estate paralleled an attitude toward art he had adopted early on: "I say, work from Nature, but improve on her, if you can." Around the studio, French trimmed and ordered nature, laying out an Italianate garden with deep English flower beds bordering the main east-west axis. At the hub of the formal part of the garden was a fountain framed by a marble-cement exedra opposite the glass double doors to the studio. For Margaret's annual costume party, a platform for dancing was constructed around the fountain, lit by gay paper lanterns. Throughout the summer, the garden and the studio hosted spirited visitors in pursuit of tennis, tableaux vivants, nature walks, or simply good conversation and company.

Beyond the formal garden, French's appreciation for the natural beauty of the Berkshire hills guided his hand. Here and there, along trails cut through the woods, he created vistas and glades and placed favorite statuary in select spots. His love of his surroundings was ever growing; "I go about in an ecstasy of delight over the loveliness of things."

Today, Chesterwood is as enchanting as it was in French's time, as much for its display of one man's talents and devotion as for its physical beauty. It is a reminder of an age and way of living gone by. Even in his own time, Daniel Chester French perceived the rarity of such a place, making a comment about Chesterwood to a reporter that has held true for so long it could have been made only yesterday: "I spend six months of the year up there. That is heaven; New York is—well, New York." Chesterwood is open to the public from May through October.

A SCHOLAR'S GARDEN

den," or to have Geoffrey point out "Norman's heather strip. He has 67 different varieties"—as though the garden weren't a lovely composite whole spreading out to the south and west and ultimately edged by dry stone walls and fine old New England maples.

A visitor's eye will also be surprised by the sight of an army of tiny pots containing plants started from seed or propagated by cuttings. Like miniature troops outfitted with neat labels, they are mustered in a greenhouse attached to the house or bivouac under the plastic lids of cold frames awaiting an ultimate confrontation with the carefully prepared Sandisfield soil.

In order to create their remarkable garden both men took early retirement while still in robust health. "Retirement," if that means a life of self-indulgent ease, was not in it. Neighbors would (Continued on page 176)
BEAUTIFUL ENOUGH TO BE CALLED ARTISTIC

Fine enough to be called Artistic Brass, Contemporary and traditional collections of bath fittings in a selection of decorative metal finishes. All with complementary accessories. Fine art design and superior quality for today's luxury baths.

ARTISTIC BRASS

A Division of NI Industries, Inc. 4100 Ardmore Avenue, South Gate, California 90280 213/564-1100

For complete catalog and nearest Artistic Brass showroom, send $5.00 to Department 99
World Carpets introduces an opulent collection of new saxonies, The New World Collection. This series, a tribute to the elegance and grace of historic homes in America is available in a selection of over 50 masterful colorations adapted from furnishings and art found in these homes. Pictured is Marble House, built for William K. Vanderbilt at the turn of the century during the so-called gilded age of society. It is one of the most sumptuous of the Newport, R.I. summer “cottages” and was so named because of the many varieties of marble used in its construction. Today Marble House is owned by the Preservation Society of Newport County and is open to the public. Enkalon® Nylon with built-in Scotchgard® was the fiber chosen for the Reception Red carpet, shown at right, on the grand stairway.

Available at fine stores everywhere.

World Carpets
One World Plaza • Dalton, Georgia 30720
1-800-241-4900 • Telex: 804-334
These men of the city, known for their gregariousness, "Have you seen Norman or Geoffrey lately?" No one could say that they had. Friends remarked sarcastically that they might be outdoors all the time but they rarely saw the sun since their faces invariably pointed down toward the earth as, unaided, they planted and cultivated from dawn to dusk.

During the winters or when the weather is bad, besides keeping busy with indoor gardening both men are occupied by their affiliations with the American Rock Garden Society, which numbers 3,300 members in thirty different countries. Geoffrey is chairman of the Connecticut chapter while Norman is national secretary of the whole society. This organization holds an annual meeting at which time garden visits or field trips take place as well as a large sale of plants. The society also issues a quarterly bulletin and provides a seed exchange that last year involved the mailing of ten thousand packets of seeds of four thousand different varieties of rock plants, most of them not commercially available. In addition the society also has a slide library of alpine plants and wild flowers.

As the informative brochure of the society points out to beginning rock gardeners, "Rocks are not even necessary for the easier plants." The advantages of these so-called alpine flowers is that they can be grown in a very small space. Most are perennials, and if they...
like you (suitable soil is the secret) they will grow into larger colorful specimens every year. One thinks of rock plants as coming from the mountains, but actually they are found in deserts, on the plains, along the seacoast, and deep in forests. These conditions can be simulated by the eager rock gardener who ideally should create a natural, unartificial-looking setting for his miniature plants as Singer and Charlesworth have done with their garden in a meadow. Though the original intent was to make a garden for research and information, the whole effect, with its juxtaposition of textures and heights, its unexpected pockets of color, is one of exceptional charm and beauty.

Norman Singer and Geoffrey Charlesworth also give joint lectures, as for instance last October at Boston's Arnold Arboretum in which they shared the hour's program and used slides from their own private collection numbering more than seven thousand. In situ they are only too glad to offer visitors to their garden a private lecture, Norman pointing out enthusiastically his Dryas octopetala (a trailing evergreen rock-garden plant that likes limestone); or Geoffrey demonstrating such rarities as a Raoulia (a creeping native of New Zealand) or a Phyteuma comosum (tufted blue rock flower from Dalmatia).

Thus have these two men wrung from their retirement years a scholar's garden that benefits horticulture the world over.

---

Almost like déjà vu, the rat-a-tat of marching drums will transport you back to the days of heraldry and chivalry. Whatever your interest, Canada can satisfy it and more. Gothic buildings set in the glory of autumn colour, the glitter of North America's newest concert hall, or the down home, toe-tapping music of a local fiddler. Canada. Where the old and the new dwell side by side. Come this autumn for the endless surprise.

For information to help plan your trip write: Canadian Tourism, Box 1192 M7, Glenview, Illinois 60025.

AMERICA BORDERS ON THE MAGNIFICENT

Canada
One early summer day in 1920 in a garden near the small Sussex village of Ardingly it would have been possible to see a curious sight: three well-dressed gentlemen walking round a small evergreen shrub solemnly raising their hats to it. They were celebrating the first flowering in England of Rhododendron calophyllum.

All three belonged to distinguished British gardening families, whose twentieth-century members formed part of a gardening fraternity which can seldom have been equalled. One was Henry Duncan McLaren, later Lord Aberconway; his family, four generations, were nurserymen in Northamptonshire. Another was Lionel de Rothschild, the two-hundred-year-old Loder at Leonardslee, where he pursued his interest in camellias. The third was Gerald Loder, owner of this garden at Ardingly, who later took its name for his title when he became Lord Wakehurst. Of all such Loders, the Loders could justly claim to have done the most in the last hundred years for British gardening, not just in Sussex, where three of their splendid gardens survive, but in English counties from Dorset to Northamptonshire, and as far away as the Island of Colonsay off the west coast of Scotland. As for their influence on other plantsmen and garden designers, this extends far beyond the British Isles.

Just as some people are said to have had greatness thrust upon them, so some of these Loders had gardens thrust on them by inheritance. But gardening also surely runs in the genes. Take just one example: in the 1870s Edmund Loder, elder brother of Gerald of Wakehurst, created a fine collection of cacti which he eventually gave to the Royal Botanical Garden at Edinburgh—(Continued on page 180)
INTRODUCING THE NEW BOCA COLLECTION

This Mannington JT88® Never-Wax™ floor gets you back on your feet.

Stand up America! Insist on a JT88 Never-Wax floor from Mannington. Because no-wax doesn’t mean no-work. A no-wax floor needs special dressings and stripping. A Never-Wax floor never does. And now the JT88 Never-Wax wear layer comes on the new Boca Collection, elegant and luxurious. See how the patented dimensional styling gives Cristobella the hand-crafted look of inset color.

Call: 1-800-447-4700 for the name of your nearest flooring retailer and FREE Mannington literature.
The story of the gardening Loders goes back one further generation, to Sir Robert Loder, father of Edmund and Gerald. It was Sir Robert who, in the mid-nineteenth century, bought The High Beeches, establishing the family in Sussex on the narrow belt known as the Tunbridge Wells Sands, which proved so vital to their successes. And though Sir Robert only created a typical country gentleman's garden, he took seriously the work of Mr. King, his head gardener. Fruit was King's specialty, and he would exhibit at gardening shows, sometimes in competition with fruit from Her Majesty's gardens. After one show Sir Robert received the following laconic cable from his head gardener:

KING FIRST QUEEN SECOND.

Sir Robert had seven sons, and it was some of these who were the first true Loder gardeners. But even Edmund, the eldest, had other interests. This tall, bearded gentleman, who appears now in his portrait with double-barrel shotgun under his arm, was one of those more-than-life-size Victorians who make twentieth-century man feel a shriveled creature. Astronomy, photography, athletics, fishing, fox hunting, deerstalking, big-game hunting . . . there seems no end to the hobbies he pursued to professional standards then tossed aside. It was traveling abroad to hunt big game which first gave him an interest in exotic plants, and eventually in the 1870s he went to Mexico specifically to collect cacti. He brought them home to Floore, the estate near Northampton which his father had given him as a wedding present.

At Floore he gardened for twelve years and apart from growing cacti, created an alpine garden, rare at the time, and hybridized narcissi. But he struggled against a soil that did not suit the plants that became his passion: the many shrubs which soon began to arrive in Britain, mainly from China and the Himalayas, sent by such great collectors as E.H. Wilson and George Forrest. So in 1888 he welcomed the chance to move back to Sussex, to an eighty-acre garden named Leonardslee, which lay only a few miles from The High Beeches, on the same belt of acid soil. During his 32 years at Leonardslee gardening became the most important part of his life.

Certainly his oddest venture was to import into this English forest landscape—it had been part of the medieval forest of St. Leonard's—a menagerie of foreign animals, including beaver, Japanese deer, Indian black buck, Tasmanian wallabies, and Australian kangaroos—forty wallabies still live here. But his gardening achievements were as remarkable. Best known is his hybridizing of rhododendrons to produce the Loderi varieties named after him. They were the result of crossing R. Fortunei and R. Griffithianum, a cross which had been tried before but had produced only the uninteresting R. kewense. Sir Edmund's inspiration—today it may seem obvious—was to use as parent plants only the finest specimens. At Leonardslee his original hybrids still produce their huge, scented white and pink blossoms, their trunks now as thick as a man.

Woodland gardening was in fashion, but many gardeners were more interested in the new plants than in their overall effect. Sir Edmund treated his in the opposite way, personally siting every plant for its contribution to the garden as a whole, integrating with success his gaudy exotics into an English woodland of oak, birch, and beech.

Though he had no professional advice, he was helped by the garden's natural shape: a deep valley at the bottom of which lay a string of the "hammer ponds" that had once powered the Sussex iron industry. Small streams which ran into these he planted with the common scented azalea Rhododendron luteum to make them climb into the forest. (Continued on page 182)
The Krone-A-Phone Compact 1000 is so trouble-free that we back it up with a full 5 year warranty.

It makes the ordinary telephone a thing of the past.

Its unmatched acoustical fidelity enables both the caller and listener to enjoy conversation that's crisp, clean and clear.

The solid-state circuitry delivers a new level of performance resulting in a virtually trouble-free phone.

You also get touch-tone dialing, mute key for privacy, and volume control for the ringer.

Its award-winning European design comes in a range of unique two-tone decorator colors and is a snap to plug into any home. Also available with a wall-mount bracket.

So why settle for an ordinary phone when you can get it all: dependability, durability, clarity and beauty with the Krone-A-Phone Compact 1000...it's something worth talking about. A product of The Krone Company, a European leader in telecommunications for over 50 years.

Available at Neiman-Marcus, Lord & Taylor, Interior Design Studios and authorized Krone dealers. Call toll-free 1-800-992-9901.
Commons and said to him, "Well, golf, politics, and business. As the story had bought Wakehurst. He, too, was a member of the seven Loder Brothers, Gerald, Coates, what shall it be, flowers or trees?

Giles says, "is that you can send a cuttings in an envelope to the other side of the world. When the well-known Los Angeles specialist Ralph Peer wrote that the formal double camellia, 'Robert Fortune', was extinct in England, Sir Giles was able to inform him that a twelve-foot specimen had been growing against a wall at Leonardslee for as long as he could remember. The result was a lifelong friendship with Peer and introductions to camellia growers throughout the United States. "The great thing about camellias," Sir Giles says, "is that you can send a cutting in an envelope to the other side of the world and there's an eighty percent chance of it taking. That was what we used to do—illegally no doubt." Today camellias proliferate at Leonardslee to such an extent that Robin Loder, who recently took over from his father, has described them in a rash moment as a local disease.

Long before this, in 1902, the fourth of the seven Loder Brothers, Gerald, had bought Wakehurst. He, too, was a man of many interests, in particular golf, politics, and business. As the story goes, he summoned his new gardener, named Alfred Coates, to the House of Commons and said to him, "Well, Coates, what shall it be, flowers or trees and shrubs?" "I reckon trees and shrubs, sir," Coates replied. In this argument, Wakehurst's future was determined. And though the gardener, named Alfred Coates, was similarly well-developed, his garden interests were to a similar nature landowner. Each Sunday his work force of gardeners, garden boys, footmen, butler, cooks, and maids was expected to attend Sunday morning service at the house's chapel, wearing their uniforms. Alfred Coates pumped the organ.

But Gerald Loder (like his brother Edmund) was personally responsible for the garden's layout. He was no doubt influenced by such friends as the veteran gardening journalist William Robinson, who lived two miles away at Gravetye; when Robinson visited Wakehurst his wheelchair was pulled along by a garden boy at the end of a rope and steered by Coates. But it was Gerald Loder who selected the site for every new plant. Each Friday evening when he returned from London he would proceed around the garden's paths equipped with secateurs and a walking stick set with a saw blade, snipping and sawing as he went. On Monday mornings Coates would send his boys on the same route to collect the cuttings and repair damage.

In one way the brothers differed. Gerald disapproved of hybridizing, which he described as "mucking about with nature." Presents from Edmund of prized hybrids would be planted in distant glades.

Apart from creating Wakehurst gardens, Gerald's most important work was to establish in Britain huge numbers of new species from Australasia and South America. One visiting New Zealand horticulturist said that you could see at Wakehurst more New Zealand species than you could find at any one place in their native country. As early as 1908, when Gerald Loder had been at Wakehurst only six years, his printed list of its plants numbered three thousand.

No Loder followed Gerald at Wakehurst and it has eventually become the country branch of Kew Gardens. But two of his daughters spread the Loder influence still more widely: Diana, who married Lord Strathcona and helped him establish the semi-tropical gardens on Colonsay, specializing in big-leaved rhododendrons; and Dorothy, who married Lewis Palmer, developer of the Hardy Headbourne strain of agapanthus lilies.

Meanwhile The High Beeches, the original Loder home in Sussex, had been inherited by Wilfrid, another of the seven Loder brothers. It was when Wilfrid left The High Beeches to his son, Colonel Giles Loder, that the wheel of Loder gardening completed a circle. Colonel Loder (known by the family as Big Giles to distinguish him from his cousin Sir Giles of Leonardslee) gardened at The High Beeches for sixty years, creating a garden which stands comparison with the more famous ones of his uncles.

Colonel Giles had the advantage of seeing Leonardslee and Wakehurst as well-developed gardens. He did not approve, considering them overplanted, and it was a standing order at The High Beeches that under no circumstances was it to become like Leonardslee. Though he had similar soil and planted similar shrubs from the Himalayas and South Africa, he insisted that they should be visible. The result is a garden with a far more open feeling. Its many rare planting stands as individuals in grassy glades below well-spaced, never-bushy oaks. Its 25 acres form a hand-shaped valley, with small streams for the fingers, where one view after another delights with its contrived simplicity. Since 1967 it has been maintained in the same style by his successor, the Hon. Edward Boscawen.

Today another generation of Loders are gardening. As well as Robin Loder at Leonardslee, there is Captain Simon Loder, who inherited The High Beeches from his uncle, Colonel Giles, but chose to create his own garden at Clapton Court in Dorset. Though this, too, is a woodland garden with, among other outstanding features, the largest ash in Britain, Captain Loder also specializes in fuchsias and pelargoniums, and so makes the gardening interests of the Loders even harder to categorize.

Variety, indeed, is the most important feature of their work, for each has followed his own inclination. In an age of worthy but bureaucratic garden trusts they are an important reminder that gardening is a personal art, more likely to be pursued with inspiration by an individual than a committee.
Intricate floral carvings follow the curve of the canopy and footboard.

A parquet of carefully matched pecan overhues adds interest to the dining room tabletop.

Drawer pulls joined to the furniture with brass rosettes are a charming design touch.
If you think the country look is becoming a bit too provincial, try a new country.

Chalet™
Country French by Thomasville.

The word "country" usually conjures up old images of sturdy folk and rough-hewn furniture.

But it's good to remember that the French countryside was also the home of the well-to-do. And that is the heritage of Chalet, country French furniture that resists country clichés.

Chalet isn't what the average person expects when you say "country." That's because we designed this country furniture for people with higher expectations.

To see all 37 pieces, send $3.50 for our full-color catalog to: Chalet, Thomasville Furniture, Dept. 48THG, Thomasville, NC 27360. For the name of your nearest Authorized Thomasville Retailer who carries Chalet, call toll-free 1 800 225-0265. In North Carolina, call 1 800 672-4224.

Thomasville
so nice to come home to™
Estée is more than a fragrance. It is a signature. And only one woman could have created it.
FAR PAVILIONS
Welcoming summer
52

ON THE WATERFRONT
A houseboat inspired by the Taj Mahal/By Diana L. Powers
54

OUT OF THIS WORLD
An island "chapel" in Finland/By Elizabeth Gaynor
60

SARATOGA SEASON
Richard Lowell Neas in the thoroughbred tradition/By Elaine Greene
64

HIGH WIRE ACT
A delicate balance in a Tokyo house by Kazuo Shinohara/By Martin Filler
74

PARIS PERFECT
François Catroux's classical turn/By Christina de Liagre
82

POET'S GARDEN, PAINTER'S EYE
The island garden that inspired the American Impressionists/By Deborah Nevis
92

A GLAMOROUS GARRET
Novelist Barbara Taylor Bradford's New York apartment/By Gabrielle Winkel
98

GOTHICK TRACERY
The little-known silver of the Romantic Age/By Jessie McNab
102

AS THE TWIG IS BENT
Apple Bartlett's Boston apartment reflects a family history
108

NATIVE WOMEN UNDER SEA-ALMOND TREES
Art, life, and the island of St. Lucia/By Derek Walcott
114

WHERE ART COMES FIRST
A prescient modern collection/By Marjorie Welish
116

REVISITING THE MOTHER OF MODERNISM
The newly reopened Museum of Modern Art/By John Russell
124

GREEK REVIVAL
Rock star David Gilmour's Aegean retreat/By David Jenkins
126

THE VINTAGE LIFE OF CHÂTEAU MARGAUX
A historic house and vineyard restored/By Steven M. L. Aronson
134

THE EDITORS
Page
By Louis Oliver Grupp
12

AT THE TABLE
L.A. Food
By Brooke Hayudri
14

IMPRESSIONS
Auto Eroticism
By Alexander Cockburn
22

BOOKS
On the Contrary
By Richard Powers
55

COLLECTING
Nineteenth-century Paintings
By Nancy Richardson
4

JOURNAL
Art, Architecture, Design
158

GARDEN PLEASURES
Shades of Darkness
By Jason Epstein
172
Chubb People.

They can relax about the things they own.

Chubb people put a great deal of thought and effort into the way they live. Their homes and possessions matter too much to trust to anybody but Chubb.

The more you have to protect, the more you need Chubb.

Since 1882, Chubb has been the preeminent insurer of valuable homes and the belongings they contain. Chubb insures more jewelry than anyone else in the world. Works of art, antiques, fine automobiles—Chubb brings unique expertise to each.

Chubb is a special kind of insurance company, with a sense of responsibility that goes as deep as your sense of ownership. Nothing proves this more than the way Chubb settles claims when a loss does occur.

There’s rarely a problem with the amount of a settlement, because Chubb is careful to establish proper values when they insure a fine home. A Chubb appraiser visits the house, and inspects it detail by detail. Appraisals of fine art, jewelry, and other valuables are also reviewed by Chubb’s specialists.

Chubb’s claims personnel know that their job is to settle claims, not complicate them. They have the knowledge, the authority and—most important—the commitment to settle most claims within a week.

When you’re insuring your home and your possessions, it’s good to be Chubb people.

Phone Chubb at 800-922-0533 for a complimentary brochure and the name of your local independent Chubb agent or broker.

Insuring proud possessions since 1882.

The Chubb Group of Insurance Companies is proud to participate in “American Playhouse.” Watch for it on PBS.
Jewels for your table

Brilliant cuttings and clean-lime elegance. Smooth, polished rims and flawless bowls. Exceptional clarity, exquisite simplicity in stately lead crystal. Send 25¢ for complete illustrated folio of this outstanding collection and the name of your nearest retailer.
Conversational centerpiece
Wide enough to hold flowers or fruit, yet low enough
to talk over, Steuben's low-footed crystal bowl makes a classic
centerpiece. Low-Footed Bowl 7009h: Diameter 11".
Signed Steuben. $425, tax additional.
You may order by mail or phone. Major credit cards accepted.
Steuben Glass, 715 Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y.

STEUBEN GLASS
PART OF CORNING GLASS WORKS SINCE 1918

NEW 1984 EDITION
THE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION OF
DECORATION & DESIGN AT ITS BEST

MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL
GRANDE DECORATION

In this special issue, entreé into the
private world of those whose sense of
beauty & style has inspired the best in
interior design, architecture and gardens
all over the world.
Over 100 fabulous color pages include
special features on art, flowers, jewels,
antiques, and life's other luxuries,
complete with English text. At selected
news dealers and bookstores, or sent to
you by post.

To order, send a money order for $7.50 requesting
MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL 1984 No. 1 to:

MAISON & JARDIN INTERNATIONAL
810 Long Island City, New York 11101

CONTRIBUTORS' NOTES

Steven M.L. Aronson is the author of
Hype and the co-author with Natali
Robins of the forthcoming saga of the
Baekeland family.

Avis Berman, a freelance writer and
critic, reports on the arts from New
York City.

Alexander Cockburn writes for The
Wall Street Journal, Grand Street, and
The Nation.

Christina de Liagre was associate edit
or of The Paris Metro.

Jason Epstein is vice-president and
editorial director of Random House.

Elizabeth Gaynor's book Finland
Living Design will be published in
October by Rizzoli.

Brooke Hayward is the author of Hay
wire.

David Jenkins is a television producer
in London.

Jessie McNab is an associate curator of
the Department of European Sculp
ture and Decorative Arts at the Metro
politan Museum.

Deborah Nevins is a garden designer
and architectural historian.

Richard Pommer is a professor of ar
chitectural history at Vassar College.

Diana Powers lives in California and
writes about unusual living at home
and abroad.

John Russell is chief art critic for The
New York Times; his books include
The Meanings of Modern Art and the
recently reissued Paris.

Derek Walcott's books of poetry in-
clude The Star-Apple Kingdom, The
Fortunate Traveller, and most recently
Midsummer.

Marjorie Welish is a poet and painter
who writes regularly on the arts.
TRADITIONAL UPHOLSTERY BY BAKER FURNITURE is based upon timeless principles of fine furniture design. Some models, such as the elegant and graceful George IV sofa shown below, are faithful reproductions of antiques. The original is in Howick Hall, Northumberland, England, home of the Right Honourable Lady Mary Howick. You are invited to see our Baker Furniture collections in our fourteen showrooms through your interior designer or architect and you may send $5.00 for the Baker Upholstered Furniture Catalogue.
IT'S ONLY A CIGARETTE
LIKE STEINWAY IS ONLY A PIANO.
The Little Building on page 52 of this issue reminds me of the screened houses of my childhood in the Midwest, and those memories probably explain the special August magic I still feel when I spend time on screened porches today. But the pavilion we show is only one of many designed and built by Allan Wexler. This architect/builder has equally delightful schemes for A Little Building for Summer Showering, A Little Building for Picnicking, even one intriguingly named A Little Building for Two Activities.

The Formica Corporation should get some credit for the Frank Gehry fish sculpture in the living room of the collector’s apartment on page 116. One of ten architects commissioned by Formica Creative Director Susan Grant Levin to design an object using Formica’s new ColorCore material, Gehry was chipping away at the surfacing material to discover its potential qualities when he decided the chips would make great fish scales. That fish led to others, and now Gehry fish and reptile sculptures are hot collectors’ items.

One of the region’s most delightful decorating ideas comes from Lowell Neas, page 92. Not only taking his clients’ directions literally with flower prints, he also used flower colors on ceilings, walls, and floors to turn this multigenerational family home into a garden for summer living. Color applied in a more modern way is equally important in the Shinozuka house in Japan, page 74. Here the color is used to turn engineering requirements into design aesthetics as the color is applied to structural columns, ceiling reinforcements, and stair railings.

Apple Bartlett’s Boston house is a treasure of decorating inspiration—from her way with collections, to her delightful decoupage, to her make-do philosophy of utilizing things from family houses of the past to enrich living in the present. See page 108 to learn how the decorating lessons were learned by the daughter of one of America’s most famous decorators, Sister Parish.

Everyone who has enjoyed a Bordeaux bottled at Château Margaux will look forward to our story on “The Vintage Life,” page 134, and the beautiful Gili photographs of the neo-Palladian building there restored by Henri Samuel with its extraordinary owner, Madame Mentzelopoulos. The winemaking facilities and vineyards are open to the public all year, with the exception of August and the weeks during the harvest, generally the end of September and beginning of October. It is best to make an appointment: from the U.S., dial 011-335-688-7028.

Celia Thaxter’s luck with poppies challenged me to sow two plots this summer, and I have high hopes for an abundant harvest this month. Just as it was fascinating to learn of this poet’s way with poppies, page 92, and her garden’s influence on American Impressionism, it was great to discover the poet Derek Walcott’s way with watercolors. The art accompanying his text, “Native Women Under Sea-Almond Trees,” page 114, is the work of the writer.

Many of us shared John Russell’s nostalgia as we attended the reopening of New York’s Museum of Modern Art, but few of us can describe those feelings quite as well as the chief art critic for The New York Times. His essay, page 124, and the institution it celebrates, will each help clarify the place of Modernism in the days ahead.

Lou Groppe
Editor-in-Chief
The other day I took a friend, a gourmet *manqué*—by that I mean he would disclaim any such label—a very fussy eater, in any case, to a carefully selected restaurant here in New York. This friend is a film director, an English expatriate who now lives in Los Angeles. He likes only simple food such as the freshest fish grilled with herbs just the way they do it in the south of France where in his house the kitchen is ruled by his very stringent views on how the food should be prepared. Halfway through a mouthful of the red snapper, he put down his fork and announced in sepulchral tones, “I’ve come to the conclusion on this visit—food in New York is no longer the best in America. The best is in Los Angeles.”

Of course this statement was so preposterous I burst into laughter. What perverseness! And to say that to *me*, who has spent eighteen of the last 22 years in Los Angeles, who has always, quite righteously, felt an inferiority complex about the city—ever been there?”

“Three months ago.”

“Better come back,” replied he “There’s a batch of brand new places, I can eat out three times a day and not get a mediocre meal from morning to night.”

When I moved back East a few years ago, Los Angeles could at long last boast of a hardcore enclave of good restaurants that had sprung up in the seventies—all relatively young at that time, all with a debt to nouvelle cuisine such as Ma Maison, Le Saint Germain, L’Ermitage, L’Orangerie, Bernard’s, Michael’s, Les Anges. Of these, the patriarch now is Le Saint Germain with a dozen years under its belt, followed by Ma Maison with ten. Before that there was The Bistro, La Scala, Perino’s, La Rue, Romanoff’s, and Chasen’s. Chasen’s will always be there, a bastion of powerful conservatism, a West Coast “21” Club.

In any case, while my friend’s gauntlet lay quivering on the table, I got on a plane and... (Continued on page 16)
Anyone who pays $40,000 for luxury sedan should not be asked to do so in a spirit of forgiveness for deficiencies.

The BMW 733i makes no such quest. And one of the world’s most unforgiving production processes makes certain that none is ever needed.

That process mandates over a million operations for the assembly of the body alone. It controls chassis alignments to within 4/1,000ths of an inch. And it assesses the corrosion-resistance of structural metals by submerging them in salt water for at least ten days.

It also endows the BMW 733i with such technological innovations as an optional four-speed automatic transmission that doesn’t force you to sacrifice the precision of a manual gearbox, but rather “gives the best of both worlds” (Autosport magazine).

But the 733i is freer of compromise than even that implies. Of its more than 4,000 parts, none ever suffers from inattention because it’s judged ‘minor’.

The electrically-powered leather bucket seats are orthopedically molded to the contours of the spine. And because they’re infinitely adjustable, being uncomfortable is all but an anatomical impossibility.

Human anatomy even dictates the design of the buttons that operate the power windows and the two-position electric sunroof:

They are precisely shaped to fit the natural curvature of the fingertip.

The 733i, in short, is an automobile in which nothing has been left to chance, in which luxury is the result of—rather than a substitute for—genuinely superior design and craftsmanship.

Providing something life commonly denies the perfectionist: vindication, instead of disappointment.

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE.
A woman’s little indiscretions shouldn’t show around her eyes.

“Les Originelles”
Soin Anti-Cernes

Late nights, crash diets and pressure can take their toll around the eyes. This skin-tinted under-eye treatment conceals shadows. Fades circles. Helps relieve and conceals shadows. Fades with naturals like mink oil, coco oil, and horse chestnut extract.

Stendhal

(Continued from page 14) appeared on my brother’s doorstep. My brother, Bill, and his wife, Fiona, had been put on urgent alert. They sped me off to dinner at their new favorite, only three weeks old, The Grill in Beverly Hills. The balmy air did indeed seem newly charged with innovation—for one thing, the importance of décor. The Grill could do worse for inspiration: Tadich’s in San Francisco, mahogany wainscoting, white marble floors, green glass lamps, and a stripped-down menu featuring, of course, grilled food. A far cry from the beef bourguignon of The Bistro or even the hobo steak of Chasen’s.

As I sampled the new restaurants I felt this was indeed the city for summer Olympics’ eating. A contender would be hard-pressed to put on a pound, much less practice carbo-loading. Everywhere I went there was “light cuisine” that passed up heavy sauces, resonant with cream and flour, for tiny pizzas served as appetizers right out of a wood-burning oven, a main course of fish or range-fed chicken or baby lamb cooked over mesquite right before your very eyes—on the requisite open grill flanked by a pile of mesquite, grapevines, oak, apricot, and cherry (all to impart distinctive flavors, or so goes the popular mythology); salads with ten kinds of lettuce and fresh-grown herbs, everything seasonal, hand-picked, and custom-grown on one of the many small ranches that have begun to spring up near the city.

In fact, a not-so-small ranch, the Irvine, stocks the biggest hit in town, a one-and-a-half-year-old forty-thousand-square-foot market located in a mammoth brown structure: shopping mall-cum-parking lot called the Beverly Center. The Irvine Ranch Farmers’ Market offers the best and most artfully displayed produce I’ve seen outside Dallmayr’s in Munich. One Saturday morning I counted seven varieties of pear, eight of lettuce, five of pepper ranging from yellow to purple, nine of squash including dumpling, kabocha, spaghetti, and golden nugget, and five of chili pepper all interlaced with rows of fresh parsley as thick and deep as boxwood in a formal garden, just as every fresh herb ever grown in a medieval monastery, in a giant wooden cart filled with five kinds of asparagus. A meat counter at least a hundred feet long, a salad counter bulging with at least seven enormous platters of different salads, Balducci’s pale by comparison.

Startled as I was by the quality of my first meal at The Grill, I decided to spend a week testing everything in sight, interviewing the owners and chefs, many of whom are in partnership. Of the at least six different restaurants that have opened their doors within the last year—several within the last few months—all have traits common and yet all are very different.

Although décor and style may differ radically from place to place, a typical Californian unifying bond exists: a vision of color, light, space, and cleanliness, which can successfully divert the eye (and the psyche) from the simplicity of the shacklike structures. Pastel colors predominate, particularly peach, mauve, grape, and aqua. Nowhere are these more in evidence than at Le Chardonnay. My second evening was spent here with three more captious friends, and we all agreed that Le Chardonnay makes an earnest attempt to depart from the usual L.A. look with a evocation of an Art Nouveau Le Vagenendel Bank bistro—perhaps Le Vagenendel Bank. However, despite peach and grape tiles in the solariumlike section, an elaborately carved dark-wood mirror elsewhere, there is at once too much and not enough going on. It’s like a movie set of a bistro, with the most important ingredient missing: honest Pisan choucroute or cassoulet.

The Ivy, in contrast, evokes country southwest cute. A little house on Robertson Boulevard in the heart of decorators’ showrooms, it has the natural outdoor terrace with flowers spilling from hanging pots amid pretty wood chairs, tiled counters, and china made in Peru. Not new to Easterners, but unusual for Los Angeles, there is homemade corn chowder laced with fresh tarragon, brown bread from a recipe Colonial times, and grilled jump shrimp flown in fresh everyday from New Orleans.

For the most expensive Chines food in the most luxe setting, a combination hardly to be resisted, I was taken to the Palette by my good friend Dagne Corcoran and George Christy. George has been known to make a break a restaurant with a mention in thrice-weekly...
Gold and platinum basins! Well, isn't water equally precious?

Since it is freely acknowledged that Sherle Wagner faucets make water flow like champagne, shouldn't his bowls be worthy of this magic? Hence, these basins of gold and platinum...each available in both shapes. Should you care to express your respect for the miracle of water with less glamor, they are also offered in black and white.

©1983 Sherle Wagner Corp.
A world of flavor in
ultra light.

MERIT
ULTRA LIGHTS

Kings: 4 mg "tar," 0.3 mg nicotine av per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'84

And finally there are Spago and Chinois, two establishments that belong to the wunderkind thirty-five-year-old Austrian chef, Wolfgang Puck, who was trained at L'Oustau de Baumanière and Maxim's. After a quick stint in Indianapolis he moved on to Ma Maison, where he became a star chef. In Southern California, Puck has found the ideal breeding ground for his talents. "Because I used to work in a three-star restaurant (L'Oustau de Baumanière), I got tired of seeing all this butter and cream and trifles and goose liver. On my day off I used to go to a friend's pizza restaurant ... ."

Puck, credited with triggering the L.A. pizza craze in its top eateries, assembles his ingredients in ways never before imagined. One night he sent over to my table as a first course a paper-thin crust spread with crème fraîche and chives, topped with Scottish smoked salmon and beluga caviar. "I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.

I always had an idea that people in the entertainment business don't like French food swimming with sauces because they are very careful about what they eat. (He ought to know, having fed them all.) So I just brush the food lightly with a little olive oil, and put it on the grill. The main thing is timing—it's no easier than French cooking because you have to be more careful. Then I thought I would have the kitchen exposed. It's good for the customers. First of all they don't think we're making it up.
When you have a question on your bill, it's nice to know someone out there will hear your call.

You've got the Card.

This is not a recording. American Express' Card customer service telephones are answered by real live people. Sure, the service centers are equipped with some amazing computers, but we count on our people to be equipped with brains of their own, as well. So they're expected and authorized to use their judgement and initiative to solve billing problems, and explain the many services that go along with Cardmembership. To answer questions or find out where the answers are, All this to be done quickly, as professionally, and, of course, as humanly as possible. So when you're looking for some help, just call. We'll hear you. Don't leave home without it.
IMPRESSIONS

AUTO EROTICISM

A new museum show reveals the car as love object

By Alexander Cockburn

“The modern car... what a dream! To stop when one wishes, leave when one pleases, to walk, to stroll, or gallop if one likes, to carry not only one’s bedroom but also one’s salon, dining room, smoking room, and of course one’s kitchen and cook—there’s progress.” This was Jules Verne, indulging in an imaginative reverie based on the steam car belonging to his friend Dr. Conseil. A few months before Verne wrote these words, Karl Benz and his wife were wrestling with the prologue to the twentieth century, on New Year’s Eve, 1879: “We were back again,” Benz later recalled, “standing in front of the engine as if it were a great mystery that was impossible to solve. My heart was pounding. I turned the crank. The engine started to go ‘put-put-put’ and music of the future sounded with regular rhythm.... Suddenly the bells began to ring—New Year’s Eve bells. We felt they were not only ringing in a new year, but a new era.”

How touchingly enthusiastic these primal cries now sound. With what directness did Verne, so many decades before the Airstreams and Winnebagos began chugging across America, grasp an essential: a car could be a movable house. (And, if it could not always be a house, it would create one in its shadow—the motel.) A car would not need sleep or food like a horse, would not stick on a track like a train. A car, in sum, was a companion for the motorist, who now finds that he has merely transferred congestion to the highway and thereby doubled it. When he reaches his destination...he finds that the countryside he has sought has disappeared: ‘beyond him, thanks to the motorway, lies only another suburb, just as dull as his own.’

To study the history of the automobile is to be bounced between such harshly dissonant attitudes, shot from one side to the other just as passions in the early Model T were, as Leon Mandel’s expression, leaped over the ruts like a frog on fire. First there were the optimists following on from Verne who saw the car as, quite literally, a transport of delight. Just how literally may be gathered from Lady Jeune’s contribution to The Complete Motorist, an anthology with contributions from Rudyard Kipling and others, published in 1904. With delightful erotic enthusiasm Lady Jeune proclaimed:

“There is a monster in the stable who has to be exercised, and from time to time you hear his brothers hooting to him as they rush past along the road... There is no sensation so enjoyable—except that of riding a good horse in a fast run—as driving in a fast motor. The endless variety of scenery; the keen whistle of wind in one’s face; the perpetual changing sunshine and shadow, create an indescribable feeling of exhilaration and excitement; while the almost human consciousness of the machine; the patient, ready response which it makes to any call on its powers; the snort with which it breasts the hill, and the soft sob which dies away when it has reached the summit, make it as companionable as any living being.”

The car here is a sensual creature even though the frontispiece to The Complete Motorist was a charming picture—now lost—by Paul Gervais called L’Effroit, showing centaurs and nymphs fleeing away as a roadster comes roaring up a country lane. As Gerald Silk remarks in Automobile and Culture, “This odd and beguiling theme (Continued on page 24)
IT'S NEVER TOO SOON TO START

Why wait? You may not even be aware of it now, it's so subtle. Those tiny, tiny lines. Barely noticeable today. Inevitable tomorrow. Until now.

Used twice daily, a tiny drop of this remarkable complex gives vulnerable areas (where age shows first) the rich nourishing moisture they crave. Diminishes lines, accelerates cell renewal as it penetrates deeply.

Whatever else you use, whatever your skin type, every woman needs Age-Zone Controller.

AGE-ZONE CONTROLLER

Proven in clinical tests to reduce facial lines by 37% on average in just 14 days.
the auto more clearly expressed than in its turbulent relationship to art and to design. In art we have, on the one hand, the early enthusiasm of Octave Mirbeau. In La 628-E8, a book named after his car's registration number and charmingly illustrated by Pierre Bonnard, himself an ardent car buff, Mirbeau urged writers and artists to describe and analyze the car. By 1909 Marinetti and the Futurists were making the car—symbol of speed, virility, simultaneity of sensation—central to their aesthetic. Marinetti's famous motto has become hackneyed by quotation but is still worth recalling: "A racing car whose hood is adorned with great pipes, like serpents of explosive breath—a roaring car that seems to run on grapeshot—is more beautiful than the Victory of Samothrace."

The machine aesthetic was, in the case of the car, heavily suffused with eroticism, at a "high" level in the art of Picasso and Duchamp and, more coarsely, in the advertisements and trophies that accompanied the early days of motoring: the bosomy women of the Michelin ads, the car/women motifs of the trophies. The Coppa della Vela, presented at the annual Ischia Motor Week, had a bare-breasted woman, hair in Art Nouveau tendrils, melting into the form of a car. Pushing this to the extreme, Sir Hubert von Herkomer, Royal Academician and sculptor, designed a menu card for a banquet at the end of a motor rally he sponsored in 1905, showing a luscious woman tied to the front of a speeding automobile, with a sash on which were written the words Die Zukunft—"the future." The two extremes in attitude in the first 25 years of the century were perhaps best represented by Alfred Jarry and Tamara de Lempicka. Jarry's novel Le Surmétal ("The Supermale") and Silk's words "attributed to a variety of animal associations to the automobile...an extraordinary creature capable of surpassing all known limits of love-making and locomotion." Against the deformity and violence of Jarry there was de Lempicca's Autoportrait, quintessential statement of auto-feminism—stylish liberation behind the wheel.

Sensuality drained out of the car as the world turned into Depression. Sheeler's pictures of the Rouge plant are tranquil and passionate homages to an industrial ideal and Rivera's magnificent panels in The Detroit Institute of Art are muscular evocations of the auto-industrial process. The car in the thirties, in the photographs for the Farm Security Administration by Walker Evans and Dorothea Lange, becomes the symbol of ruin and of flight—along the Okie trail west, evoked by Steinbeck thus: "the highway became their home and movement their medium of expression." In the postwar period the auto evolved into an artistic symbol for a botched civilization, gone in the teeth: Warhol's Five Deaths Twice, Ant Farm's Cadillac Range, Dustin Shuler's Death of an Era, a 1980 performance piece in which a twenty-foot spike was driven through a '59 Cadillac. In the photographs of Robert Frank and the paintings of the Photo Realists the car is essentially portrayed as alienating appurtenance. In design the story is fraught with paradox and disappointment. Anselmi makes the important

(Continued on page 26)
"Shhh...I'm relaxing in the quiet light of Pinlight Magic."

LEVOLOR®

Even when the blind is closed, tiny pinholes let quiet light and the view come through. Subtle as a shade, more versatile than sheer curtains, that's Pinlight Magic, the newest Riviera™ Blind by Levolor.
Buy An Olympic Coin.

For the first time in history, the United States Mint is issuing Olympic commemorative coins. Each beautiful gold and silver coin depicts an Olympic theme in honor of the first Summer Olympics held on American soil in over 50 years, the XXIII Olympiad in Los Angeles.

The gem-like, proof coins will be a treasure to own for years to come. And all profits go directly to the Olympic effort.

Help support our athletes and the 1984 Games. Buy an Olympic coin today.

Coins can be purchased through your local post office and at participating banks and coin dealers across the country. Or, write to: U.S. Mint Olympic Coin Program, P.O. Box 6780, San Francisco, CA 94110.

(Continued from page 24) point that in Europe the car emerged from the collective efforts of three sectors which were, by their nature, divorced from the artistic avant-garde. The sectors in question were those of military engineering, applied physical sciences, and small artisanate. It is no accident that Turin has always been a major center for auto production. Here the government's military arsenals demanded the standardization of components and disciplined planning appropriate to car production. The famed expertise of Italian and French panel beaters may be traced to national traditions of armormaking in small artisanal machine shops. Churchmen and monks did vital work in the physical sciences. In its most formative moments, then, the architecture and design of this mobile shelter was divorced from the major artistic currents, and thus mimed the most readily available model—the horse carriage which it was replacing.

In *Vers une Architecture* published in 1923, Le Corbusier juxtaposed a photograph of Hera's Temple at Paestum with one of a 1907 car; one of the Parthenon with a 1921 Delage Grand Sport. He argued that architects should look to automobile design and construction for models on which to base architectural principles. "Houses," he said, "must go up all of a piece, made by machine tools in a factory, assembled as Ford assembles cars, on moving conveyor belts." But beyond this fairly conventional "Fordism" Le Corbusier did design in 1928 a rear-engined subcompact. It never got off the drawing board but brilliantly anticipates the little Citroen 2CV twenty years later. Modernism did engender horrifying plans for auto-based civilization, but basically its adherents approved from a distance when auto design echoed their taste and denounced from a distance when it did not.

Thus the Modern Movement hailed the streamline Chrysler Airflow of 1934 (actually the Edsel of its time, since public taste was not yet sufficiently attuned) or the incredible 1933 Pierce Silver Arrow designed by Philip Wright but completely misunderstood the cars of the fifties, taking refuge from the mighty baroque of the tail fin in mawkish invocations of a specious "functionalism." In the late fifties James Maldonaldo wrote that "The stylistic distance between the Platonic geome-
You start with a dream...

it comes true with Mitchell Designs

We take the fear out of decorating

Whether you're decorating your first dream house or you've done it before; don't settle for less than a reflection of your dreams. Whether you consult a professional or go it alone; decorating decisions are tough. "Is the color right?" "Will my friends like it?" "Am I getting my money's worth?"

The new Showpieces collection answers your needs

Our sophisticated styling belongs to you. In the "dream come true business", our long experience allows us to offer you the newest colors, designs and, of course, the finest quality wallcoverings and related fabrics. Your friends will admire your choice: — The look of MITCHELL DESIGNS.

case send $2 for a 16 page, full color brochure with samples to: Mitchell Designs Dept.G, P.O. Box 831, Culver City, CA 90232

Pattern Shown: FANTASIE Furnishings and Scouse; Inland Design Center, Inc. Chandelier, International Lighting Concepts Corp. Accessories, Dolby-Cashier/Vincent Lippe Showroom; Carpet, Decorative Carpets, Inc. Tile; The Tile Studio, Inc.
When you visit our showroom, you'll understand why St. Charles is regarded as simply the best. Beneath our fashionable exteriors, you’ll discover engineering details as practical as they are imaginative—a big part of why we are so adroit at making a room so stunning, so sensible.

There are other reasons of course. Every kitchen is custom designed. There is a nearly limitless assortment of colors, textures, styles and materials. Perhaps most importantly, the installation occurs with dependable ease.

A St. Charles dealer can make every room in your home this elegant, this intelligent.
Show your originality.

We did.

Any original by Forecast creates a unique look and a special mood.
Wherever you hang it.
This flowering fountain of light is versatile enough for both traditional and contemporary settings. Smoked beveled crystal, Brass arms, Bronze accents.
For a showroom near you, call 1-800-421-6049. Then look for the Forecast tag to be sure you’re getting authentic lighting from Forecast.
Every one an original work of art.

Forecast Lighting Company
4674 Alondra Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90501

(Continued from page 26) chassis was lowered and elongated... horizonta lines, balanced by curves, came to dominate, and the car acquired a perfect unity... It was beautiful.” But it was Harley Earl, hired by Alfred Sloan in 1927 out of an L.A. custom styling shop to improve the look of General Motors’ cars, who summed up a career as the dominant influence in U.S. auto design by remarking, “My primary purpose for 28 years has been to lengthen and lower the American automobile, at times in reality and always at least in appearance.”

The paradox, even tragedy, is that an object which rivals the house itself as a factor of surpassing importance in people’s lives should have led—at least since the Second World War—a futile and embarrassed existence, so far as discussion of design is concerned. The prewar classics—Buehrig’s Cord, the Duesenberg, and so on—are mentionable. It was not “good” designers who in the early fifties began to criticize and amend the products coming out of Detroit, but the “customizers” of Southern California, with their “Frenched” lights, leaded and sectioned bodies, and kandy colors. “Good” design sneered so influential-ly that even today auto buffs who should know better speak of late-fifties cars with ashamed derision, as emblems of an age of excess when things like tail fins and chrome “went too far.” This is like saying Tiepolo went too far. Too far as compared to what?

The middle-to-late fifties were a golden age of the automobile and its culture: they gave the common man and woman what had previously been the perquisite of the rich—well-engi-neered vehicles which proclaimed by way of contour, color, and ornament that—pace Corbusier—the car is not just a machine for driving but a contract between its owner and Zeitgeist.

In the early sixties, this contract became a dulled and unalluring instrument, and under attack from Ralph Nader and from imports Detroit lost its nerve and its standing in the culture. Lament the world we have lost and the world which—if intellectuals and artists had not given up on the car—might have been. We need, once again, the optimism and élan of a Jules Verne and, for that matter, a Lady Jeune too.
Beauty and Softness go hand in hand.

Softsoap
Liquid soap
The Sporting Year PORCELAIN PLATE COLLECTION
by Ken Michaelsen

Twelve magnificent sporting art plates in fine porcelain capturing the beauty of field and game month by month throughout the year.
Each distinctive portrayal a masterpiece of realism
Every plate in this outstanding collection reveals the skill that has established Michaelsen as a master of wildlife art.

For quality of color, observe the rich toned plumage of the Ring-necked Pheasant, vibrant against the snow in the plate for February.

For perfection of form, see the graceful Canvasbacks, swooping down to the cool green haven of the reeded lake.

For intricate, authentic detail, look closely at the underside of the Green Winged Teal — each feather meticulously defined — as the bird powers into the sky at the black Labrador’s approach.

And for the thrilling spirit of action, consider November’s plate — The Ruffed Grouse. Disturbed by the Setter, the birds seem to have hurried into the air, to begin their streaking, low-level flight. The just-as-it-happened feeling is superbly captured. And the composition — placing the action on a ‘stage’ bounded by a stone fence in the foreground and the reddish-gold foliage of the trees behind — is yet another demonstration of Michaelsen’s abundant artistic talent.

Crafted to the highest standards, hand-decorated with gold

More than two years of planning and preparation by Franklin Porcelain have gone into the creation of these collector plates. To provide full scope for Michaelsen’s finely detailed portrayals, the size of plate will be large — 9 inches in diameter. The porcelain itself will be of the finest whitest quality — bringing out the lovely natural colors, the nuances of tone and shade that make Ken Michaelsen’s wildlife art so distinctive.

The sense of richness and quality will be further enhanced by the application, by hand, of a border in pure 24 karat gold.

Limited First Edition — handsome and impressive for den or living room

To the outdoors person seeking a bold decorative statement for a den, or the person wishing to give an already elegant living room a memorable yet harmonious new accent, The Sporting Year Plates provide an exceptional opportunity. And especially now, when the First Edition of this unique collection is being made available. For this will be a limited edition and the only edition that will carry the artist’s complete signature in the backstamp. The First Edition will be limited to the exact number of subscriptions entered by December 31, 1985. Thereafter, it will never be made available again.

The issue price for each imported plate is $55, payable in two monthly installments.

An informative reference folder will be sent with each plate and a Certificate of Authenticity will be included with the collection.

Four rewarding pleasures in one richly decorative collection
You may find The Sporting Year Porcelain Plate Collection most fascinating as sporting or wildlife art. Or as landscape art, capturing the changing glories of the countryside throughout the year. Or as fine porcelain for connoisseurs. Or simply as supreme decorative art, whatever part of the home is chosen for its setting.

The collection, truly, is all of these four things. Which is why it represents such an exceptional artistic achievement. A collection that in years to come will surely be viewed as a classic. You now have the opportunity to acquire it for your home. But please note: the application form below is valid only until August 31, 1984.

The Sporting Year

Valid only if postmarked by August 31, 1984

Limit: One collection per person.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription to the limited First Edition of The Sporting Year Porcelain Plate Collection by the award-winning artist Ken Michaelsen, consisting of 12 fine porcelain plates hand-decorated in 24 karat gold. The plates will be sent to me at the rate of one every other month. I need send no payment now. I will be billed for each plate in two equal monthly installments of $22.50 each, the first due in advance of shipment.

Please print clearly

Signature __________________________

Mr. ______________ Mrs. ______________ Miss __________________________

Address __________________________

City __________________________

State, Zip __________________________

© 1984 FP
To establish an architectural past for America at the turn of the century required special powers of make-believe. Styles and buildings had to be plucked from Europe, stripped of their historical associations, and given a new credibility. But these would-be Roman palaces and Gothic towers were set down in our raw cities and suburbs in the company of skyscrapers, power stations, and electric lines and a jumble of earlier buildings. How could all of this make sense—an American sense for a nation becoming a world power? The architects made it into a game of fantasizing, like children dressing up in their parents' clothing.

The firm of McKim, Mead & White was best at this pretending; according to Leland Roth in his ample monograph, it had the largest architectural practice in the world for nearly thirty years. The perennial boy wonder of the firm was Stanford White. "He would tear into your alcove," an assistant remembered, "perhaps push you off your stool with his body . . . in five minutes make a dozen sketches of some arrangement of detail or plan, slam his hand down on perhaps two or three of them if they were close together—and say 'Do that!' and tear off again." As a young man, still in his early twenties and before visiting Europe, White could work up convincing ornaments and (Continued on page 38)
The only hotel in New York to receive the coveted Five Diamond Award is the one that bears Leona Helmsley's name.

From the mint on every pillow, to the sparkle in the bellman's smile, to the quality of the hotel stationery—the American Automobile Association leaves no bedspread unturned in its search for the hotel in New York that shines above the rest.

So while it is gratifying to win the Five Diamond Award from America's most prestigious travel club, it isn't surprising. Because exacting as the AAA's standards may be, Leona's standards for the hotel that bears her name are even higher.

**It's The Helmsley Palace**

455 Madison Avenue (at 50th Street), New York, NY 10022. 212/888-7000

For reservations call: 800/221-4982 or in NY, 212/888-1624. TELEX: 640-543. Or call your travel agent.
The architects and their clients saw America as the heir of the Renaissance, a similar period of architectural and cultural revival in their eyes, according to Richard Guy Wilson in his book, a stimulating but all-too-brief essay with notes on selected buildings. Wilson believes that the firm wanted its works to stand in deliberate contrast to the modern city, as “a beacon[s] of beauty and aspiration in a harsh environment.” He thus takes issue with the more general view that the “City Beautiful” imagined by these architects was grandly uniform and Classical. Leland Roth explores the historical imagination of the firm through his massive accumulation of documentary detail in a tightly organized study—a book to turn to if you think your house by Stanford White needs a restatement.

Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, as illustrations in Richard Oliver’s book demonstrate, was an even more brilliant draftsman as a boy than White. He could conjure up Gothic churches in detail long before he ever saw them. Goodhue liked to invent old buildings in Europe to fool his more experienced colleagues. Such was his St. Kevin’s Church in Traumburg (Dream Town) in Bohemia, which foretold the chief qualities of his later buildings: a massive tower looming up from the landscape, rich ornament played against bare surfaces, and a curious disinterest in interior spaces. At the age of 22, Goodhue became a partner in the rising firm of Ralph Adams Cram. The older architect was earnest, studious, interested in the bones of architecture, not its surface delights, which he left to Goodhue. For the two young partners, as for earlier nineteenth-century architects, Gothic architecture stood for an almost knighthood idealism best glimpsed in its spirit rather than its forms. Yet the churches that Goodhue worked on while a member of the firm, among them St. Thomas’s Church on Fifth Avenue, display more skill than imagination in re-creating that Gothic dream. Not until Goodhue broke with Cram and saw the simplified Gothic of new Liverpool Cathedral by the young Giles Gilbert Scott did he find a way out of his tight early style toward a free ideal. His escape from the restrictions of Gothic came from the influence of Mexican and Mission architecture. Goodhue had visited Mexico while still a young man and had designed the main buildings for the Panama-California exposition of 1915 in San Diego. Here was a style that he knew at first hand, that juxtaposed florid ornament to bare masses, and, above all, that was a centuries-old American vernacular, not a romantically foreign style. In the Nebraska State Capitol, designed after World War I when the desire to break with the past grew stronger, Goodhue redid the Gothic in the blocky forms of the Mission style. The skyscraper capital, which brought the eastern urban symbol of capitalist enterprise as a beacon of civic pride to the western plains, remains Goodhue’s chief claim to remembrance.

Richard Oliver in this, the first monograph on Goodhue, sees the architect’s achievement as that of a “fresh traditionalism.” Other architects of the period who drastically simplified medieval precedents, for example Hendrik Berlage in Amsterdam or Charles Rennie Mackintosh in Glasgow, have been looked upon as precursors of Modernism. Oliver does not probe into such issues, concentrating instead on a spare and sober description of Goodhue’s life and works.

Goodhue as well as McKim, Mead & White had their offices and did much of their work in New York City, the mecca of architecture as of American culture at the turn of the century. Until now, little attention has been paid to New York’s architecture (or history, for that matter) in this period, which gave the city many of its most characteristic skyscrapers, bridges, and public monuments. The grandiose volume by the architect and self-proclaimed Post-Modernist, Robert A.M. Stern, and two members of his firm, New York 1900: Metropolitan Architecture and Urbanism 1890-1915, is the central one of a trilogy planned to cover New York City from the end of the Civil War through the Depression of the thirties—in short, New York before the

(Continued on page 40)
Marlboro
Lights

The spirit of Marlboro in a low tar cigarette.


11 mg "tar", 0.7 mg nicotine avg. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar '84
VARIATIONS ON A THEME

THE FINAL NOTE

After rehearsal, in a tall glass filled with ice, pour 1 1/2 oz. Smirnoff. Fill with equal parts of cranberry and orange juice. Garnish with orange slice.

BACKSTAGE PUNCH

At the backstage party, combine 4 cups Smirnoff Vodka, one 16 oz. can crushed pineapple with syrup, one 11 oz. can mandarin oranges, one 6 oz. can frozen pineapple and orange juice, pour over block of ice in punch bowl. Just before serving, add 2 qts. ginger ale. Stir gently. Serves 30.

MIMOSA

While savoring the reviews, in a chilled stem glass, add 3 oz. Champagne, 3 oz. orange juice and a splash (1 oz.) of Smirnoff Vodka. Gently stir the chilled ingredients and garnish with a strawberry.

There's vodka, and then there's Smirnoff.

Books in brief

A NOT-SO-STILL LIFE: A CHILD OF EUROPE'S PRE-WORLD WAR II ART WORLD AND HIS REMARKABLE HOMECOMING TO AMERICA
By Jimmy Ernst
St. Martin's/Marek. 272 pp. $14.95

TRACKING THE MARVELOUS: A LIFE IN THE NEW YORK ART WORLD
By John Bernard Myers
Random House. 285 pp., $19.95

Painter Jimmy Ernst's story begins and ends with the death of his father, the great Surrealist Max Ernst. That narrative decision has taken on an added poignancy since the author's unexpected death on the eve of the book's publication. In April 1976, as Max Ernst's ashes formed a dense column of smoke that "stood in the sky over Paris like an enormous exclamation mark," his only offspring acknowledged the "silent clamor of old questions." The stirrings of introspection led to this superb memoir of Jimmy Ernst's early life and relationships with his parents. The keenly etched portrait of Max Ernst—the brilliant innovator with "a smile that could freeze an iced coffee"—is complemented by the account of Jimmy's equally extraordinary mother, art historian Lou Strauss-Ernst, who perished in Auschwitz. After Max left Cologne for Paris in 1922, his first wife supported herself and their two-year-old boy by toiling at secretarial jobs by day and writing articles by night. As for Jimmy, his prospects for a happy boyhood evaporated as Nazism blanketed Germany; he emigrated to America in 1938 and begged his parents to follow. Both refused until the last moment. Max was brought to save prominent intellectuals. Lou was fated to become such a metropolitan center. It therefore seems a rather ill-defined idea on which to pin so large a book. Yet the attraction of the large city at this particular time in the nation's history, by contrast to the earlier Jeffersonian retreat to the country or the later flight to the suburbs, does seem to be an essential clue to the architects' imaginative reconstruction of Europe's capital cities on our shores.

Writing as advocates of this long-neglected architecture, the authors of these four books are able to bring it sympathetically back to new life. But by the same token, they seldom explore the difficulties that the architects of the turn of the century had in sustaining their utopian faith in the styles of the past in the face of rapid and confusing change. Ironically, it therefore becomes more difficult to understand why this fine architecture was so soon after scorned and almost forgotten.

(Continued from page 38)
"The quality of Smirnoff is classical. Its value merits a standing ovation."

"When I play, I strive for the highest quality in my performance."

"I look for the same standards in my vodka. I know that Smirnoff vodka is distilled from the finest grain, and then checked 47 times for quality and smoothness. In short, it offers a virtuoso performance. You may pay a little more, but you'll find Smirnoff is worth more."

"When it comes to vodka, Smirnoff plays second fiddle to none."

There's vodka, and then there's Smirnoff.
I don't want and I don't expect tranquility. That only happens in sleep without dreams." 

John Bernard Myers, Jimmy Ernst's exact contemporary, arrived in New York in 1944, joyfully escaping from deepest Buffalo. In Manhattan he found a niche at the Surrealist art journal View and was accepted into much the same crowd as Ernst. There the resemblance between these two accounts stops. Whereas Ernst has an enviable command of language and a talent for full characterization, Myers seems content with the retelling of anecdotes and rather wan chitchat. His narrative persona is best compared to that of the stage governess whose speeches are equal parts malice, literary small change, and euphemism.

Tracking the Marvelous is easy and often amusing to read, but the book makes no deep impression. Although Myers was an art dealer from 1950 to 1975 and represented Larry Rivers, Grace Hartigan, Jane Freilicher, Kenneth Noland, Helen Frankenthaler, Fairfield Porter, Red Grooms, Carl Andre, and Donald Judd, he is unable or unwilling to recount much more than the most superficial aspects of his associations. The one objectionable portion of this otherwise harmless little ramble is the discussion of the Mark Rothko trial. Myers represents himself as a disinterested party: not divulged is his close friendship with Mrs. Bernard Reis, the widow of one of the original executors of the Rothko estate. In his eyes, Kate Rothko had no reason to contest the dispersal of her father's paintings: he seems unaware that her motives could have been other than financial. Hence Myers recommends that Kate should have remained suppliant and grateful.

1. Discover the MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON by mail. Send for the Museum's new catalog and explore 68 full-color pages of unique gifts, reproduced from our renowned collections. You'll find jewelry, scarves, sculpture, glassware, cookware, posters, books, Christmas cards, children's educational games, and more. Send $1.00 for a year's subscription to our catalog.

2. The Grand Finale catalogue is filled with luxury merchandise from famous companies at 30% to 70% off the original retail price. You'll find exquisite jewelry, designer clothing, china, luggage and unique gifts, all at close-out prices. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Sorry, U.S. addresses only. To receive a full year of catalogues, send $2.00.

3. Make a $2.00 contribution to the Marlborough Gallery to help a deserving party: not divulged is his close friendship with Mrs. Bernard Reis, the widow of one of the original executors of the Rothko estate. In his eyes, Kate Rothko had no reason to contest the dispersal of her father's paintings: he seems unaware that her motives could have been other than financial. Hence Myers recommends that Kate should have remained suppliant and grateful.

4. Trifles catalogues are bursting with bright fresh ideas. Filled with frills and fine fashions. Soft silks and sparkling silver. Gold. Handpainted pottery and delightful decoratives. Plus special values for you and your home. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. To receive a full year of catalogues, including the Christmas issue, send $1.00.

Send coupon at right to: CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. HCR84, P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980
CatalOGS U.S.A.

Your Shopping Guide for Home and Fashion

If you think it's summertime, guess again. It's really Fall and can Christmas be far behind? These fabulous catalogs are bursting with new ideas for the exciting months ahead. Choose from a spectacular variety of merchandise-exquisite museum reproductions, Christmas cards, fine furniture and rugs from noted craftsmen, home furnishings and decorative accessories, famous-name merchandise at savings up to 70%; dreamy lingerie; American and European clothing for children; classic, casual and career clothing; exceptional toys, fascinating paperweights; linens and silks; gold and silver; imported luxuries—jewelry, collectibles; an advance look at a bounty of Christmas gifts and much more. Order from the coupon below and the catalogs will be sent directly to you by the companies offering them.

THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

4. Enjoy a unique shopping experience by mail. Intriguing holiday gifts that reflect the Art Institute's world-renowned collections. Outstanding art publications, embossed stationery, Christmas cards, wall and engagement calendars featuring the museum's greatest Impressionist works, and reproductions of paintings, sculptures, and jewelry are among the special gifts found in this 32-page Fall catalogue. $1.00.

5. Horchow delivers to your doorstep the best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, decoratives, fine linens, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. To receive a full year of Horchow catalogues, including our big Holiday issues, send $3.50.

HOME DECOR/RUGS

8. From Winterthur Museum and Gardens, the premiere collection of American antiques, order our fifth gift catalogue filled with reproductions from the collection and elegant gifts. One year's subscription includes Gift Catalogue now, Garden Catalogue in January. $2.00.

9. Fine quality furniture, accessories, and rugs from the craftsmen of Heekman, Century, Stiffel, Frederick Cooper, Thayer Coggin, Howard Miller, Karastan, and many more. From the latest contemporary, to the richest traditional, along with Italian, French and Oriental room designs. Send $2 (applicable to order).

10. Classic Clothing Since 1947. The Talbots catalog offers a wide variety of the latest in classic styles. The Talbots personal fashion operators will help you select the clothing and accessories that suit you best. All this, plus The Talbots unconditional guarantee. For an eight issue subscription to The Talbots catalog send $2.00.

Send to: CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. HG884, P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

CATALOGS U.S.A." Your Shopping Guide

Please check in the space to the left of each listing those catalogs which you wish to receive. Enclose a check or money order for the total cost, including a $1.00 mailing charge for your complete order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires September 10, 1984.

Send to: CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. HG884, P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

1. Museum of Fine Arts Boston ($1.00) 8. Winterthur Museum ($2.00) 12. Paperweights ($10.00)
2. Grand Finale ($2.00) 9. Spiegel ($2.00) 13. Fredericks ($2.00)
3. I. Magnin ($5.50) 10. The Talbots ($2.00)
4. The Art Institute of Chicago ($1.00) 11. Trifles ($2.00)
5. Horchow ($3.00) 12. Paperweights ($10.00)
6. Chadwick's (Free) 13. Fredericks ($2.00)
7. My Child's Destiny ($2.00)

ADD $1.00 MAILING CHARGE

Please remit total cost of catalogs ordered $ 

Total Enclosed $ 

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City __________________ State __________ Zip __________

Make check or money order payable to: CATALOGS U.S.A. No cash or stamps please.

ADVERTISERS If you would like information on advertising in future Catalogs U.S.A. pages, contact Stanley I. Fishel, 635 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022; (212) 350-1800.
For most of our era there have been two topics most people considered supremely tasteless. One was nineteenth-century painting except for the Impressionists and the other was the treatment of painting as decoration. But so entrenched is the tendency of one generation to enjoy what a prior generation has abhorred that long-derided or mostly forgotten categories of nineteenth-century academic painting are now as solidly in fashion as they have been until recently out of it. And while most of what is major in nineteenth-century painting hangs already in museums or is fully recognized by the marketplace, what is minor, charming, and decorative is not. No wonder then that a small army of dealers, decorators, and collectors of the sort who care primarily about furnishing rooms are in a state of feverish enthusiasm over minor paintings by lesser or even anonymous nineteenth-century artists. The idea is that these little works of art can be as basic to the arrangement of contemporary rooms as a nineteenth-century desk, sofa, or chair. And it's not surprising that nineteenth-century furniture and paintings of a similar quality cost about the same amount.

The first person with the right intellectual credentials to pull off a taste for the minor art of the nineteenth century was Mario Praz. But Praz never did a book on the subject. However, the recent publication of a volume, Nineteenth-Century Art (Abrams), half of which is a comprehensive analysis of nineteenth-century painting, by New York University's professor of fine arts, Robert Rosenblum, finally provides a detailed map to the whole era. Not that Rosenblum any more than Praz intended to be the Pied Piper of nineteenth-century decorative painting. But because of an amply illustrated analysis of the major themes of the century, the reader suddenly is equipped with the information by which to judge the mass of material—major or minor—available in the marketplace.

The color plates tell so much. We can have a good look, for instance, at the Japanese elements in the background of Manet's portrait of Zola and Whistler's portrait of a girl, Symphony in White No. II, both done in the 1860s. How much easier then to understand a rather straightforward 1870s genre picture by Marie-Francois-Firmin Girard of European women dressed in kimonos a hundred pages later, as well as a host of less important but totally appealing paintings of nineteenth-century Western women in neo-Japanese settings that the book doesn't discuss at all. The descriptions of the point-blank candor of Goya and Daumier open the way for an appreciation of work by artists such as Constantin Guys, whose street scenes have a strong journalistic quality. Rosenblum's choice of Mary Cassatt's The Blue Room, in which a little girl sprawls over an amply upholstered armchair, and Landseer's portrait of Queen Victoria, her family, two wiggly terriers, and some dead game birds, in turn form our standard for decorative paintings of children and/or their pets. This same subject matter was treated by many Victorian artists whose work is once again being used to paper the walls of nurseries and informal sitting rooms. Less familiar as a type is an illustration of a painting by Jean-Leon Gerome. It is (Continued on page 46)
HERITAGE
A living tradition.

From the Upholstery and Connoisseur collections by Heritage.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An authorized dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service.

© 1983 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.
Continued from page 44) an anecdotal scene set in Cardinal Richelieu's house in the seventeenth century in which a monk descends a splendid baroque stairway—his head in a breviary—to the amusement of a crowd of worldly onlookers. This one painting serves to explain a whole group of other minor pictures of nineteenth-century clerics—especially cardinals—done in a light-hearted anticlerical manner. The treatment of seventeenth-century genre scenes in the nineteenth century, another popular practice Rosenblum takes up, explains why there are so many neo-seventeenth-century interiors of Dutch churches and Vermeer-like genre scenes appearing at auction at low prices.

Throughout the century paintings of drawing-room dramas or situations that illustrate some vague point of moral culture or manners were consistently popular. In the early part of the century artists such as Marguerite Gérard were at the top of the heap. Bad News shows a fashionable lady being given smelling salts by her maid after reading a disturbing letter—presumably from a lover. The same sort of picture was still popular at the end of the century and we see it in Sir William Quiller Orchardson's Mariage de Convenance. It is a painting that depicts a pretty, bored, and undoubtedly fated society wife sitting at one end of a long dining table from an older husband. He is determined to extract some bit of information from his wife, whom he questions at a distance of twenty feet and in front of the servants.

In nineteenth-century genre painting the point of the picture is plain at a glance. The problem with nineteenth-century history painting is that we just don't understand what we're looking at. Rosenblum melts away some of the confusion. He describes the workings of the French Academy, its requirement of enormous, complicated compositions full of soldiers, distraught women and corpses—a format that all the major artists were obliged to produce to win the highest prizes. Many of these mythological and Biblical scenes were obscure even then, but they allowed the artist to display the full range of his skill. For the most part history pictures are still considered art, not decoration, but there are relatively inexpensive and highly decorative examples. Obviously decorative and certainly easier to live with are the picture-postcardlike paintings of exotic landscapes and people—at the top of their form in the Arab scenes by Horace Vernet.

So many nineteenth-century pictures record the arrangement of rooms and imply new ways of hanging pictures as well as collecting and grouping them. Paintings of the French Academy's annual salon exhibitions in Paris or imaginary views of museum galleries in which the painter has fantasized that all his favorite pictures are in one room reintroduce us to interiors where pictures are jammed close together from the ceiling to the chair rail or propped up on tables instead of being hung. Views of artists' studios and interior views of prosperous drawing rooms of bankers or rich bohemians show paintings permanently exhibited on easels and sometimes left deliberately unframed. We see paintings used as architectural details to fill in the space between a door and the ceiling cornice or as a frieze.
contemporary furniture, handmade and collectable, visit a McGuire showroom. To receive a color folder of new Palasan Collection, send $1.00 to McGuire, Dept. HG8-84, 131 Vermont Street, San Francisco, CA 94103.

Other showrooms: Los Angeles, New York, Dallas, Boston, Miami, Atlanta, Chicago, Seattle, Denver, Portland, High Point, Washington, D.C.

International: Belgium, Canada, France, Greece, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, West Germany.
...and of an attractive subject. A guest bedroom or any other room you don’t live in all the time is the ideal place to hang unexpected collections of nineteenth-century pictures—pictures of cardinals, views of Venice, portraits of turkeys or of interiors. When you have five or six of one kind of painting it creates an atmosphere.” Robert Denning has long thought of inexpensive nineteenth-century pictures crowded onto a wall as a wonderful excuse for a lot of picture lights—a system of indirect lighting.

Very often Denning & Fourcade’s breed of nineteenth-century picture is sold, virtually as furniture, by antiques dealers. Jean Paul Beaujard in New York bought a Biedermeier watercolor of an interior because it recorded a Biedermeier desk that he also owned. Sometimes he fell in love with an outsized portrait mainly because of what the subject was wearing. One group portrait in the shop appeals to him particularly. It consists of the artist and his family, painted at the end of the century and well after the development of photography, in which the artist himself appears, apparently out of breath, in the foreground of the picture as if he had only moments before set up a camera to go off automatically.

Hervé Aaron of Didier Aaron has focused on nineteenth-century genre pictures, portraits and paintings of rooms, because they were influenced by the same fashionable impulses that produced the nineteenth-century furniture he specializes in. His imaginative mixing of bold, big-scale desks and suites of chairs and sofas by Meeks and Herter with a nine-piece group of richly colored architectural drawings of a fantasy palace in South America is an example of a wonderful-looking contemporary use of nineteenth-century elements that would never have been used together at the time.

Juan Portela, like the other two New York dealers, has walls covered with nineteenth-century paintings. Portela’s interest in furniture shaped like a Gothic cathedral or with Gothic details shows up in paintings of Scottish lairds in kilts standing in front of castles with Gothic crenelations. He de-

lights in pictures by amateurs who followed the pattern of Prix de Rome winners and spent years traveling and painting in Italy. Instead of producing endless paintings of monuments these amateurs fell in love with the contemporary Italian countryside full of peasants and bandits. Wonderfully comic is Portela’s painting of a bandit with a gun on his hip pompously posed against a background of the Roman campagna.

A look at what students at the École des Beaux-Arts actually did do was afforded by a recent traveling exhibition of architectural drawings that was at the Museum of Fine Arts in Houston and finally at the IBM Galleries in New York last winter. These drawings are enormous, drawn on the spot in Rome or Athens, and are divided into two categories. The first consists of scale drawings of monuments and buildings as they existed in ruins in the nineteenth century and the second of huge fantasy reconstructions of, say, the Parthenon as it existed in the fifth century B.C. Every drawing done as a requirement of the system of the École des Beaux-Arts went back into its own permanent collection. What we find on the market today are drawings inspired by Beaux-Arts projects that are rarely on the vast official scale of those done for the Academy. But a look at the originals is enough to convey the message that architectural drawings based on flamboyant imaginary buildings, though largely disliked by critics as “art,” make glorious contemporary decoration.

What the Houston architectural drawing show did for nineteenth-century architectural drawings in general is going on right now for nineteenth-century academic painting with an exhibition of paintings from the École des Beaux-Arts in Paris. With the help of John Dobkin, director at The National Academy of Design, it started in New York, is now in Richmond, and will travel over the next three years to Indianapolis, Baltimore, Phoenix, Palm Beach, San Antonio, and New Orleans. It is an eye-opener. We are treated to paintings by then-young artists—the (Continued on page 50)
It's More you.

It's long.
It's slim.
It's elegant.


17 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
were unsuccessful Prix de Rome contestants. He calls them Wheelock Whitney in New York presents work by aca-
demic painters in an unpejorative way as "failed" Prix de Rome contestants. He calls them "delicious objects"—good quality pictures to go in a hall or living room. Whitney has just held a loan exhibition of im-
portant paintings by François Bonvin, one of the nineteenth-
century painters influenced by Chardin. He also deals in less-important pictures: a small jewel-like oil painting of a design for a piece of needlework, an 1820s still life that obvi-
ously Biedermeier as any desk that looks like a little temple.
For over ten years now, both Richard Green and Christo-
pher Wood—both London art-dealers—have specialized in
British Victorian paintings. Their Tissots, Leightons, Alma-
Tadamas, Burne-Joneses, and Rossettis are now all very high-ticket pictures. The recent Pre-Raphaelite exhibition at the Tate made them even more expensive. But both of these dealers carry attractive paintings that are still the price of furniture. Because they are relatively inexpensive they are not often listed in either their gallery catalogues or available in transparency. You have to go there and look.
On another level completely is Iona Antiques, a small London gallery that deals very straightforwardly in nine-
teenth-century dog, cat, pig, and poultry pictures which cost about $5,000. Well-organized amateur dealers, such as Frances Scalfie at the Tail End in Ligonier, Pennsylvania, supply the same kind of picture. In New York, Louise Mel-
hado and Duane Hampton deal in amusing nineteenth-cen-
tury pictures and furniture from the "storeroom" at Mark Hampton's office.
The world of the decorative animal painting is well off Robert Rosenberg's radar, but it is still governed by the aes-
thetic he describes. The same thing is true of the pictures in auction-room sales of less-important nineteenth-century paints. Peter Rathbone, Sotheby's expert in the field, points out numbers of minor painters whose work was of a consistent level. He leads the uninstructed through the ins and outs of specialized areas such as marine painting and the why of steam sailors that cost more than ocean liners of comparable size. A few blocks away at Christie's East there is impassioned advocacy of unexpected or overlooked nine-
teenth-century treasures that cost under $1,000. Which brings us around again to the main point: so charmingly to wall-
Classic Leather may be seen at these fine stores.

ALABAMA
Birmingham Wholesale Furniture, Birmingham

ARKANSAS
Hearn's Furniture, North Little Rock

CALIFORNIA
Arnold's Interiors, San Diego
H. J. Garrett Furniture, Costa Mesa
Leather & Brass Furniture Gallery, Sacramento
Leather Guild, Los Angeles
Prateau's Fine Furnishings, Petaluma
Salmon's Home Furnishings, Hanford
Thompson's, Fullerton

CANADA
Frasel Brothers, Montreal, Quebec

COLORADO
Howard Lorton Galleries, Colorado Springs
Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver

CONNECTICUT
The Furniture Barn, Cheshire
Wayside of Milford, Milford

DELWARE
Pala Brothers, Wilmington

GEORGIA
Charles S. Martin Distributing Company, Atlanta
Woodruff's Augusta Furniture Showcase, Augusta

IDAHO
Tuma Interiors, Pocatello

KENTUCKY
Swift's Furniture, Georgetown

LOUISIANA
Morris Kirschman & Company, Inc., New Orleans

MASSACHUSETTS
C. F. Tompkins, Danvers

MICHIGAN
Alpina Furniture Company, Alpina
Classic Interiors, Livonia
Ditmars Furniture Company, Grand Rapids
Estes Furniture Company, Lansing
Markey Elliott, Saginaw
Robbins Furniture Company, Owosso
Schwab Furniture Company, Utica
Skaff Furniture Company, Flint
Town & Country Interiors, Bloomfield Hills
Town & Country Interiors, Rochester

MISSOURI
Carafols Distinctive Home Furnishings, Bridgeton
Carafols Distinctive Home Furnishings, Manchester
Carafols Distinctive Home Furnishings, St. Louis

MONTANA
American Furniture, Great Falls
Billings Valley Furniture, Billings
Valley Furniture, Havre

NEW HAMPSHIRE
C. A. Hovi Company, Manchester

NEW MEXICO
D. E. Craftshields, Albuquerque

NEW YORK
John Ellis Wayside Furniture Co., Binghamton
James Furniture Showrooms, Lakewood Furniture, Lakewood
Stickley Furniture, Albany
Stickley Furniture, Fayerweather
Stickley Furniture, Victor

NORTH CAROLINA
Shively's, Asheville

NORTH DAKOTA
Baer's House of Quality, Fargo

OHIO
Brewster & Stroud, Chagrin Falls
Rogers Furniture Company, Maumee

OKLAHOMA
Cousin's Furniture, Tulsa
Landas's Jamestown, Broken Arrow
Landas's of Norman, Norman

OREGON
Leather Furniture Company, Beaverton
Leather Furniture Company, Portland
Rubensfeld's, Eugene

PENNSYLVANIA
David's Furniture Limited, Elizabeth
Mountain View Interiors, Greensburg

SOUTH DAKOTA
Baer's House of Quality, Rapid City
Baer's House of Quality, Sioux Falls

TEXAS
Charlotte's of El Paso, El Paso
W. R. Dallas Furniture Shops, San
Duffy's, Dallas
Howell's Furniture, McKinney
Huneke Furniture, Amarillo
Waddell's, Houston

VIRGINIA
Channel Furniture, Portsmouth
Mastercraft Interiors, Alexandria
Stanis Furniture, Fairfax
Stephenson & Aldridge, Salem

WASHINGTON
The Crescent, Spokane
Ken's Suburban Furniture, Bellevue

WISCONSIN
Heike's Furniture, Wausau
Ross of La Crosse, La Crosse
Village Furniture & Interiors, Cedar

HOUSE & GARDEN

(Continued from page 48)
Classic Leather . . . a tradition of specialization in quality leather upholstered furniture.

Over 200 styles from which to choose, and a selection of leather colors that can be correlated to individual tastes and interior requirements. Each custom made to meet the highest standards of craftsmanship, tailoring and attention to fine detail. The long-lasting beauty and durability of leather ensures value year after year.

To receive a brochure, please send $1.00 to Dept. C-05 Box 2404, Hickory, N.C. 28603

CLASSIC LEATHER Manufacturers of Leather Upholstered Furniture

AUGUST 1984
Architect Allan Wexler says this Little Building With a Matching Table "creates the illusion of being large and small at the same time," and we might add that the same is true of any beloved summer retreat, whether it is surrounded by the ocean or floating upon it or simply set down in a field of tall grass. For at such a place the smallest activities reap large satisfactions.
ON THE WATERFRONT

H. William Harlan’s practical life on a Sausalito houseboat inspired by the Taj Mahal

BY DIANA L. POWERS
PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHARLES WHITE
William Harlan, a 43-year-old modern adventurer, began living on the Sausalito waterfront in the late sixties, in the first of several houseboats of various sizes and designs, none exactly perfect. He knew about the Taj back then, but it wasn’t until five years later that circumstances prepared him to make it his own. Harlan was ready for more practical living, more open and lighter spaces, and a central location from which he could walk to pick up the paper. “I wanted to use the boat as the basis for my final waterfront creation,” he recalls, “emphasizing the positives and eliminating the negatives of all my previous houseboat living.”

Originally designed by San Francisco architects Charles Porter and Robert Steinwedell as a one-bedroom, one-floor entertaining annex for a Pacific Heights client, the Taj had been sold in its unfinished condition to a buyer who never completed it and who eventually traded it to Bill Harlan. Harlan’s idea was to strip the boat and start afresh with a Kashmirian theme. He spent hour upon hour carefully researching his idea by book; true to form, he also took a sojourn in the Vale of Kashmir, absorbing the mood in person by living aboard the long, narrow floating houses endemic to Dal Lake.

A few years later, work on the Sausalito boat began in earnest, led by a dedicated contractor, Bob Blackford. Various sizes and durations of crews joined him, including Phil Schaeffer and design consultants Agnes Bourne, Sudie Woodson, Kyle Cumbus, David Jewett, Jerry Cebe, and Bruce Meyer. When the Taj was completed it comprised 4,500 square feet: three floors, living room, dining room, two kitchens, two bedrooms, three bathrooms, a dressing room, sitting room, study, and outdoor pavilion.
The living room, preceding pages, left, is floored in cool white-to-beige travertine, which on the outside decks is hosed down to dry in the sun. Preceding pages, right. The Taj, off the shores of Sausalito. Opposite: Grilles are used as window screens against the brilliant sun, as sliding panels for privacy, and as the source of rich patterns of light. Above: Soft furniture is upholstered in washable heavy canvas. Copper boat-hull paint lining the arches has acquired verdigris from time and salt spray.

One's first view of the Taj, from the end of its long boardwalk, resembles the lengthy approach to the famous mausoleum in Agra. The difference is the salt air and surreal presence of the bobbing bowsprits of the sailboats flanking the pier. They seem to be at once nodding and bowing, while forming an arched canopy in deference to their master.

The houseboat's exterior, a light and airy structure of slender desert-white towers, graceful ogee arches, and onionlike domes, is a combination of Mogul and Moorish architecture. It is most similar to its famous namesake in the elegant-ly cut-out fascia above the entrance, actually copied from a portal of the original. It differs most noticeably by its two domes in place of one.

The interior departs from any such influence. While Mogul custom dictates an interior alive with multicolored carpets and intricate inlaid walls and furniture, Bill Harlan has opted for his own interpretation, using a monochromatic color scheme. "Multidesign and color seem correct when offset by a barren desert, but here I'm surrounded by colors in constant change . . . the birds, the boats, the sailors passing by. I felt a backdrop of shades of (Text continued on page 170)
The Taj seen from its boardwalk, above, conjures up its inspiration in Agra.

Right: On the top deck a 360-degree view takes in Mt. Tamalpais, the Sausalito hills, and the San Francisco skyline. Shorebirds—herons, egrets, gulls, pelicans, and cormorants—are regular entertainment. Color is allowed here, in Turkish rugs and saddlebags. All flowers and plants by Patric Powell of Bloomers.
OUT OF THIS WORLD

Finnish architects Kaija and Heikki Siren build an extravagance of simplicity on an island in the open sea

BY ELIZABETH GAYNOR
PHOTOGRAPHS BY KARI HAAVISTO

Expressing a reverence for nature akin to that of the Japanese, the stark shape in silvered wood is templelike. It sits on a loose rock foundation, as do the oldest houses in Finland.
First find the safe harbor for the boat, then build the house nearby—this is the philosophy of the fishermen who live on these islands," says Heikki Siren, "and it is still the best approach." Kaija and Heikki Siren, architects in professional and domestic partnership for more than thirty years, are known for their admiration of indigenous wooden Finnish architecture and for their ability to translate its simplicity and genuineness into modern forms. On their own island in the Finnish archipelago they first designed a system of interconnected docks and piled rocks to create a mooring for their sailboat. Then, in keeping with tradition, the sauna was built—to their design—followed by a cluster of modest cabins for living, each assigned a different purpose.

Later came "Kappeli," a kind of free space built on the highest point of rock. The "Chapel," as they have dubbed it, is an extravagance of simplicity that gives shelter to the wish to sit alone or in company, to be part of the glittering open sea or the pounding of a summer storm. This is the other side of the island, the one that takes the severest beatings from a climate of extremes. The surprise of "Kappeli" is in traversing wooden plankways from the cove side, through a cool glade where ferns and blueberries grow, to emerge on sheer granite and discover the log and glass room. Low benches with linen covers are its only adornment except for collected stones. The clean, deliberate lines of the shrinelike structure confront the infinity of the open sea with quiet strength.
Kappeli' provides clear perspectives—on nature unchanged since the granite on which the structure stands was worn smooth by the glacier of the Ice Age, and on man's place in this world. The building is supported by four pine-tree trunks. Pine floor boards and ceiling give direction to the space; glass walls open up vistas. Piled rocks lift the mass and create air space underneath to keep it from dampness. A series of plankways links this part of the island to the sheltered side and leads by the sweet-water well through a small wood with a moist, mossy floor.
A side loggia of the ten-room Saratoga Springs, New York, house is furnished with natural wicker, dark-green and white cushions, and hanging baskets of flowering vinca and marigolds.
Saratoga Season
Richard Lowell Neas decorates in the thoroughbred tradition

By Elaine Greene
Photographs by François Halard
Every August the family moves from their Southern home to Saratoga Springs, New York, to immerse themselves in the town's big season of thoroughbred racing, horse sales, and polo. A couple, their four children age fifteen and older, and the maternal grandparents are the core of the group. But more than eight people enjoy this turn-of-the-century house and its outbuilding, which were recently decorated by Richard Lowell Neas. "We like a house full of kids," says the children's mother. August in Saratoga means just such a houseful: the children wouldn't think of vacationing anywhere else, and summer friends find their way to the compound almost daily.

The couple, breeders of thoroughbreds at their year-round ranch, bought the big Georgian-style house and its carriage barn for two reasons: to create a family center they could return to year after year and to revitalize a beautiful building that had suffered a slow decline. Having decorated before with Richard Neas, they felt confident in giving him almost total control of the design: a kind of "call us when it's finished" job that decorators dream of. Less of a dream, indeed something of a nightmare, was the clients' time frame—only three months to accomplish all the work, including a month when decorators' workrooms are usually shut down. Nevertheless
The pink-papered ceiling of the living room, above, along with other ceilings in the house, reflects Richard Neas's feeling that this area of a room should not be ignored. Pedestal table was made in India for the English market; four armchairs around it are Italian. Below: Beautiful sweeping staircase is carpeted with Rosecore's Jacks design in wool.
On the middle landing of the main stair, above, a Hepplewhite bench stands under a large Palladian window. Fabric is the same rose print used in the living and dining rooms. Below, the library is entered from the front hall. This is a “masculine” room with faux-bois walls, a rich brown ceiling, a brown-background print by Hazelton House at Ian Wall Limited.
The two carriage-house bedrooms, opposite, accommodate grandparents. In the pink bedroom, Brunschwig spatter-print wallpaper, a rug from Stark. In the yellow bedroom (detail, below) an American chair with original finish. Floor was painted by Neas and Luis Molina in a large-scale linen-weave pattern. Above, The main room of the carriage house contains a comfortable sitting area. Its rug is sewn-together runners newly woven for Thos. K. Woodard. Print and plaid from Brunschwig & Fils. Trompe-l'oeil cupboard is a screen by Richard Neas.

Neas met the challenge, although the house contains somewhat less than the usual amount of his renowned trompe-l'oeil painting—the penalty of too little time.

The woman of the house asked Richard Neas for "the essence of a summer house," and he responded with light rooms, uncluttered windows, mostly bare or matting-covered floors, quantities of chintz largely in one pattern, and a minimum of accessories. She asked him for "flowers everywhere," and he gave them to her in printed fabrics and wallpapers and bed linens and, more subtly, in flower colors: pink ceilings, yellow walls, a green floor. Taking for granted the romantic English American traditional style that Neas is known for, she was not disappointed.

The upper story of the carriage house was to become living quarters for the grandparents, also horse breeders. First Neas had to remodel the open loft into a comfortable set of rooms. Then choosing a style that suited the building's carefully preserved rustic mood, he matched the main building's height-of-summer look, the epitome of a happy season. ©  

Editor: Babs Simpson
Richard Neat sheathed the walls of the carriage house apartment with horizontal boards, rough-plastered the ceiling, left the timbers in the natural state, and added skylights. Rustic pieces include 18th-century gate-leg table, kitchen table in blue paint with scrubbed pine top, Windsor chairs in original blue paint. Neat painted wainscotting door of open cupboard.
On the top floor of the House Beneath High-Voltage Lines, dramatically curving beams express the bold configuration of the roof, which is normally unseen from most vantage points near the house. 

Opposite: The house takes both its name and its concave roof forms from electrical wires nearby.
HIGH WIRE ACT

A Tokyo house by master architect Kazuo Shinohara attains a delicate balance between modernity and tradition

BY MARTIN FILLER
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MASAO ARAI
On the ground floor, opposite, one of the pair of 20-inch-thick concrete columns obscures its twin across the living room near the entry door. Partially visible is the red-railed spiral stairway leading to the upper floors.

Kazuo Shinohara is one of those rare wonders of world architecture who has been able to labor away for years outside the blinding glare of publicity and fame, only to be “discovered” at midlife and instantly declared a master. Not since the Mexican architect Luis Barragán burst upon the collective architectural consciousness in the early seventies (after three decades of exceptional creativity) has so major an unheralded figure emerged. Although revered by a younger generation of avant-garde architects in his native Japan, the 59-year-old Shinohara remained virtually unknown even to the architectural cognoscenti in this country until an exhibition of his small but superb body of work was mounted at New York’s Institute for Architecture and Urban Studies in late 1981. Since then, it has become clear that a major omission had been made in our perception of the architectural history of our times, for without a doubt, Shinohara is worthy not only of a contemporary but of a lasting reputation.

This oversight seems particularly surprising in light of the extraordinary attention focused on Japanese architecture since 1970. The importance of Japan as a center of advanced architectural thought stems not so much from the conjunction of several architectural luminaries (a coincidence that has often fooled observers into believing that a true golden age is at hand) but rather from the high level of excellence sustained by a strong vanguard. Many of those innovative designers have assiduously watched larger developments on the global architectural scene, avidly seeking the large public commissions that invite (and receive) the attention of the international press. But Kazuo Shinohara, who has preferred maintaining his atelier at the Tokyo Institute of Technology over establishing a conventional commercial practice, has been content to devote his full energies to the painstaking refinement of his talents in small domestic projects, and the wisdom of that course shows in his consistently exquisite designs.

One of the most recent is a house in the Todoroki section of Tokyo, the thirty-third in a series that he began in 1954. Like many of Shinohara’s houses (which account
The entry façade of the house, above, combines the flat, panel-like composition of classical Japanese exteriors with the industrial materials of Western Modernism; both play their respective roles eloquently.

The spacious living-dining area, opposite, on the ground floor is given definition by a pair of green-painted concrete columns and beams. Through the glass window wall at the south end is a traditionally inspired Japanese garden.

for virtually his entire output), it is known not by its owner’s name but by its most prominent formal characteristic (earlier designations include the Umbrella House, the Repeating Crevice House, and the Prism House). This one, known as the House Beneath High-Voltage Lines, takes its name from the structure’s proximity to thirteen overhead electrical wires that run along a north-south axis just to the west of the site. Local building ordinances forbid construction within an unsafe radius of high-voltage lines, a restriction that might have daunted an American architect or dissuaded an American client from purchasing such a property in the first place; but such is the nature of the incredibly overbuilt Tokyo landscape that Shinohara took that regulation as a challenging organizing principle rather than as an inhibiting restriction.

Shinohara harbors no illusions about the reduced possibilities amid the overcrowding and general visual pollution in that most relentlessly urban of settings. “By no means a beautiful city,” he wrote in a 1981 essay entitled “Towards Architecture,” “Tokyo has a quality of its own, a mood that is totally unlike those of spacious modern European cities with their great weight and mass of tradition. . . . No city in the world demonstrates the variety of building types or the disorder of decorative surface and form that Tokyo does. . . . Although it is possible to condemn all this as chaos, a culture that has advanced to such a stage still deserves to be fairly evaluated.”

That is especially true if one considers an artifact as remarkable as the House Beneath High-Voltage Lines, which demonstrates that a first-rate architectural sensibility is able to transcend virtually any physical given. In this case, in addition to the menacing presence of the overhead current, there was also the inevitably tiny, cramped plot that is typical of building conditions throughout Japan’s populous eastern corridor. This one is surrounded on three sides by houses, with a two-meter-deep Japanese garden on the south side of the house offering the only respite from the claustrophobic proximity of neighboring structures.

The visitor approaches
Photographed from the garden, the south façade of the house shows the relation of the curving roof at upper left to the high-voltage wires. The relativity of transparency and translucency is typical of Japanese domestic architecture, but the structure is dynamically contemporaneous.
In his own apartment, François Catroux takes a turn toward the classical.

BY CHRISTINA DE LIAGRE
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICHAEL BOYS
In the entrance hall, Indonesian throne, preceding pages, left, and bull funerary piece. Preceding pages, right: The garden, which can be seen from every room in the house. Above: Doric columns in the petit salon frame architectural plans of Egypt’s Karnak. Armchair is Jacob. Opposite: A large Sévres vase with mythological pattern atop a Directoire table with rare Sévres biscuit supports.

A n empty throne extends its arms in eerie welcome. Under the watchful eye of a sculpted bull, silence reigns, but for the gentle plashing of a lonesome fountain through the garden doors left ajar. Where are we? This is no far-flung temple in some exotic retreat, but the entrance to a Parisian apartment tucked away in the Left Bank’s select quartier de l’Odéon.

Though most of the fine classical residences in the area are not to be tampered with, inside or out, by order of the commission on historical sites and monuments, the ground-floor apartment of this seventeenth-century house escaped the confinements of being classe: an open invitation to interior architect François Catroux to step in and play with the eternal modernism of the classical past.

“I waited ten years for this apartment,” says Catroux, whose créme de la créme clientele includes the names that make designers rich and famous—Rothschild, Rochas, Patino. “An apartment upstairs was free at first (owned by an American woman—why do they always have the best apartments in Paris?), but it was all boiseries and couldn’t be touched.” Catroux’s approach to decoration has always been through architectural transformation, “giving a new form to an apartment,” something the old eighteenth-century Paris buildings are much in need of—where to put the bathrooms, the kitchen.

What Catroux has done in his own home with the freedom of someone who has never studied architecture (“not even an hour’s worth”) is interpret the historical past with the keen eye of an irreverent modern master. Settling back into one of the sofas he designed in his sitting room, his hand resting on the telephone, Catroux explains: “I was inspired by eighteenth-century avant-garde architects like Ledoux in doing this apartment. The quartier influenced me: the Odéon is one of the most interesting architectural areas in Paris. I wanted it to be reminiscent of that . . . those stones . . . yet modernized. Of course, I wouldn’t have done the same décor in the sixteenth arrondissement or in New York.” The phone rings. Catroux, besieged with calls, has just returned from his routine week-a-month stay in New York, where he has midtown offices with antiquaire Didier Aaron. “No, I must see the carpet first, la Baronne is very particular about her reds . . . .”

Without skipping a beat, Catroux continues: “Appropriateness to me is the essential basis of decoration. That
In sitting room with Louis XVI armchairs, Catroux designed trompe-l'oeil marble carpeting, wood "building block" table and console holding 19th-century English architectural orders. An 18th-century statue of Atlas keeps company with Art Deco bronze bird by Joseph Czaky and an Art Deco African bust. Charcoal sketch to the right is by Jean Lambert-Rucki for oeuvre laqué by Dunand. 1930.
Faux-marbre moldings, above, embossed sponged walls, a Directoire lamp in crystal and bronze: Roman bathing in a Jacuzzi. Opposite: Jean-Michel Wilmotte tables in iron and granite echo the pre-Bauhaus vision of Koloman Moser armchairs of 1905. Concrete spine of spiral staircase used in parking lots adds urban touch. Taupe cashmere walls set off modern French art.

means not doing a Moscow apartment in Paris, or a Paris apartment in Moscow, a maison de Fontainebleau in Los Angeles, or a petite folie Louis XVI in Texas.” Pointing out the tall, narrow seventeenth-century windows that grace each room, “époque Versailles, but less good, of course,” Catroux insists on the unsuitability of something ultramodern “because of the type of building this is, the type of garden each room opens onto, the area.” Rather than opt for a château français—style décor (or leaving it totally empty, the other possible choice, he says) Catroux came up with a concept of antiquity that can only be called abstract.

Much of the décor is made of staff, a building material of mixed plaster and fiber, used for temporary ornamental work. The walls of the sitting room, foyer, and bathroom have been embossed—making an antique look sleek, linear, graphic, modern. Cornices in the sitting room (also staff) are sliced off over mirrors, again achieving a modern, sculpted profile. In the same vein, in the petit salon, two Doric columns (“as hollow as Hollywood”) flanking the sofa stand tall without their customary frieze, but with an enlarged abacus, offering another anatomy of antiquity. The past here looks futuristic, the right feel for the huge video screen that sits sanctimoniously en face.

“After all, what is classicism,” says Catroux, “but that which remains forever modern? Be it eighteenth-century, Art Deco, or ultramodern, to me it’s always classical if it’s well done, because the proportions are the best.

Thus Catroux crisscrosses centuries and continents in the space of four rooms with the quiet assurance of someone who knows quality always works. "The Boulard armchairs covered in suede in the sitting room are the most beautiful Louis XVI (Text continued on page 152)
The island garden that inspired the American Impressionists

BY DEBORAH NEVINS
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICK HALES
Six miles off the coast of New Hampshire and Maine, a string of nine granite islands, the Isles of Shoals, emerges stark and sculptural from the sea. It was of these islands that Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote in his *American Notebooks* of 1852: "...it seems as if some of the massive materials of the world remained superfluous, after the Creator had finished, and were carelessly thrown down here, where the millionth part of them emerge from the sea, and in the course of thousands of years, have got partially bestrewn with a little soil."

In winter these isles are lonely, wind-swept, beaten by storms; in summer they are softened by the sun and by the shimmering blue sea that surrounds their almost treeless expanse. In this unlikely place, Celia Thaxter (1835–1894), a poet and essayist renowned in her time, was the central figure in a summer salon for the luminaries of New England’s nineteenth-century renaissance. And here on Appledore Island, despite the harshness of the elements, she created a garden which, however small, was one of the most admired and most frequently painted in America.

The living room of Thaxter’s cottage—on the property of the resort her father had established in 1848—was ablaze with the flowers from this garden, a harvest that was carefully arranged every day in nearly one hundred vases that held, in Thaxter’s words, “carnival in every possible combination of beauty.” Her mantel, she goes on to tell us, was “splendid with massed Nasturtiums like a blazing torch, beginning with the palest yellow, almost white, and piled through every deepening shade of gold, orange, scarlet, crimson, to the blackest red; all along the tops of the low bookcases burn the fires of Marigolds, Coreopsis, large flowers of the velvet single Dahlias in yellow, flame, and scarlet of many shades, masses of pure gold summer Chrysanthemums, and many more—all here and there interspersed with blossoming grasses for a touch of ethereal green.” The room was a pure rapture for Candace Wheeler, a...
A woman of the folk tales of the Okie farmers, the people shared an intense spiritual relationship to plants and land. No site, even the small Norwegian wood fororing for flowers, solda, which means "laying up, or cherishing them into health and vigor."
A writer's life is very confining," says English novelist Barbara Taylor Bradford, who is finishing Hold the Dream, the sequel to A Woman of Substance, which sold nearly eleven million copies and brought Mrs. Bradford "overnight success after thirty years." Her writing—her obsession—keeps her study-bound. "I like to lock myself into a corner, facing a blank wall. I'm oblivious to what's around me because I've got all those people occupying that room with me."

In designing their present New York City highrise apartment, both Barbara and her husband, Robert, gave most careful thought to their own work areas—the study for Barbara and a media room for Robert, a producer who lately spends a lot of time in England at the TV filming of A Woman of Substance, which airs this fall. New York designer Jane Victor lowered the ceilings to create a "cove atmosphere" in the rooms and conceal the intricate wiring. The Bradfords already had most of the furniture and art, and with "strong reactions to color" supplied Ms. Victor with color chips—primarily in beige and peach. Ms. Victor used natural materials in a variety of ways: cedar-lined closets, leather-lined bookcases, suede-covered chairs, and Italian linen walls. The result is an apartment "in the clouds," where confinement is a pleasure.

Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet
Coromandel screens frame the dining room, above, where a Georgian crystal chandelier hangs amid the mirrored beams. Below Epko’s Bois de Boulogne is an 18th-century Hepplewhite console with a Georgian tea service. Carved niches display collections of cranberry and blue glass. Below: The bedroom walls are covered in Italian linen from Glant Fabrics. A television hides in the cherry-wood piece at right. Victorian mirror is on a William and Mary Chest.
All the colors in the living room above may be traced to Bernard Taurel’s Le Secret du Marbre from the Felix Vangel Galerie. Below the painting is a Wedgewood basalt vase and a teapot and cup and saucer dated 1760 on a Georgian black-and-gold papier-mâché tray. The three-tiered coffee table holds a Chinese cinnabar vase.

Of special note among the antique objects in the Hermès leather-lined bookcase is a pair of 19th-century white Staffordshire dogs. One living-room wall and much of the apartment was mirrored by Binnsvanger.

Left: The East River view from the terrace.
Samuel Littlewood's multicolumned candlestick, 1772, *left*, and Paul Storr's wine cooler, 1815, *right*, with heraldic handles based on family crest illustrate diversity of motifs employed in early and late phases of Neo-Gothic silver.
GOTHICK TRACERY

The little-known silver of the Romantic Age

BY JESSIE McNAB

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOYCE RAVID
It is usually held that eclecticism—the mixing of two or more styles in one object, be it a house or a teaspoon—arrived in the nineteenth century. A pair of wine coolers dated 1828-29 by Paul Storr, "the last of the silversmiths," which sold at Christie's in London this year for roughly $38,000, is a perfect example of this mélange of different styles. The wine cooler mixes English and French Rococo elements unabashedly, with a "drop't bottom" as intrepid as when introduced in London in the 1740s, and is decorated with swirling concave flutes alternatively polished and matted, more commonly seen on French silver of the 1730s. The foot, with modeled grapes, vine leaves, shells, and the profile heads of rather startled-looking bearded goats—all classic allusions to wine and by extension to the vinous function of the coolers—recalls the frenetic (Text continued on page 164)
Gothic arches on candlestick, about 1830, far left. Form of ceiling ornament at Strawberry Hill, left, is reflected in toast rack of about 1801, this page.
AS THE TWIG IS BENT

Apple Bartlett’s Boston apartment reflects a family history

PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM P. STEELE

The big inviting library, right, where Apple Bartlett often paints for her home or shop, contains curtains she made, a rug from the family house in Maine, a hard-to-find wall color that please her deeply. Above: An Apple Bartlett collage hangs over the faux-marbre mantel in the living room.
The author painted the West Indian boats, above, and vendors on Choc Beach, St. Lucia, opposite.

NATIVE WOMEN
UNDER
SEA-ALMOND TREES
Musings on art, life, and the island of St. Lucia

BY DEREK WALCOTT

Before the fire it was a small but compact island town whose high wooden houses had pillared balconies with firework eaves, and the curled bonnets of mansard roofs in the French style. From the streets the roofs of Castries looked higher than the green mornes between them, the word “morne” being the Creole for hill or mountain, and in the French learned at the college, also “sad.”

We lived on a hot street below thick green hills. One hill was called Morne Fortune, where there had been a battle between the Inniskilling Regiment, redcoats, and French grenadiers, bluecoats. “There is a green hill far away, beside a city wall,” my mother sang. The green hill in the hymn was in Jerusalem, but ours wasn’t a city. She sang the same Methodist hymns, pedaling and stopping her sewing machine. I thought her voice floated over rusted sheet-iron roofs to the top of the morne. She sang because she was a widow. When she sang it was to my father, who had painted and who had died in his thirties. The hills were both bright and sad, like my mother’s voice.

Very soon, of course, after the fire of 1948 there was not a town. Two thirds of it was gone, and so utterly gone that now you could see both the thickly forested foothills with stacks of lumber on clearings, and Morne Fonune, where there had been a lot of history because of the French and British wars. We were fortunate in that hill because it had great buildings: bricked ones with Roman arches like the successive M’s of a child’s drawing, guarding the harbor. Perhaps the barracks were fortunate because they were brick and iron and mortar, not like the high wooden houses. Perhaps the name Fortune meant fate rather than luck, because, according to the books, many soldiers had died there of yellow fever, which was worse than any skirmish. There were barracks of the same kind on the peninsula of Yigue, gamboge yellow bricks with rusting orange roofs between green trees, and when you got closer, rowing across the harbor, they indeed felt sad with the sadness of time. But when I went down to the wharf where the schooners were, to the smaller one—not where the liners warped—and waited for nothing in particular looking at the dark green of Castries harbor, I used to feel proud of that sadness; of the wars, of the legend that the island had changed flags thirteen times, that St. Lucia was once exchanged for Canada.

And I felt fortunate about the way the barracks always looked different in the angles of sunshine, like Cézanne’s views of L’Estaque, and for some reason much later, as my French improved, like the brisk and breeze-edged opening paragraph of Stendhal’s The Red and the Black.

Sometimes the breeze smelled French, sometimes it smelled British, depending on what I thought of. The British smell was history, definitely. It had a dampness in it, like the smell of the burnt town months after the streets were cleaned. The French smell was Art. One called it Art then, instead of Painting. That smell was of chrome green squeezed out on a palette, the smell of the mornes and the harbor water in the sun—the smell of Manet and Gauguin in my pocket art-histories. Across the channel there was Martinique, where Gauguin painted. There was a volcano there. We had a volcano too at Soufrière, and when I thought of Gauguin I thought of the faint stink of lava that came off the leaves in Soufrière, and when I thought of Soufrière I thought of the soldiers, French and British who had used the sulfur springs to wash off all the sadness of being away from home. It was a mournful island, because after the fire had burned down the high balconies and the mansards, it was yours to paint and write about. Because of the past, too, so much was there, if you learned quickly how to wait. And I think I learned to wait early from watching the water in the schooner basin. I was eighteen. I had a whole life ahead of me to paint the island and to write poems about it, in the two languages that history had given me: French patois and English.

I have waited, and everything is still there, most of it, when I go back. The mornes, the barracks, and the two languages. And the sea which has never cared who left it or who comes back. The hope of being a great painter is gone, like the old colonial town, and the will is reduced, but a wind goes through the body the same way that it did when I went out into the high country, en haut bestasion. The wind that goes loudly through the frighteningly steep gorge under Morne Gimie, our official mountain, making the bamboos

(Text continued on page 161)
WHERE ART COMES FIRST

Elizabeth Burdick Jones designs a quiet background for a discriminating collection

BY MARJORIE WELISH
PHOTOGRAPHS BY OBERTO GILI

I grew up in Cleveland surrounded by art because my father collected everything, especially art of the American West. But the strongest influence on my interest was a high-school art history teacher. She was the best until I went to Harvard for my masters, where teachers were as good as she but no better. She taught the way every teacher should teach: showing you details of Caravaggio to make you see how light and shade work, showing you an art object lots of times and in comparison with other things. She was incredible, really incredible. And when I was in college I used to go to museums as much as I went to movies.”
Vintage graffiti by Cy Twombly and a sculptural maquette by Tony Smith share a living-room corner with a jigsawed painting by Elizabeth Murray and ceramic sheep by Alexander Hollweg.


Judy Pfaff's rhapsodic three-dimensional scribble hangs over the master bed. Headboard fabric by Brunschwig & Fils, bedspread by Pratesi. Cat answers to the name of Marmalade.

A conflagration of brushwork ignites de Kooning’s *Time of the Fire*, 1956, *left*, on the wall meeting Johns’s *Map*, which is one of the collector’s favorites. *Above*: Next to Roy Lichtenstein’s *Masterpiece*, 1962, is brand-name Rembrandt in the process of becoming brand name Larry Rivers, in *Dutch Masters*, 1963.

As challenging as it is to collect art of high quality, a collector is more apt to excel in her mania if, as was this avid art patron’s experience, exposure to art comes early and expertly. Early training empowered her to perceive the visual properties that give a painting its unique identity—no matter what the period, no matter what the style. As it happened, when she began collecting seriously—some years after buying prints as a graduate student at Harvard—it was contemporary art she settled on.

A spacious New York apartment, calmly decorated by designer Elizabeth Burdick Jones, provides the setting for this patron’s highly discriminating collection of contemporary art, which ranges from Abstract Expressionism and Pop to Minimal art and beyond. What is remarkable here is that many works were plucked from the early phase of an artist’s mastery, just when his art achieved ripeness but before an industry developed around its style. But assessing stylistic integrity has by now become part of this deeply committed collector’s daily routine. Over the years she has not only become an adviser to a museum in its acquisitions, but also has privately commissioned works artists might not otherwise afford to realize and added to her father’s collection of Western art, which currently travels around the United States “like a museum without walls.”

“I guess a Henry Moore bought in 1966 was the first serious purchase, along with local Cleveland art—followed by Gorky,” she says, trying to recall the genesis of her collection. From (Text continued on page 166)
Propped up in the library, above, is a drawing by Frank Lloyd Wright, *Living Room & Terrace Furnishing, House for Mr. Max Hoffman*, 1957. Below: Looking from the living room toward the hall one sees Gorky, Tony Smith, Frank Gehry, and a Stanczak. Completing the view are David Smith's *Vertical Construction*, 1938, and Mark Rothko's *Two Greens with Magenta Stripe*. 
Long before I ever set foot in The Museum of Modern Art in New York, I fantasized about it. How could I not have done so, when it was being put together four thousand miles away by people who had been where I most wanted to go, seen what I most wanted to see, and been friendly with the people I most wanted to meet? The Museum of Modern Art forty years ago was not just a museum. It was the epitome of all that was best and brightest and most worth preserving in the first half of the twentieth century.

It was in fact a place in which works of art could stay home forever and write their autobiography. That autobiography was not a matter of "as told to," either. It was autobiography in the class of St. Augustine, Jean-Jacques Rousseau, John Ruskin, and Henry Adams. It was a matter of self-definition, with no defensive editing, and of ideas, with no thought of self-promotion. The Museum of Modern Art aspired to be the real thing, the direct thing, the indispensable and truthful thing in a domain where everything remained to be said.

Seen from the other side of the Atlantic in the early forties, the museum owned key works which for the European public of the day were not so much out of reach as almost beyond imagination. Its visitors got to know Picasso in terms of Les Demoiselles d’Avignon and Three Musicians, Matisse in terms of The Dance, Léger in terms of Le Grand Déjeuner, Giacometti in terms of The Palace at 4 A.M., Mondrian in terms of Broadway Boogie Woogie. Landlocked in London throughout World War II, I learned of these acquisitions with awe, just as I treasured the echoes that had reached us of exhibitions like the "Cubism and Abstract Art" of 1936 and the "Fantastic Art, Dada and Surrealism" of 1936-37.

We knew, too, that this was not just a museum of painting and sculpture. It was a new-model Pantheon in which sewing machine lay down with automobile, toothbrush with calotype, movie still with Constructivist cup and saucer. With the Tate Gallery closed since 1940 as a result of German bombing and The National Gallery moonlighting as a concert hall, how could we not think hard and long about the transatlantic marvels?

The war over, New York was for most of us as far away as ever. But then Congress passed the Foreign Leader Act, and John Hay Whitney became United States Ambassador in London, and on his staff there was a Cultural Affairs Officer called Stefan Munsing, and in January 1960 a huge half-empty ship came swiftly through the narrows, past the Statue of Liberty, and felt its way through plaques of ice to one of the now-empty piers in midtown Manhattan. A band played. A tangerine sun brought color, if not warmth. Kind breezes from the State Department blew me through customs and immigration. I found a taxi, turned down the offer of a stirrup cup at the Cunard Diner, and chafed at every traffic light until we pulled up at 11 West 53rd Street.

Unlike so many a longed-for encounter, this one did not disappoint. Not only was the museum already all that could be hoped for in terms of the immediate past, but in one crucial respect it had raced ahead of its reputation. Even in London it was known that the museum had had trouble with the living American artist. It had been picketed in 1940 by American abstract painters, and in 1958 by American Realist painters. But against problems of that kind the museum had its secret—or perhaps not-so-secret—weapon in the person of Dorothy C. Miller. It was thanks to Miss Miller, and to her choice of a show called "Sixteen Americans" that winter, that almost the first thing I saw in The Museum of Modern Art was a group of paintings by Frank Stella—then aged 23—that took living art by its two strong shoulders and set it on a completely new tack.

One of the paintings in question, The Marriage of Reason and Squalor, had already been bought by the museum with money from the Larry (Text continued on page 160)
One end of the sala, a typical room in Dodecanese where a family would sleep in the summer on mattresses on raised platforms now also used as couches. Embroidered pillows are made on the island. Gilmour's guitar sits beneath an Israeli embroidery hanging.
The dining table in the courtyard, above, covered with a brightly embroidered tablecloth made on a nearby island. Right: Looking through to the far, elevated end of the sala. Below: A view of the town from one of the Gilmours' rooftop terraces.
Once the donkey stable, the kitchen has a rustic look with its flagstone floor and all dishes and pots made locally; hanging baskets are used to store goods and protect them from unwanted visits of cats or rats.
ens, and just adored the place.”

The house nestles between two hills, one crowned with an acropolis erected in 300 B.C. and surrounded by walls built by the Knights of St. John, the other the site of a necropolis replete with magnificent rock carvings. Tiny cobblestone paths wind between the flat-roofed houses. Until recently donkeys provided the only transport. The town has a heroic past; it was one of the largest ports in the Mediterranean, the inhabitants navigators and colonizers who founded Naples. The grander houses have towers, the top room of which is the summer bedroom or captain's room, entirely surrounded by windows from which the owner could watch for the return of his merchantman.

Strict rules forbid the building of new houses and any alterations to the indigenous style of the exteriors. In 1977, after a five-year legal saga, the Gil-
The master bedroom is high up for cool breezes and a view of the sea. A Singhalese mosquito net, dyed a pale peach by Ginger Gilmour, is draped over the bed. Indian pelmets hang over the lace-curtained windows; Art Nouveau lamps were brought from England.
THE VINTAGE LIFE OF CHATEAU MARGAUX

BY STEVEN M. L. ARONSON   PHOTOGRAPHS BY OBERTO GILI
Laura Mentzelopoulos restores a historic vineyard; Henri Samuel restores its historic house
The pale yellow parquet dining room contains a rare set of white-and-gold Empire chairs from the Prefecture of Tolbiac; in the center, one of a pair of Empire jardinières in mahogany with bronze doré ornaments. This page: An Empire terra-cotta stove with Egyptian motifs in a very antique niche.
In the library, a superb Russian bronze-dore and crystal chandelier, Empire furniture, and a Savonnerie carpet. The view is toward the dining room and an 18th-century statue of Venus.
First, Madame Mentzelopoulos hired one of the world's preeminent oenologists, Professor Emile Peynaud, the retired director of Bordeaux's Institut Oenologique, to help with the rigorous selection of grapes and the all-important blending. She then proceeded to spend more than fourteen million dollars on uprooting and replanting and on construction of new roads and new facilities to produce, bottle, store, and sell the wine. The most spectacular of these additions is a second château, or "temple of wine," pillared and lofty, where row upon row of new oak casks lie holding that "genius of the pacified earth," Château Margaux.

"She only puts under the Château Margaux label the best Margaux," Sam Aaron explains. "Anything less—and believe me, only an expert could tell the difference—she relegates to the lesser label 'Pavillon Rouge de Château Margaux.' Some other first-growth vineyards—Lafite and Mouton, for instance—aren't willing to make a financial sacrifice like that; they put their whole production out under their premier-cru label. Laura Mentzelopoulos's dedication to uncompromising excellence—in the vineyards, in the cellars, in the château—is almost revolutionary."

"She's done everything just perfectly," Frank Prial, The New York Times wine critic, adds. "The wine is absolutely better than ever. There was a point when it was in danger of not being worthy of being called a first growth. The husband was a real dynamic guy but she's turned out to be every bit as dynamic as he ever was."

"I got there ahead of her for lunch the last time I was at Château Margaux," Sam Aaron recounts, "and she swooped in the way Mary Martin would in that play, full of cheer—just off the plane from Paris, with a five-pound can of caviar under her arm, and that was the spirit of the lunch. She is bright, sparkling, looks half her age, sexy..."

"She's got her looks in her favor," Alexis Lichine agrees. "As her friend and neighbor—my vines are intertwined with hers—I can say that she is unquestionably the greatest new addition to the Médoc. She has charm and tremendous taste—certainly more taste than was called for in a mere business proposition. And she knows how to extract the best out of people. She also has a wonderful sense of humor and on more than one occasion she's raised eyebrows in..."
In the salon de famille, above, 18th-century watercolors of a parrot and a cockatoo hang on walls covered in printed cotton after a 19th-century fabric. An Empire clock and two early-19th-century Sévres vases sit on the mantel, which together with mirror are original to the château. Opposite: Drapery in mauve silk and light wood furniture were used in keeping with Charles X-style of this bedroom on second floor. Below: An unusual Napoleon III chair in a corner of the salon de famille. The carpet has a vinous design.
The attention to detail that characterizes Laura Mentzelopoulos’s guardianship of her grapes has extended to the renovation of the château itself, where her great experts on architecture, interior decoration, and landscaping. M. Masstorakis, France’s Architecte en Chef des Monuments Historiques, supervised the cleaning of the château exterior and the replacing of certain stones. Then Henri Samuel, the decorator renowned for his exacting work for such clients as the Charles Wrightsmans, the Edmond de Rothschilds, Sadrud din Aga Khan, and Amyn Aga Khan, was enlisted to wed the two functions of the château—those of historical monument and comfortable country house. The balance has been brilliantly struck. The grandeur of the three state rooms on the first floor—the salon with its finely wrought detailing, the faux-marbre dining room with its magnificent Egyptian-style stove, and the library with its superb bronze-doré crystal Russian chandelier—gives way to more intimate quarters above: the three master bedrooms and the salon de famille with its overstuffed sofas and chairs, on the second floor, and the ten guest rooms and the salon de jeux, or playroom, with its scenic Oriental wallpaper, on the third floor.

“The doors, the cornices, the chimney pieces, and the mirrors were intact, and we even found quite a few pictures in the château, mostly in the very large staircase,” Henri Samuel adds. “The large entrance hall was an off-white color, so I had it repainted a color I call Pompeian, which is brighter than terra cotta; and I redid the floor in black and white marble, the way it originally was. Then I completely changed the dining room—it had been done in Napoleon III furniture and there was black flocked paper on the walls, which I repainted and marbled, making them extremely light. There was very little furniture left in the château, and what there was was very simple, so we used some of that in the guest rooms. Then we went out and furnished the entire château as it would have been, had the interior been completed at the same time as the exterior. I’ve always loved Empire, and Madame Mentzelopoulos’s knowledge of the period is great, so it’s been a joy. We went around together to antiques dealers and to sales, and we bought some very fine chandeliers, Savonnerie carpets, and all kinds of works of art. And the search goes on for objects of the first quality because it’s a big house and it still needs more.”

“Napoleon’s meuble à musique is the piece I’m proudest of,” Madame Mentzelopoulos confides. “I bought it in an auction at Versailles. I took a risk in buying it—I’d inspected the mechanism and it didn’t function so I would have to find a specialist to repair it, and you know, these kinds of people now, they’re disappearing. And when I did find one, he was all booked up. I had to wait a year, and then he kept my treasure for six months and finally had to send it to be repaired in Switzerland by different specialists, and the repairs cost as much as what I’d paid to buy it. Well, it was worth it. Napoleon gave my meuble à musique to General Murat to thank him for a good battle—not a good battle, no! I play it all the time—every hour little birds come out and sing, and little circular panels slide open on top and crystal imitation fountains play, play only the music of the time, and you think you are two hundred years back in time.”

“Little changes at Château Margaux, you know—the winemaking has always been the whole thing. I don’t enjoy the weekend there because it’s dead. A (Continued on page 148)
Virginia Slims remembers when men ways put their women on a pedestal.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

You've come a long way, baby.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1984


100's: 15 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine—Lights: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'84.
and a simple beach house in Greece, on the Gulf of Corinth, near the village where my husband was born. Those are my residences. Château Margaux is not my residence, because, I tell you, I could have built a piscine there, a swimming pool, and I could have built a tennis court—in the country house outside of Paris I have these things—but in Château Margaux, no, because first of all I feel it isn’t right to go among the people who work for you, and go swimming. It is not a house for parties. I am not going there to play cards—do you understand? I am there for the wine and the wine only. That’s the purpose.

“And it is the best wine, and I will tell you something—I think it tastes even better when it is drunk at the château, because of the whole atmosphere and because we know how to treat it. At Château Margaux we tie our vines not with plastic wire but with natural wicker. We treat our wine,” Madame Mentzelopoulos smiles maternally, “like a baby.”

Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet

HIGH WIRE ACT

(Continued from page 78) the House Beneath High-Voltage Lines along a narrow pathway that affords little sense of the building’s form (which indeed is virtually impossible to discern on the exterior; most of the photographs of the house have been taken from nearby vantage points that are normally inaccessible). The first impression one receives is that of the screenlike effect created by the wall of glass block that surrounds the front door, which in turn is surmounted by a transparent glass window panel shaded by a rib-vaulted concrete canopy.

Although the materials used here are strictly within the vocabulary of the Western Modernist tradition, Shinohara manages to impart to them a distinctively Japanese feeling, without making any overtly historical or regional references. As Shinohara explains in “Towards Architecture,” “The miraculous transformation into an industrialized society . . . filled the city with all kinds of industrial products, the apathetic distribution of which was tolerated by an apathetic Japanese society. One aspect of this tolerance—or absorption power—is the way Japanese people use forms and even words borrowed from their parent cultures in purely decorative ways.” But this beautifully composed façade is anything but decorative: its handsome proportions and intriguing juxtapositions of opaque, translucent, and transparent materials are of an order rarely found today in either Japanese or Western architecture.

Within Shinohara’s rigorous aesthetic universe, it is easy to perceive what he believes to be essential and what he feels is superficial. Just inside the House Beneath High-Voltage Lines, the architect’s orderings are immediately apparent. The first thing one sees after passing through the front door is a fat concrete column, some twenty inches in diameter and painted a fresh apple green. The equally thick beam above it is the same color, as is a mirror-image column and beam across the wide expanse of the living room. In a house with little exterior potential for expressing the primal architectonic qualities of anchoring and shelter, those powerful elements convey them on the interior quite convincingly. The actual placement of the columns in relation to the unusually thick, rib-vaulted concrete-slab ceiling was dictated by the stringent earthquake-zoning requirements.

The rooms of this house are uncommonly large, even for an upper-class Japanese (Continued on page 150)
Why would Mario Buatta get so excited over a telephone?

"Because it's not just a telephone... it's the Krone-A-Phone Compact 1000. To me, a phone is more than just a necessity... it's a reflection of one's taste. The Krone-A-Phone is unique in both design and color. Its clean, sculptured lines compliment any room, be it eighteenth or twenty-first century decor. Its rich contemporary color range particularly delights me. Especially important is function, and its excellent, clear sound makes you realize that all phones do not sound the same. The Krone-A-Phone Compact 1000 is so exceptionally constructed that it comes with an unheard of 5-year warranty.

For my taste, the Krone-A-Phone Compact 1000 is the epitome of the art of communication."

Available at Neiman-Marcus, Lord & Taylor Interior Design Studios and authorized Krone dealers. Call toll-free 1-800-992-9901.
The left of the totemic green column near the entry is a red-tailed spiral staircase leading to the two bedroom floors above. On those upper stories, the prevailing sensation of compression is the exact opposite of the expansive feeling of the living room. That a change is at hand is announced by the concrete column adjacent to the second-floor landing, here painted yellow rather than the green it was below.

But it hardly prepares one for the surprise of the master bedroom, which runs the length of the house on that story. In place of the coolly rational atmosphere of the living room is a startlingly intrusive, inwardly billowing form that makes one feel as though the grooved hull of a great ship is about to come crashing through the roof. A moment's pause, and one remembers what one has been told about the house and its peculiar site. Rather than trying to ignore or camouflage the presence of the high-voltage lines, Shinohara has given the portion of the roof that lies under those wires an almost Expressionistic sculptural presence, as if the upper shell of the house had been repelled from the field of force of the electrical...
The third, and uppermost, floor of the house likewise contains bedrooms, these for the children of the family, and they continue the bowed-in-roof motif of the second story. Here, though, the inner surfaces are not as richly articulated as they are in the master bedroom, but seem to float effortlessly upward, an impression underscored by the celestial blue of the columns and beams.

Thus, without ever having seen the roof from the exterior, the visitor is able to experience what it is like, with a great deal more physical empathy than is usual in much of our traditionally inspired but curiously cerebral contemporary architecture. Shinohara makes our bodies "read" what our eyes cannot, and thereby gives a building with little sense of outside an inside so eloquent that it performs the experiential work of both.

When viewed in profile from the tops of adjacent houses, the double curve of the roof of the House Beneath High-Voltage Lines looks remarkably like the gracefully arced eaves of traditional Japanese architecture. That, of course, is not wholly accidental, for part of Shinohara's patient search for architectural truth has involved the careful exploration of the vernacular building heritage of his country. But in his reticent, (Continued on page 152)
(Continued from page 90) that exist,” says Catroux, “the medallion is perfect, the shape is perfect, everything’s perfect. Timeless."

In the bedroom, pre-Bauhaus (Vienna Secession, 1905) armchairs signed Koloman Moser dramatically stand out against a patinaed Chesterfield while sharing the same structural grace with contemporary wrought-iron tables by French designer Jean-Michel Wilmotte.

Taking things one step further, Catroux seems to be saying, if it’s really “good” you can also cover it up. The slipcovered armchairs around the dining-room table are more Louis XVI signed Boulard. “I wanted to use them in this room, but differently.” Designing the room to look like a tent put up for one day, Catroux draped canvas loosely on the walls and even slipcovered the side table. (During the reign of Louis XIV at Versailles, the serving tables were slipcovered just that way, Catroux mentions.) “I’m never happy when an apartment is too finished,” he says, pointing out the unhemmed canvas framing the doorway to the petit salon video.

Ecru, beige, taupe (the walls of the bedroom and petit salon are Canovas cashmere)—not a splash of color anywhere, but for the bedcover (“I don’t like bedspreads”) and matching trim of the sheets. Catroux insists on absence of color. "It is really the touch of light outside. Known as une maison en lanterne, the apartment enjoys sun on the courtyard side in the morning and from the garden all afternoon. In the doubly exposed sitting room, daylight is filtered through white Fortuny-like pleated blinds (Mary McFadden). Not one for lampshades or big lamps, come nightfall reading lamps shed light discretely only where needed. Uplights flare from the odd corner while ceiling spots shine down on specific objects, whether nineteenth-century architectural orders, an eighteenth-century bronze statue of Atlas, imposing Art Deco African bust, or bronze bird in flight by Joseph Czaky.

There is a fade-in, fade-out effect from room to room. No sharp delineation of space. Even the same carpeting is used throughout the apartment—trompe-l’œil gray marble of his own design—another contemporary wink to the classics. In this house the marble underfoot is soundless, soft and warm, just as walls that look like embossed stone are really plaster doors, closets, and drawers. More trompe-l’œil triumphs in the bedroom, where the fireplace, originally red marble, has been painted gray faux marble to match the scheme of things.

“Absence of color makes places look bigger, though if a client has eighteenth-century furniture that is black, of course, you might put green silk on the walls. And so as not to go on with green you might have the next room..."

For myself, however, I prefer utter neutrality.”

Yet Catroux’s neutrality is always textured. In the sitting room, sprayed mica walls stand out in nubbly relief, as does the geometric overstitching on the sofas, subtle details that massage the senses.

Parachuted into the New York market by the recent influx of his European clients (socialisme oblige), François Catroux has found a new American following. His calling card? Cultural baggage that travels well. His are designs on the future that hark back, way back. “Our European heritage makes for a different sensibility. Naturellement,” he says with that inimitable French charm that coats the bitter pill, “before the Indians, the Americans had what?”

CORRECTIONS

In “The Great White Way,” page 136 of the May issue of House & Garden, the portrait of Jane Nathanson, credited to Andy Warhol, was painted by California artist and photographer Joanne Hertz.

In “Journal,” on page 212 of the June issue, the picture of Gertrude Stein and her poodle, taken by Horst, was published through the courtesy of the Staley Wise Gallery in New York. Man Ray’s photograph of Aldous Huxley, featured on the same page, was published courtesy of the Robert Miller Gallery, New York.
Imagine yourself in an environment where even the most minute detail has been incorporated into a grand design for gracious living. An environment where state-of-the-art technology meets old world European craftsmanship. Where there is all the quality and elegance you ever hoped for and more design innovations than you ever dreamed of. All coordinated by your Allmilmö Studio "a" dealer—a member of the most highly trained network of kitchen planners in the country.

But why just imagine it when you can actually live it. You will discover Allmilmö is competitively priced. So the kitchen of your dreams is not beyond your means.

For our complete color catalogue send $6 to Allmilmö Corporation, P.O. Box 692, Fairfield, N.J. 07007.
View today from the spot where Celia Thaxter's "piazza" stood

was an icon of Thaxter's diverse interests.

At eleven o'clock on high summer mornings, passers-by could hear the leading musicians of the Boston scene playing chamber music in this room; there were few carpets and no curtains to muffle the sound. In the evenings, Thaxter might be found reading from her works in company that included the writer Oliver Wendell Holmes and James Fields, partner in the distinguished Boston publishing firm of Ticknor & Fields, and his wife, Annie, Thaxter's intimate friend. The poet John Greenleaf Whittier and writers Sarah Orne Jewett and Lucy Larcom also might be present, perhaps discussing the vanishing rural life of New England that absorbed so much of their work, or the novels of Charles Dickens, or the progress of the still-young Atlantic Monthly, started in Boston in 1857.

Thaxter's garden also attracted some of the East's best painters, who added to the salon: Olaf Bramer, Ross Turner, William Trost Richards, Ellen Robbins, and of course, Childe Hassam, who came to Appledore from the mid 1880s to 1913. Hassam's masterful renderings of the garden and island, capturing the marine light with their staccato brushwork, are as important to American Impressionism as Monet's poppy pictures or paintings of his garden at Giverny are to French Impressionism.

From the beginning, Celia Thaxter's life centered around the sea, and her main amusement was watching the habits of the birds and sea animals and observing plant life. She was always a naturalist. Her brothers and she must have had a grand time climbing the rocks; Cedric Laighton reminisced of the journeys they used to make "over the rough rocks about Norwegian Cove in search of mosses, and how [Celia] would "reach down into deep ponds at the risk of tumbling in... after precious specimens of green moss..." They imagined they saw "magic rings drawn in the grass, where the fairies used to dance and sing."

Returning to Appledore in the summers from the family's home in Newtonville, near Boston, Thaxter was able to continue her childhood involvement with gardening. Her intense love of the wild inspired her to create an informal, sumptuous garden of brilliant color in a small area in front of her cottage. Here she worked totally alone, enjoying the sheer physical process of gardening as much as she did the beauty of the result. She tells us that she liked to take the "hoe in my hands and break to pieces the clods of earth left by the overturning spade, to work into the soil the dark, velvet-smooth, scentless barn manure which is to furnish the best of food for my flowers..."

The garden at Appledore was filled with all the flowers that were considered then, as now, "old-fashioned": hollyhocks, sunflowers, cornflowers, lupines, nicotiana, peonies, lavender, foxglove, larkspur, white rugosa roses, the rose 'Tuscany' "glowing with a kind of smouldering splendor," water lilies placed in tubs. The porch overlooking the garden was draped in a curtain of vines: morning-glories; purple Cobaea scandens, honeysuckle, and a white Clematis with the "long drooping clusters of its starry flowers that lose all their sweetness upon the air, and show from the garden beneath like a white clematis with the "long droopingle veil of delicate white lace in the moonlight—a wonderful white glory." But the absolute prize of Thaxter's garden, her most beloved treasure, was the poppy.

Thaxter's (Continued on page 156)
In back, a box pleat with hanging loop adds function and style.

Double-track stitching highlights the soft-rolled collar. Keeps it neater with a tie.

Barrel cuffs have a long-buttoned placket.

It has a generous 7-button front.

Single needle stitched with strong double-needle side seams.

Note the placement and detailing of the left breast-pocket.

Has extra-long tails so it stays neatly tucked in.

The cut is full for comfort, yet civilized too. Tapered just enough to avoid being sloppy.

We set out to make the world's best buttondown. This one comes close. At $25.

This is the Hyde Park—the latest addition to our impressive Oxford Collection, featuring both shirts of 100% cotton and our Lands' End reverse cotton blends.

Check it out feature for feature, beginning with the knowledge that it’s made of imported 100% cotton Oxford Heavy. More densely woven for a nice drape. It launders better, resists wrinkles, best of all, it wears longer than normal.

For those of you interested in more specifics, we’ve provided this step-by-step “tour” of the shirt—available in pink, ecru, blue, maize, helio and white solids, as well as stripes and tattersalls, too.

Why make so much of a single shirt? We may have told you more than you ever wanted to know about a shirt. But only to make a point about the Lands’ End philosophy of doing business.

It is a simple philosophy really:
First, quality. Then, price. And always, always service.
A quality item at a reasonable price represents a Lands' End value. Anything less is someone else's ballgame—not ours.
What's more, every item we offer you—from soft luggage to sweaters to snow wear to shoes—is unconditionally guaranteed.

We don't ask you to trust us, just try us. Mail the coupon for a free catalog.
Better still call our toll-free 800 number, 800-356-4444. 24 hours a day (except Alaska and Hawaii call 608-933-2788).

□ Please send free catalog.
Lands' End Dept. HH-08
Dodgeville, WI 53593

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

Or call Toll-free:
800-356-4444
(Except Alaska and Hawaii call 608-933-2788)
Ruskin wrote, "which taste and suck
what is good for the plant out of the
ground, and by their united strength
hold it in its place... The thick limbs
of roots do not feed but only the fine
ends of them, which are something be-
tween tongues and sponges..."

Thaxter’s powerful interest in plant
form and structure, as well as garden
beauty, were all elements of the gar-
den’s spiritual force. For her, the gar-
den was a symbol of godliness, and in
this sense it was pure Transcendental
New England—the New England of
Thoreau and Emerson. She rejected
the straight ribbon borders and rock-
works of her day in favor of an “old-fa-
shioned garden where the flowers
come together to praise the Lord and
teach all who look upon them to do
likewise.”

In her poetry and prose, Thaxter
was as keen an observer of nature on
the grand scale and of human behav-
or, as she was of flowers. Her prose
was particularly admired: “The sea
sings and flashes through it,” wrote
William Dean Howells. Her descrip-
tion of nature and people in her ac-
count of life on the islands, Among the
Isles of Shoals, is one of the best in the
group of regionalist literature. Here is
part of her vivid in age of nature’s au-
tumn palette: “...the hillside at Ap-
pledore fires up with the living crimson
of the huckleberry bushes, as if a blaz-
ing torch had been applied to it.” She
also captured the local Shoals pronun-
ciation and slang in her writing and dis-
played their inhabitants’ particular,
almost cockney, sense of caricature—
telling us, for example, of the minister
who came to the Shoals with a tall, thin
wife who, “with the utmost prompti-
tude and decision the irreverent chris-
tened... ‘Legs’ and never spoke of her
by any other name. ‘Lags’ they said in
their own special diction, has gone to
Portsmouth.”

Hassam painted Thaxter standing in
her garden against the sea, erect, isolat-
ed, pensive. This is a portrait sugges-
tive of inner strength. Celia Thaxter
fought to write. She and her husband,
Levi, had an uneasy alliance; he was at
best ambivalent about her literary ef-
forts, and, at worst, obstructive of
them. Eventually the two lived very
separate lives. Her constrained finan-
cial situation left no room to write in
leisure. With three sons, one of whom
was mentally disturbed, she could af-
cord only one servant, and sometimes
none, to run her house. Only after a tir-
ing day could she find time to write.

It was not only the hard practicali-
ties of her own daily life that plagued
Thaxter’s efforts, but her particular
conflicts as a nineteenth-century wom-
an who was impelled to contribute to
the culture of her time in a public way.
Thaxter often doubted her abilities,
she confided to her friend Annie
Fields, that she could never feel sure of
herself. Publishing her works—which
she did in the leading literary journals
of the day—was always full of tension;
it made her “feel as if she were in the
process of walking nude into the mar-
ket-place.”

It was no wonder that she felt this
way. Although her friends gave her
support for her work where her hus-
band did not, they too enforced the
conflicts. Whittier, who told her writ-
ing was her “Kismet” and encouraged
her to write her account of the Shoals,
warned her against relinquishing what
he regarded as her primary role as
mother and wife. This constant strug-
gle, seen against her achievements on
the page and in the garden, make
Thaxter one of America’s heroines.

Editor: Babs Simpson

Note: Celia Thaxter’s cottage burned down in
1914. In 1976, Cornell University restored
the garden at Appledore. It is open to the public
during the summer. Appledore itself is now
largely devoted to marine research and educa-
tion. Run jointly by Cornell and the University
of New Hampshire, a summer school on the is-
land offers courses to matriculated students
and the general public.
A couture suit, a vintage wine, cultured pearls. All classics, all sound investments. As it is with U.S. Savings Bonds, a best-seller for more than forty years. And today an increasingly important part of every smart investor’s portfolio.

New competitive-rate U.S. Savings Bonds are the answer to sensible savings without risk. Today’s Bonds pay higher market-based interest rates—the sky’s the limit. And a guaranteed minimum return protects your investment. Bonds are exempt from state and local taxes, so the effective yield is even higher.

Best of all, Bonds are easy to acquire—wherever you bank, or through your Payroll Savings Plan. And with no commission or service charge.

So this week add another classic to your collection. U.S. Savings Bonds.
OLYMPIAN ARTS

Not all the news at the 1984 Summer Olympics in Los Angeles will be about gold medals—splashy looks should also make a few headlines. You won't be seeing much of the traditional red, white, and blue. Instead, look for tents and scaffolding, model below; bedecked in hot, vibrant hues such as magenta and chrome yellow, a far cry from the stuffy, official-looking structures we are used to seeing at these events. If the architecture and color scheme emphasize the festive, temporary nature of the Games, Robert Graham's Olympic Torso, above, for the gateway to the Coliseum, add a timeless note in their celebration of the ideal human form. Ann Preister

EXOTIC ENCOUNTERS


Once Orientalism was considered an obscure footnote to the broad category of nineteenth-century art. Now it is the subject of a major museum exhibition consisting of about ninety works. Orientalism owes its exoticism to the French—Delacroix, Gros, Ingres, and Gérôme. An element of eroticism, as vital as the strains of Romanticism, Classicism, and Realism, smoulders beneath their painterly surfaces. Gérôme's canvases of simmering light and color capture Islam's mysticism and decadence. Bedecked women, subjugated to architecture in Harem in the Kiosk, below, infer their role as objects for man's sensual pleasure. Disturbing thoughts these days. Nevertheless, the timeless charm of the Orient seduces one to look. Titian Butas

Jean-Léon Gérôme's Harem in the Kiosk, circa 1875-80

SCANNING LESCAZE


The important career of Swiss-born architect William Lescaze, one of few Americans in the famous 1932 International Style show at The Museum of Modern Art in New York, is well-documented in this excellent exhibition organized by Syracuse University.
Events of exceptional interest in the arts, design, entertainment, and living

MAN'S BEST PHOTO SUBJECT

The Dog Observed.
The Dog Museum of America, New York, Sept. 11–Nov. 30

The fall exhibition at the only museum in the world devoted to the dog in art consists of 111 photographs spanning the years 1844–1983. The works express character, record culture; they vary from funny to poignant, homey to chic. Photographers include Nadar and Lartigue, Frissell (left) and Avedon. A find for gift shoppers, the catalogue is a book from Knopf. Elaine Greene

GROUP DYNAMIC

Artistic Collaboration in the Twentieth Century.

Like many of our cultural myths, the romantic notion of the artist as solitary genius working in angst-ridden isolation makes better bedtime reading (e.g., Irving Stone's The Agony and the Ecstasy) than history. Joint production is the rule rather than the exception in the history of art— one needs only to think of the armies of apprentices behind major artists in the past.

As this exhibit compellingly shows, collaboration has played an important role in the art of our own century as well, from the convulsive drawing created by Arshile Gorky, De Hirsh Margules, and Isamu Noguchi, below, in spontaneous reaction to a radio announcement of Hitler's invasion of Poland, to Ned Smyth's and Brad Davis's lyrical 1977 installation The Garden, reconstructed for the exhibit. This is a welcome view into a little-explored aspect of the art of our time, one that could prompt a reevaluation of the very nature of artistic creation. A.P.

Hitler Invades Poland, 1939

"Longsole" team jogging

PEEKS AT PERFECTION

Now we have another indispensably silly book by artist/inventor Philip Garner, Utopia: Products for the Perfect World (Delilah/Putnam, $6.95), that raises our standard of living to the ultimate heights with, among other household goodies, the Waterpicasso, vieille cuisine, a "Murphy" grand piano.
It can, by the way, be argued that the museum was by no means as slow off the mark with living American art as it is sometimes supposed. It is true that it had no Mikon Avery till 1951, when Avery was 58; no Marsden Hartley till 1942, when Hartley was 65; and no Arthur Dove till 1939, when Dove was 59. American Modernists of that generation had no reason to love the museum, but then the primary ambition of the museum had been to block out the history of modern European art at a time when few or none of its masterpieces could be seen in New York. And although the representation of Abstract Expressionism in 1960 was only a fraction of what it has lately become, it was not an act of apathy to acquire key paintings by Pollock, de Kooning, Still, Gottlieb, and Motherwell within a year or two of their completion.

During the last 25 years, and above all since the retirement of Alfred Barr in 1967 and René d'Harnoncourt in 1968, a change has undoubtedly come over the museum. Barr, the museum's first director, was a man of genius who invented the very notion of a Museum of Modern Art in ways that have been imitated the world over. René d'Harnoncourt—director from 1949 onwards—operated as a European diplomatist who could play on other people as Segovia plays on the guitar. At one time or another the museum could call upon people who in various ways had an amplitude of experience that was quite out of the ordinary. Monroe Wheeler had been a distinguished small press publisher in Paris. James Thrall Soby had a track record as a collector of modern art that compared with that of most major museums. James Johnson Sweeney had worked with James Joyce on the corrected proofs of Finnegans Wake.

All this led them on occasion to rank humane curiosity above the demands of dialectic. When I was with Alfred Barr in what is now the capital of Zimbabwe we spent time in the local museum. It turned out that the chief guard, a black African, had lately started to paint. Where another museum man would have spared him a friendly word, Barr bought four of his paintings for The Museum of Modern Art and had one of them illustrated in the monumental catalogue of the collection as it was formed between 1929 and 1967.

The people I have mentioned were great professionals who made up the rules as they went along. The institution that they served was relatively small, as were the number of people who founded it, the likely degree of public response, and the competition from other museums. Those who are responsible for the museum today are subject to pressures of quite another order. But the museum has not lost the tradition of unhesitating personal taste that marked it from the beginning. Some people resent that taste, but when they suggest that the museum has "stagnated" in recent years they most often mean that their own favorites have not been in the forefront.

If you think for instance that Fairfield Porter was the savor of a certain kind of American painting, or Philip Pearlstein the ideal spokesman for another, or Leon Golub an indispensable witness to the public events of our time, then you may not find much support at the Modern Museum. The museum is strong where it wants to be strong. Elsewhere, it doesn't much care.

But I myself find it difficult to speak of "stagnation" when—to take one instance only—the museum owned 530 drawings in 1960 and now owns over six thousand with no loss of stringency in the choice. To install a selection of the street hockey masks that were in all the stores in 1972 does not seem to me to be a mark of stagnation on the part of the Department of Design. Nor does the acquisition by the Department of Film of a cross section of Chinese movies from the fifties.

What is important is not only that the museum should not stagnate. It is that we ourselves should not stagnate in our relation to the museum. I can think of new departments that I should like to see created—one is the Department of Recorded Sound, and another a Department of Ephemera—but the important thing is that despite its great increase in size the museum is still what it was in 1929: a museum of Modernism, with all that implies in the way of philosophical commitment.

If you think that Modernism is dead and done with, an I that the very history of it should be (in the jargon of the day) deconstructed, then The Museum of Modern Art is not on your side. If you think that all works of art have more or less the same rank as historical documents, and that what is usually classed as kitsch should be given equal time with Picasso and Matisse, then you will not find support in the Modern Museum. If you believe in "the other twentieth century" of academic Salon painting, and if you think that there is such a thing as "the other nineteenth century" of academic and Salon painting, and if you think that there is such a thing as "the other twentieth century" that is quite as rewarding as the Modernist classics—well, there too you will find that the Modern Museum is against you. But there are other museums that may take your side. What matters is that on its chosen ground The Museum of Modern Art was the first thing of its kind and is still the best.
There's another sea around the mountains now: the air. It's sailed by small rickety planes that ply the lower archipelago in hops, as piratical in their tilt as the old schooners. The reservation counters look like wharves, with the same chaos of cardboard cartons, quarrels, passengers, as when I learned the island at eye level, from coiling country roads with bright buses christened by the priest, groaning round the plunge of precipices above the green and indigo canefields. I learned it from the backs of beaches, pig middens, garbage, brown standing rivers. I learned the coast in periplon—Anse La Raye, Canaries, Laborie, Choiseul, Soufrière, in detail, cliff by cliff, without a map. The big stone churches, the wooden jetties, the canoes coming out that filled my grandmother's house, in that came from rotting hulls in the ties built with greenheart pilings and still sound the same as when the old schooners.

The wharves, basins, and careenages, with their arguments and crates, still sound the same as when the old jetties built with greenheart pilings and swung with old truck tires had the smell that came from rotting hulls in the abused lagoons. That was the smell that filled my grandmother's house, in a row of shacks called The City of Refuge, where there were hills of anthracite coal, looking as high as mornes, and as high as the gable roofs of the old town. Women, fouled with coal dust that sooted the hovels around the harbor, carried huge panniers of coal on ladders steeply up the white hulls of liners. It was like an ant hill. When the hill diminished and the black pyramids were just grit, the silence was like Egypt. I have learned something from all that poverty with no respect for it, with no nostalgia.

It is like a fist in the heart still to see it. But what hurts more is not to have painted the island well and not to have found something in the smell of paint, the brackish water, that would have taught me what the coal carriers know, and their granddaughters who sell trinkets near the almond trees of the white hotels. La vie à raide. The life is hard.

There is a famous painting by Gauguin of two Tahitian women sitting on a beach in the sun, doing nothing, maybe saying nothing for stretches between spurts of gossip. I have come back to the island and seen the postures of such women, sisters of the one I once tried to paint in the oils, en plein air, on the beach at Gros Islet. She might be one of the vendors outside the luxury hotels now, sitting on the damp, dark roots of a sea-almond in the shade, with her pile of unsold trinkets, her tray of mangoes and oranges, her lurid tropical cloths. They all keep still enough, as if they were sitting for a subject: Native Women Under Sea-Almond Trees. Hours pass, and the circumference of their movement is no farther than a few feet. Another snapshot: three women, skirts tucked between their thighs, washing rags in the small brown stream that, on the map of the island, is called a river. This is on the leeward coast between the villages of Canaries and Anse La Raye. Behind them the bush is impenetrable, and dangerous because of snakes. We are guests of the tourist board, and our driver, with an over-jaunty hail in pantiles, wishes them good morning. He tells one our photographer would like to take pictures of them.

"For who?" a woman asks. "To make money on our heads?" She is the youngest with a witty but hostile face. The two others keep washing.

"No, it’s for the ministry," the interpreter says. "It is a thing of education, for the government.

"The government?" the young one says. "The government don’t know that women washing clothes in the reever?"

"It is for education," the driver laughs. "For the children."

"For the children? The children don’t know that their mothers washing clothes in the reever?"

And no laughter, no courtesies of presenting credentials, or my telling them that I was born here and have come back for a visit, will dissuade them.

What is in (Continued on page 162)
Derek Walcott in St. Lucia

base at Gros Islet, the north of the island, this village from which Miss Gauguin came, but now the war—the far war, the one on the other side of the world—had been over for five years. There were no wrecks on our beaches then, no shattered coconut palms, no wooden crosses with helmets on them, like the movies. That was all in history. The war was beginning to feel as far away as the empty arches of the Vigie Barracks, as historical as the sulfur springs where the Marines must have bathed to wash away their homesickness. Behind Miss Gauguin there was a blackened concrete ramp that slanted into the clean, clear, green water from overgrowing weeds and piled sand that was used by navy planes, and, under the low mountains, good American roads.

I stay in hotels now when I go home. Along the rails fronting the long white beach hotels native women have draped their open-air stores to the sea breeze. T-shirts, skirts, head-ties, beads, corals. They are there early, and stay all day. La vie a raide. When it is too hot, or when they're tired of approaching the tourists with their easy, energy-hoarding stride, tired of being turned away, of trying an American accent for a sale that rarely happens, they stay in the shade of the sea-almond trees. They wait. The government doesn't know that there are women sitting in the shade of the almonds in front of the luxury beach hotel, its sand full of bronze Italians and Swedes? The tourist board doesn't know it? Yes, but the government has to look past them to the number of broiling blondes on the beach. They have to look at them as decor, as local flavor. At dusk the women walk back to their village. The next day they wait. When noon hits, they are still as stones, as the nets, the broad almond leaves. Glare. Blue smoke coils from the sandy yards of the fishing villages. Land breeze in the sun, sea breeze at night, or is it the other way around? I know my trade better than the trades. Nothing on the noon water. The faint stroke of a sail. The emptiness in the eyes of the watching women. Whose is that sail? A stroke of zinc white.

Master of that small vessel, I want a strength soaked in the sea like the green-heart pilings, I want a logwood heart, un coeur campêche, like these women, because la vie a raide. Still, isn't their stillness merely boredom? Isn't that native patience just the French metropolitan daydream of both Rousseaus, Jean-Jacques and the Douanier, of an island paradise, the erotic fragrance of frangipani, that hard-petaled white flower, which comes off the pages of Gauguin's journal, Noa-Noa, of the happy native, the noble savage? Doesn't your envy of their quiet degrade them? It would, if I were not a native myself, if the frangipani were not as common to me as our patois. If I had not moved so far from them over years spent in cities where I have seen a lot but learned nothing that they don't know. One cannot paint nature from memory unless it is idealized, as longing or as nostalgia. We can't invent light. You have to be there.

This is what I would like to save for old age. To finish what I began more than half a century ago. To have stacks of canvases with variations on one subject, the island and the people of the island. And I wouldn't be setting out for some Pacific island, some Cythère. I'd just be coming back home. The light doesn't get old, nor the sea. Nor the mornes and the schooner basins, nor the sharp-peak mountain where wind makes the bamboos sound like the sea. I would have liked the canvases to have caught and to have echoed the stillness that surrounds the faces of those native women under the beach trees. And maybe that is what I meant. That the echo of their quiet is what comes off a work of art. Some unnamable hum.

A place is its own size, then more. Our house was a compact, upstairs...
house with gables of carpenter's gothic, and a small porch whose roof was covered with red and lilac bougainvillea and allamanda flowers that fell early. The flowers fell in bloom, dislodged without wind. It was on the town's edge and wasn't burned. I am haunted by the image of my mother returning to the cavernous absence of a buried husband, fortifying herself for half a century, from that moment when she moved, in a black hat and dress through the still-trembling chairs of her own house.

The south of the island is flat and windy, with rough blue water. Vieux Fort. The photographer asked our driver if he had a map in the car. We were just off the plane, and had been driving for about half an hour. Places were renaming themselves through the frame of the window. The photographer sat in front; I was at the back with my daughters. The younger kept asking me what I remembered about the island when I was young. Sometimes I pointed out places where I had painted, or had wanted to paint and had never gone to do it. The charges of memory came faster than I could count, so that a bay would curve and be gone before I could remember what it meant. The photographer found the map and unfurled it against the dashboard. It was a very basic map, without relief, with only essentials, but to scale. The photographer, laughing, showed how far we had traveled. The half hour included one village and several inlets, and twisting road. Vieux Fort, Micoud, D'Ennery. When I had sat down in the shade of the sea-almond or sea-grape trees to paint D'Ennery over thirty years ago, one of these inlets meant an immense amount of work and time, in drawing, in fighting off sandflies, in measuring the fury of the heat, but now it was only a curve that left us in a few minutes, and a name on the simple map. My daughters were born on Trinidad, a much larger island. They make the usual small-islander jokes. The photographer is English, from a larger island. When he showed them how far we had traveled on the map in that little space of time, they giggled, then my older daughter said, "The map is life-sized."
was fully classicized by the addition of festoons and rams' heads, which reappear on the candleholder. The earlier, square and stepped, and by the time one in the Metropolitan Museum was made by Samuel Littlewood in 1772, the base with the arms of George III and his wife. Princess Frederica of Prussia, it was Hearndon has a particularly interesting history. Engraved capital. By the late 1760s the Gothic base had become itself was of narrow, feathery upright leaves in two ranks, which, placed above a knight's helm emphasizes the prevailing mood of the time. In a less heraldically self-conscious age—say anytime in the seventeenth to the eighteenth century—earlier generations of the Thompson family would have been quite content to place their crest, if they used it at all, above the coat of arms where it traditionally belonged, and lightly engraved at that.

The Gothic revival, of which the wine coolers represent one phase—for the revival itself had an evolution—was an eclectically movement, endorsed with good taste and good intentions by the building and furnishing of Horace Walpole's Strawberry Hill at Twickenham in the 1750s. Though much of the furniture in Strawberry Hill was designed in the Gothic mode there seems to have been no Gothic silver. Ten years later in the 1760s, Gothic silver made its first overt appearance, whether square or round, the shape remained virtually unchanged for decades. An impeccable Gothic form that is more common than the candlesticks is the goblet, consisting of a chaste inverted Gothic arch on a simple pedestal foot; introduced in the 1750s, the shape remained virtually unchanged for decades. It underlies many of the vase forms of the Adam period and is still seen today in the humble egg cup. A properly Gothic goblet at the Metropolitan Museum was made by Samuel Littlewood in 1772, the base was fully classicized by the addition of festoons and rams' heads, which reappear on the candleholder. The earlier, purely Gothic sticks are not too common but do appear from time to time in the auction houses.

An impeccable Gothic form that is more common than the candlesticks is the goblet, consisting of a chaste inverted Gothic arch on a simple pedestal foot; introduced in the 1750s, the shape remained virtually unchanged for decades. It underlies many of the vase forms of the Adam period and is still seen today in the humble egg cup. A properly Gothic goblet at the Metropolitan Museum was made by Samuel Littlewood in 1772, the base was fully classicized by the addition of festoons and rams' heads, which reappear on the candleholder. The earlier, purely Gothic sticks are not too common but do appear from time to time in the auction houses. Horace Walpole's Strawberry Hill at Twickenham in the 1750s. Though much of the furniture in Strawberry Hill was designed in the Gothic mode there seems to have been no Gothic silver. Ten years later in the 1760s, Gothic silver made its first overt appearance, whether square or round, the shape remained virtually unchanged for decades. An impeccable Gothic form that is more common than the candlesticks is the goblet, consisting of a chaste inverted Gothic arch on a simple pedestal foot; introduced in the 1750s, the shape remained virtually unchanged for decades. It underlies many of the vase forms of the Adam period and is still seen today in the humble egg cup. A properly Gothic goblet at the Metropolitan Museum was made by Samuel Littlewood in 1772, the base was fully classicized by the addition of festoons and rams' heads, which reappear on the candleholder. The earlier, purely Gothic sticks are not too common but do appear from time to time in the auction houses.
Now you can eliminate unsightly windows, doors and dull panes forever. With a Perma Systems retractable awning for your home.

A Perma Systems house is lovely to come home to. Because Perma Systems awnings are designed to protect your patios, balconies and sun decks. To save energy by lowering room temperatures and reducing air-conditioning costs up to 25%. To help prevent your drapes, carpets and furnishings from fading. And to give your house a sparkling new look that will last for years.

Perma Systems has been manufacturing and distributing high-quality retractable awnings for over sixty years. In a variety of sizes, shapes and colors for windows both large and small. And for all your outdoor areas with several available options. Motorized or manual operation and fully adjustable awnings that guard against the sun's glare at all angles.

For a free color brochure call your local Perma Systems dealer today. And put an end to your window panes.
WHERE ART COMES FIRST

(Continued from page 121) the outset she has tended to buy slowly and definitively, to savor one or two exemplary works by several indispensable Abstract Expressionists and the more painterly practitioners of Pop. The two fine works in the collection by Willem de Kooning, Time of the Fire, painted soon after the explosive Woman series and showing that even minus its angry figurative subject matter its painting is still saturated with emotional content. Meanwhile, Robert Rauschenberg's Rhyme wields pandemonium with great delicacy, its collage of ingredients, which include a necktie that sports a phototransferred cowboy scene, blending into a painterly blur when viewed from a respectable distance.

Admiring art from a distance is not the habit of... (Continued on page 168)
The best laid plans of architects and designers begin with P.E. Guerin.

At P.E. Guerin, we consider decorative hardware and accessories more than accessories. We’ve always approached them as focal points. As the critical highlights that either make a room. Or break it.

Which is perhaps the reason why so many discerning designers have been coming to us—and only us—for well over a century. For faucet sets, door knobs, pulls, finials, fixtures and more. All, of the most exquisite design and exceptional execution. All reflecting the elegance, taste and meticulous attention to detail that have made us a tradition in many of the world’s most prominent homes.

We invite you to browse through our catalog. It’s yours for just $5. Send payment, plus your name and address to: P.E. Guerin, 23 Jane St., N.Y., N.Y. 10014.

And if, in the unlikely event you don’t find exactly what you want, relax. We’ll search among our thousands of custom models, or develop something totally unique...just for you.

P.E. GUERIN, INC.
At home in the finest homes... for over 125 years.
1982 Award by Classical America
it continued from page 166) collectors, but possession is not to be taken for granted either. "I've always liked Rauschenberg's early Combine paintings, but purchasing art largely depends on circumstance: what is available, when it is available—and the price. I listen to advice, but I don't buy at all impulsively; I tend to watch an artist's development and wait until a certain piece of his becomes available. Johns is a favorite of mine, so for the Map I dared to pay a high price at the time it was offered."

Why does it number among her prized possessions? The response is quietly zealous: "There's so much depth to the paint; you are drawn into it by the variety of color and brushwork. And I think the stenciling only adds to that by being depth-provoking." In this version of Johns's Map, layers of gray nearly obliterate the maplike arrangement of red, yellow, and blue. In effect, Johns produced a colored map and then erased it tonally.

Laying down color only to deny it—beautifully—is not only a preoccupation of Johns's. As one strolls from room to room, one notices that few of the cherished art works in this collection are vivid; most are subdued, tending to drive their aesthetic points clearly, albeit in black, white, and a spectrum of gray. In this way, the collector's taste matches Johns's painterly rhetoric.

Whereas Rauschenberg and Johns are masters of the rhetoric of painting, Pop artist Roy Lichtenstein has built upon their efforts by exploiting art's self-consciousness, deftly and wittily addressing not only the techniques of artmaking but also the mechanisms of advancing a career. Given this, there's something especially charming about the fledgling mastery of his painting Masterpiece, which hangs prominently in this collection. "I like the early Lichtensteins, when the Ben Day dots were not too systematized and the subject not too slick—although the paintings are of course slick by nature," muses the collector.

There are relatively few Minimal works in the collection, and these are typically methodical and astringent. A fairly recent sculpture by Carl Andre, The Way North, East, South and West, offers an arrangement of cedar beams that endows the points of the compass with palpable sensuousness. Along with this is an early, tough wall relief by Donald Judd, composed of horizontal, sequentially sized half-cylinders. This difficult work prompted the question of taste: what attraction does a Judd have?

"It's interesting you should ask, because my brother, who also collects, and I discuss this all the time. He doesn't like Minimal art because it's too architectural, but that's exactly why I like it: it's clear, pure and simple. I like the Judd because it sort of marches along; it's satisfying in the way you feel when you know where you're going."

Lavishly sprinkled throughout the house are representative works by younger artists with solid reputations: Joel Shapiro, Richard Serra, Elizabeth Murray, Bryan Hunt, Christopher Wilmarth, Neil Jenney, and Judy Pfaff, to name a few. But the collector has tens to add that limited space prevents acquiring as many art works as she would like, and partly because of this, she has turned to underwriting the costs of outdoor sculpture, environmental art, and even dance. (Sculptor Claes Oldenburg and dancer Trisha Brown have received such support.) Or else she has acted as a kind of broker by searching for other patrons who want to support the contemporary artists who excite her.

Meanwhile, she generously stocks museums with her much-coveted art to fortify their public collections and also readily lends works to curators for traveling exhibitions. With so many of her art objects constantly in demand, the walls of her apartment are often bereft of their familiar inhabitants. "What'll I do?" she said to Jasper Johns over dinner some weeks ago. "I can't stand to be without Between the Clock and the Bed for a year." "I'll lend you mine," Johns said. It was an invaluable moment, a gesture on his part that expressed trust, respect, and gratitude for patronage as informed and freely given as this. It might also have expressed that to be early, an art patron need not be quick, simply prepared. □

Editor: Lynn Benton Morgan

GREEK REVIVAL

(Continued from page 132) women of the village ask if they can come and watch from our terrace."

An architect friend says the house was a ruin, with barely a room that didn't have gaping holes to the outside. He gave Ginger a two-week crash course in architecture: "I drew proper architectural drawings, then did artistic impressions of how each corner would look, wrote down the size of every, every little detail, and then had it translated into Greek." The Gironners stuck to the traditional styles, no easy thing as the native Greeks tend increasingly to the less expensive and more easily maintained modes of Formica and linoleum. Their builder scorned the peasant-style roof of cane and beams they wanted in the kitchen, but the villagers, who took a great interest in the restoration, admired it, turning his antipathy to approbation. The local technique of paving the floors with black and white pebbles—kokkalia—is faithfully followed, Ginger having painted the exact designs she wanted into the cement. One of the three remaining stonemasons in the village "sat under our tree for a year, hacking away at sandstone."

One intensive year of lowering roofs and floors created the spacious, vi-
brant house they have. What were once the donkey stables that led directly to the street is now a family room. There are three bedrooms, including the captain's room and the winter room, where in the wild months they can huddle round the ever-burning fire. There is the sala, the two-story-high master room of the house, and the insulated kitchen, a cozy refuge for expatriates when it turns cold and damp; and a bathroom, cunningly conceived to appear empty but, in fact, fully equipped, complete with washing machine and dryer. Plus terraces with steps to sit on and a courtyard in which to eat alfresco or party through the night. Décor is Greek traditional, with some Turkish influence—no surprise given that Turkey ruled the island for some five hundred years. A unique local decorative device is embroideries created from silkworm cocoons. "At the turn of the century the Italians introduced silkworms, but they didn't tell the islanders how to use and make thread from them. So they took the whole cocoons, cut them up and made designs. It's a whole bizarre art form of their own. Every house has one, tricked out with gold thread, sequins, and sometimes mother of pearl."

"The ideal time is Easter until the beginning of July. May and June are the best months, September and October delightful. Winter is an illuminating experience: Ginger loves it, but I prefer the summer, playing around with boats." With children now at school they frequently have to go in and out; to be confused about, only decisions whether or not to go to the beach. That's when the magic occurs." The only drawback is that David finds it impossible to work there.

And it is work that has brought David Gilmour these delights. He has been sixteen years with Pink Floyd. Their first monster, Dark Side of the Moon, has sold nineteen million units and became in May the first album ever to have been ten years without a break in the American LP charts; The Wall, a double album issued in 1979, has sold twelve million copies. But has the Floyd come to an end? Although not officially split up, the band has not worked together for a couple of years. Of late, Roger Waters, the bass guitarist, has come up with lyrical ideas, the theme which holds the album together. In David's words: "The guy who brings in the most stuff is obviously the most powerful, though no one in the Floyd was ever able to make decisions and put them through without the others agreeing. We had a reasonably good working relationship that involved major fights on a regular basis."

Demure words from the equable Gilmour; the rock-'n'-roll gossip grapevine is crammed with tales of Waters's megalomaniac modus operandi; well reflected by a cartoon of Waters and the artist Gerald Scarfe in Gilmour's studio. The drawing shows the pair in school uniform and is captioned "School Bully 'Flashman' Waters and his Inky Pal."

The upshot is the current divide. Waters has cut his own, critically derided album with grandiose stage show to accompany it; Gilmour his solo album, a European tour and a recent 42-gig assault on North America. "I can only guess if Pink Floyd will come back together. We might do something again, but not for a year or two. Perhaps we'll do a series of farewell tours, clean up in America and round the world. 'Positively the last appearance,' etc."

It's obviously an awkward situation. Fans feel aggrieved that the fruitful marriage they've adored has been ended. The new is assailed for what is impossible; you haven't produced what they know (Continued on page 170)
GREEK REVIVAL

(Continued from page 169) and love. From what you have produced is not the dazzling novelty that would justify the change. "The elements that make Pink Floyd are partly me anyway, and other elements may have rubbed off on me. There's no point in trying to be Pink Floyd and no point in trying to be completely different. It's exciting and it's frightening." So far, gigs are sellouts, reviews somewhat snippy.

The stage show is no mammoth Pink Floyd production. Gilmour and his band are traveling by bus rather than the private plane the Floyd preferred. But the lighting and effects are charming and, best of all, the magnificent plangent chords that are Gilmour's hallmark sing out across the auditorium. More intimate, less epic; just as effective. It was the pursuit and achievement of technical and musical excellence that made the Floyd almost Grand Old Men of rock-'n'-roll, the targets of vicious assaults from the young tyros for whom rock must be raw, sexual, hyper-speedy, and aggressive.

David Gilmour is not the archetypal rock-'n'-roller, up all night in the clubs playing a twelve-bar blues. His Elizabethan manor's previous owner was Alvin Lee of Ten Years After, who filled it with red lights and strobes. The Gilmours' taste is mildly bohemian but immaculate. Not exactly chubby, David looks comfortable in corduroys and open-necked shirts. He talks of learning golf from the family nanny, whose brother is an ace player. He is good-tempered, soft-spoken, well-mannered. He admits to a strong bourgeois streak. His father is a genetic scientist who was a senior lecturer in Cambridge University until taking up a professorship at New York University. There was a family assumption—shared by Gilmour's peers—that he would go to university, pursue a career. Gilmour started on that path: "but something panicked me. I stopped going to the exams, I burnt the bridges. I was convinced at seventeen I'd be successful at music. I went for the punt; it was all or nothing. I can't see myself retiring from music. As long as the people will support my habit, I'll carry on doing it. I don't know what else I can do anyway, it's what I'm good at and it's very pleasant to be paid for doing your hobby."

The musical self-confidence and curiosity impels him now, although with a difference. "To succeed you have to throw yourself into it with a passion that's unbelievable. A young group has to sacrifice everything, mistreat girls, parents, everybody; you have to live entirely and exclusively for that, with total selfishness. If someone's not good enough or you don't get on, they're thrown out with no ceremony. To succeed in anything you have to be like that and I'm not sure I have that ruthlessness anymore—very few people have when they're older. I don't know if I can get that back."

And of course his stardom changes his relationship to his band. Having lived, musically, within the narrow confines of three equals for sixteen years, his past achievements are the reason that the present band exists. "My band are my employees. They're under contract with no future guarantees. It's very strange being boss, the one everyone looks to if things go wrong. It's quite funny not having arguments, having everyone do just what I say. I've never had to fight for authority, I get it automatically." Which can be awkward: "You want people egocentric enough to assert themselves. You'd like a combination of people doing what you want them to do yet not afraid to tell you what they think they should do. Sometimes I think they hold back."

It's the joy of music that makes David run. He can't see himself stripping on a guitar at 65 but reflects that Count Basie bopped till he dropped. At present he's struggling to overcome his shyness at writing lyrics. "There are more of my words on this album than I've published in my recorded life before." He called in Pete Townsend to write the words for two songs. "Pete's got sheaves and sheaves of lyrics and poetry sitting around waiting. I do envy that."

But there's a palpable excitement in his manner, a genuine delight as he shows you his home studio with its control panel and 24-track tape machine that cost all of $150,000. And the collector's pride positively burns as he displayed his hundred or more guitars. Gem of the collection, the first ever Fender Stratocaster, 0001 on its plaque.

That day the studio was festooned with streamers and balloons, the floor filled with tables, all there for their ravishing, blond-haired daughter Alice's eighth birthday party. Ginger was embellishing an immense castle of a birthday cake with jelly beans and smarties. David gave us asparagus from his garden. It was a perfect English spring day. He was just off to America to do what he loved, play music. Later they would be going to Greece. Maybe one should not covet one's neighbor's oxen. Nevertheless, life for the Gilmours seemed just dandy.

Editor: Beatrice Monti della Corte

ON THE WATERFRONT

(Continued from page 57) white would glow and illuminate the blues of the bay, the greens of the hills, and the flowers and people within."

Harlan intensified the desired "glow" by personally choosing from among a hundred-plus shades of white for the main deck, selecting only those with life in both sun and shadow. To augment this subtle play of light and materials, he constructed a series of skylights and overhead lights that are operated by a sophisticated panel (which also activates a hidden projection screen).

Significantly, aside from minimal but luxurious furnishings upholstered in heavy white washable canvas, a few white side tables built by the crew, and a vase or two of exotic blossoms, not even the smallest trinket adorns these
rooms. "The boat is a piece of art, a backdrop for people and nature, not a place to display art." Busy as a partner in the successful Pacific Union real-estate firm Harlan finds ample solitude for dreaming on his houseboat. "When I come home, I want to be free of all clutter," he explains. "I want to see shapes, forms, spaces, and textures pleasing to the eye, and very different from what I see during the business day."

Joining the living room and dining room on the main deck is a hidden mirror-brass gazebo-like elevator with a dual arched entry. Designed "just for fun," it travels from the wine cellar on the first deck (which also houses bedrooms, baths, and a study) to the upper-level pavilion.

A dramatic 360-degree view of the surrounding bay, Mt. Tamalpais, the Sausalito hills, and the San Francisco skyline characterizes the pavilion, or upper outside deck, where oversized white upholstered cushions are embellished here and there with brightly patterned red Turkish rugs and saddle-bags, a haggler's prized booty from the Turkish Mediterranean marketplace. "Here," gestures Harlan as sea gulls circle overhead and the summer fog filters in, "I can watch the sun rise and set and feel removed from everything but nature."

Sometimes being close to nature takes Bill Harlan away from the easy serenity of the Taj, but it is, after all, the Taj that offers him the escape. A morning swim in the icy bay waters, an evening alone in a rowing skiff watching the lights flicker on, or a brisk run up the fire trails of Angel Island, "where I have the whole place practically to myself. The sounds and smells of the trees and the earth there are so different from those of the Taj. This distinction makes the island seem spiritual, and, at the same time, the boat more human and appreciated."

"For me, the special enjoyment of the Taj," Harlan concludes, "is that it's a mood elevator. Most people aren't used to being on a houseboat; it brings out the best in them. It's unique, a folly. And we just don't have enough follies in life."

Editor: Marilyn Schafer
My old garden is hardly an acre, so thickly shaded by a canopy of tall trees that when I have flown over it in summertime in a small plane no more than a thousand feet up I was able to see neither the garden nor much of the house itself. This house, concealed from the street by thickets of dogwood, ilex, and box, was built soon after the Revolution when the eastern Long Island village where I live was a major seaport in West Indies trade and later in whaling. Behind the house where the well used to be, a broad terrace edged by hosta, ivy, and ferns undulates beneath a bent cherry tree. On this terrace one hot afternoon a friend sitting at my green table in the green shade said he felt like a frog in a terrarium and everyone there agreed that his image was exact.

I’ve lived in this house for years and know every branch of its old boxwoods, hollies, and privet, its clumps of lilac and viburnum, its serpentine borders of loosestrife, sweet rocket, and “unfashionable” magenta phlox. But on a moonless night I might as well be blind. (Continued on page 174)
shaped the air with his hands as I followed behind. On the back of his slate-gray jump suit were embroidered the words "The Electrician" with a telephone number underneath. I could also see that his left sock was red and his right was green.

"What I can do up here," he said as he turned to face me, "is to put in some ELN-53s, and over there," he said, pointing toward the walnut tree, "some ELS-28s." I was staring, however, at his choice. I had to do something about lighting my garden and so I persisted unenthusiastically.

One day a year or so ago I mentioned my problem to my friend Christy, who runs the wine store here. Christy has lived in this village all his life and knows everybody. "Well, you could try my cousin," he said. "He likes to fool around with outdoor lights." His name, Christy said, was Joe Sherry. So a few weeks later I called Joe to make an appointment, and on a sunny day soon thereafter a compact man of about fifty appeared at the top of the steps leading down to the terrace. On his close-cropped head he wore a porkpie hat made of straw and under his arm he carried the usual loose-leaf binder filled with electrical supply catalogues. When we had introduced ourselves and sat down at the green table I explained what I wanted: "Just a few lights along these paths. Nothing elaborate," I added, "just something so that people can find their way in the dark without stumbling. What I don't want," I continued, "is to light the place up like one of those Southampton palaces or like an airport runway. And I don't want those pagoda lights with the three tiers." Since I was prepared for Joe to leave as the others had done I got to the point quickly. "What I really want are lights that can't be seen, if you know what I mean?"

"I see, I see," Joe interrupted as I was waiting for the effect that my quixotic requirement had always had before. "You don't want to see the lights. You want to see the darkness." He talked so that he seemed to start a new sentence before he had quite finished the last one. "You want to say, 'Oh! what beautiful lights,' but you don't want to see the light. You want to see the darkness. It's the darkness you want to see. Different kinds of darkness." As he talked he moved his arms in and out from his sides as if he were describing barrels of different sizes or perhaps volumes and intensities of darkness.

That Joe should respond to my half-hearted paradox with such a startling one of his own was more than I had counted on. I asked him when he could begin but instead of answering he got up from the table and began to walk back along the stone path, still talking rapidly and shaping the air with his hands as I followed behind. On the back of his slate-gray jump suit were embroidered the words "The Electrician" with a telephone number underneath. I could also see that his left sock was red and his right was green.

"What I can do up here," he said as he turned to face me, "is to put in some ELN-53s, and over there," he said, pointing toward the walnut tree, "some ELS-28s." I was staring, however, at his choice. I had to do something about lighting my garden and so I persisted unenthusiastically.

One day a year or so ago I mentioned my problem to my friend Christy, who runs the wine store here. Christy has lived in this village all his life and knows everybody. "Well, you could try my cousin," he said. "He likes to fool around with outdoor lights." His name, Christy said, was Joe Sherry. So a few weeks later I called Joe to make an appointment, and on a sunny day soon thereafter a compact man of about fifty appeared at the top of the steps leading down to the terrace. On his close-cropped head he wore a porkpie hat made of straw and under his arm he carried the usual loose-leaf binder filled with electrical supply catalogues. When we had introduced ourselves and sat down at the green table I explained what I wanted: "Just a few lights along these paths. Nothing elaborate," I added, "just something so that people can find their way in the dark without stumbling. What I don't want," I continued, "is to light the place up like one of those Southampton palaces or like an airport runway. And I don't want those pagoda lights with the three tiers." Since I was prepared for Joe to leave as the others had done I got to the point quickly. "What I really want are lights that can't be seen, if you know what I mean?"

"I see, I see," Joe interrupted as I was waiting for the effect that my quixotic requirement had always had before. "You don't want to see the lights. You want to see the darkness." He talked so that he seemed to start a new sentence before he had quite finished the last one. "You want to say, 'Oh! what beautiful lights,' but you don't want to see the light. You want to see the darkness. It's the darkness you want to see. Different kinds of darkness." As he talked he moved his arms in and out from his sides as if he were describing barrels of different sizes or perhaps volumes and intensities of darkness.

That Joe should respond to my half-hearted paradox with such a startling one of his own was more than I had counted on. I asked him when he could begin but instead of answering he got up from the table and began to walk back along the stone path, still talking rapidly and shaping the air with his hands as I followed behind. On the back of his slate-gray jump suit were embroidered the words "The Electrician" with a telephone number underneath. I could also see that his left sock was red and his right was green.

"What I can do up here," he said as he turned to face me, "is to put in some ELN-53s, and over there," he said, pointing toward the walnut tree, "some ELS-28s." I was staring, however, at his
A Major Book on Solar Houses

"Homes like those in this book demonstrate that architectural style and elegance need not be sacrificed in order to capture and use solar energy."

From the foreword by James R. Schlesinger

SOLAR HOUSES takes up where the first generation of solar energy books leaves off: showing through photographs, interviews and practical information, what the new solar lifestyle involves, how owners are reacting to it, and what the economic factors are.

Providing a nationwide look at residential solar applications, the 48 energy-saving designs in the book include passive and active solar systems, pre-manufactured and mail-order plans, underground houses, re-modeled and custom-designed homes.

The book's author, Louis Gropp, is editor-in-chief of House & Garden. His text, plus easy-to-follow plans and diagrams give us—whether layman or expert—a clear idea of how each of these solar houses work, while the many handsome architectural photographs document the wide spectrum of design possibilities that exist within the solar context.

Order today by sending your check or money order (U.S. currency only) to CONDE NAST BOOKS P.O. Box 431 Bloomfield, N.J. 07003 Price for the hardcover edition is $17.95 plus $2.00 for postage and handling. The paperback copy is $9.95 plus $2.00 for postage and handling. You may return the book(s) within 10 days for a complete refund if you are not delighted. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.
all stems were mottled with light, hidden in the border; the stone path. I was eager to see not only so that I could see how the lights would look but to find out at last what Joe had meant by seeing the darkness. When Joe arrived was as after dark he repeated his warning a week before that this was only an experiment—one that he could always turn right around and change.

What I saw when Joe turned the switch was awful. The plants around the terrace glowed Jell-O green and the path had become a lit banana. "I was thinking of something a little softer," I said to Joe as he emerged from the darkness onto the terrace.

"Well, some people like one thing and some people like another," he said as he removed the green and yellow bulbs and unplugged various wires until the path was dark again. "As for me, I hate green lights. But it's your garden and I wanted to see what you liked." And with that he was gone, having promised to return the next week.

When I arrived a week later Joe was waiting for me. There were more wires than ever strung along the stone path and through the flower beds and this time when he threw the switch the stone path glowed in dappled pools of moonlight as it wound upward toward the garage, and the plants around the terrace were a lively green like young olive trees. The effect of moonlight that Joe had achieved was heightened by the mystery of its source, for unless you set out to find the lamp, you would have no idea where the glow was coming from. It seemed to come from the stones and plants themselves but there was something more subtle yet, for the light along the path was not at all uniform. Joe had scattered just enough moonlight for someone to find the path in the dark. The rest was various intensities of blackness. The effect of these intermittent pools of silver upon the shadowy darkness was fascinating to watch, a little like Rembrandt's light in dark interiors.

Most nights for the next six weeks or so Joe would work in my garden, his wires snaking everywhere. Now and then he would bring a friend, for example, a fellow collector of Joe Sherry's oeuvre—whispering their admiration.

Now when I walk in my garden at night I barely notice Joe's lights. They have settled in amid the privet and lilac, the perennial borders and the canopy of trees as amiably as if they had grown there. The last time I saw Joe he was carrying a book about Japanese gardens and showed me a picture of a little pool he was going to build for one of his clients from Southampton— a pool in which a little plume of water splashed against some stones from time to time.

"It's the sound of the water that you want," he explained to me in his headlong way. "You want the sound of the water but you don't want to hear it."
MORE THAN 140,000 PROFESSIONALS FROM 104 COUNTRIES CAME TO MILAN IN 1983.
THIS YEAR THE FURNITURE AND LAMPS ARE EXPECTING YOU, TOO.

INTERNATIONAL FURNITURE EXHIBITION • 9TH EUROLUCE
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING EXHIBITION
MILAN FAIR GROUNDS, SEPTEMBER 19-24, 1984
Don't just show me the crystal
Show me Galway Irish Crystal